



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

LANE MEDICAL LIBRARY STANFORD
H121 .W19 1898
German-English medical dictionary.
STOR



24503286472

GERMAN-ENGLISH
MEDICAL
DICTIONARY.

—
WALLER.

H 121
W 19
1898

1000

28/10/20

GERMAN-ENGLISH
MEDICAL DICTIONARY.

JOSEPH E. WALTER, M. D.

THESE EDITORIAL IMPROVEMENTS, ENLARGED

BY

M. WHITE, M. D.

LEIPZIG AND VIENNA,

FRANZ DRUCKER.

1858.

LANE

MEDICAL



LIBRARY

GIFT



10/10/10

20/10/10

GERMAN-ENGLISH
MEDICAL DICTIONARY.

BY

JOSEPH R. WALLER, M. D.

THIRD EDITION, IMPROVED AND ENLARGED,

BY

M. WHITE, M. D.

LEIPZIG AND VIENNA.

FRANZ DEUTICKE.

1898.

Verlags-Nr. 590.

M 121
W 19
1898

Preface to the Third Edition.

In correspondence with the progress made in the special branches of Medicine, in Physiology, in Chemistry, and in Bacteriology, medical science has been enriched with a very large number of new technical terms; and from this circumstance has arisen the necessity for the improvement and enlargement of the Second Edition of this German-English Medical Dictionary. As only the most important medical terms, and those most frequently used, have been accepted in this work, the size of the Dictionary has not been materially augmented. I hope that the same favour will be extended to the present edition, that has been accorded to the previous ones.



Dr. Edoard Cecil Suwael
Fribourg 1/Pr
 GERMAN-ENGLISH
 MEDICAL DICTIONARY. *1906*

A.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Aasblatter, f., carbuncle, plague-blister.</p> <p>Aasgeruch, m., cadaverous smell.</p> <p>Aashaft, a., cadaverous.</p> <p>Aaspocke, f., carbuncle, plague-blister.</p> <p>Abälardisiren, v., a., to emusculate, castrate.</p> <p>Abänderung, f., alteration, modification.</p> <p>Abart, f., degeneracy, deviation, modification.</p> <p>Abarten, v., to degenerate, deviate.</p> <p>Abätzen, v., a., to corrode, remove by caustics.</p> <p>Abbähen, v., a., to foment thoroughly.</p> <p>Abbilden, v., to draw, to paint.</p> <p>Abbildung, f., drawing, picture.</p> <p>Abbinden, v., to ligate.</p> <p>Abbiss, m., scabies, wood scabious.</p> <p>Abblättern, v., to exfoliate, desquamate, scale.</p> | <p>Abblätterung, f., (pl.-en) exfoliation, desquamation, scaling.</p> <p>Abblassen, v., fade.</p> <p>Abbrechen, v., to break off, to break.</p> <p>Abbruch, m., damage, injury.</p> <p>Abdampfen, v., to evaporate.</p> <p>Abdampfschale, f., evaporating-dish.</p> <p>Abdampfung, f., evaporation.</p> <p>Abdominaltyphus, m., typhoid fever.</p> <p>Abdruck, m., impression, copy.</p> <p>Abdrücken, v., to impress, to imprint.</p> <p>Abduciren, v., to abduce, draw to a different part.</p> <p>Abduction, f., abduction.</p> <p>Abendlich, a., evening, evening-time.</p> <p>Abends, a., in the evening.</p> <p>Abendsteigerung, f., increase of fever at evening.</p> |
|--|---|

- Abendstunde**, f., evening-hour.
- Abendtemperatur**, f., evening-temperature.
- Aberglaube**, m., superstition.
- Abfall**, m., deficiency, subsidence, sinking, depression.
- Abfallen**, v., to emaciate, fall away.
- Abflachen**, v., flat.
- Abfließen**, v., to discharge, to empty, to flow off.
- Abfluss**, m., evacuation, flowing off.
- Abfluss, der unwillkürliche des Urins**, incontinence of urine.
- Abfluss**, m., evacuation, issue.
- Abflussgeschwindigkeit**, f., rapidity of out-flow.
- Abführen**, v., to abduce, evacuate, revulse, purge, deject, void, deterge, cleanse.
- Abführend**, a., purgative, cathartic, evacuative, aperient, detergent.
- Abführmittel**, n., detergent, laxative, aperient, purgative.
- Abführung**, f., evacuation, absterion, purgation, expulsion.
- Abgang**, m., exit, departure, diminution, loss.
- Abgeblasst**, a., faded, pale.
- Abgefacht**, a., flat, shallow.
- Abgegrenzt**, a., limited, bounded.
- Abgehen**, v., to miscarry, abort.
- Abgekapselt**, a., encapsulated, encysted.
- Abgemagert**, a., emaciate, emaciated.
- Abgeschlagenheit** f., depression.
- Abgeschwollen**, a., shrink.
- Abgespannt**, a., lowspirited, debilitated, relaxed, weakened, atonic.
- Abgespantheit**, f., atony, debility, defect of muscular power.
- Abgestumpft**, a., blunted, dull.
- Abgestutzt**, adj., (bot.) truncate.
- Abgliederung**, f., amputation of a joint.
- Abguss**, s., cast.
- Abhaaren**, v, n., to lose the hair, alopecia.
- Abhäuten**, v., a., to excoriate, remove the cuticle.
- Abhäuten**, v., n., to desquamate, cast off the slough or skin.
- Abhäutung**, f., excoriation.
- Abhandeln**, v., to treat of, to discuss.
- Abhandlung** f., dissertation, treatise.
- Abheilen**, v., to cause to heal and fall off, to heal, cure.

- Abheilung**, f., healing.
Abhelfen, v., to remedy a disease.
Abirrung, f., aberration.
Abkapselung, f., sequestration.
Abklatschung, f., (a hydro-pathic term), whipping the body with wet towels.
Abklopfen, v., to percuss.
Abkochung, f., decoction.
Abkratzen, v., scrape.
Abkühlen, v., to cool, refrigerate.
Abkühlend, a., cooling, refrigeratory.
Abkühlung, f., refrigeration.
Ablagerung, f., deposit.
Ablauf, s., running off, course.
Ableiten, v., to draw off; revulse, derive.
Ableitend, a., deriving; — **e Mittel**, antispastic, derivative medicines; — **e Gefäße**, deferent, efferent vessels.
Ableitung, f., revulsion, passage, abstraction, derivation.
Ablösen, v., to amputate, cut off, separate, detach, disperse, scatter, slough.
Ablösung, f., amputation, peeling off, separation, detachment; — **der Zellen**, desquamation.
Abmagern, v., to emaciate, grow lean.
- Abmagerung**, f., emaciation, atrophy.
Abmeisseln, v., remove with the chisel.
Abnabeln, v., to ligate the umbilical cord.
Abnabelung, f., division or ligation of the umbilical cord, omphalotomy.
Abnahme, f., abatement, reduction; ablation; — **eines Gliedes**, amputation of a member; — **des Verbandes**, removal of dressings; — **einer Krankheit**, decrease or decline of a disease.
Abnorm, a., abnormal, abnormous, irregular.
Abnormität, f., abnormity, irregularity, deformity.
Abortus, m., abortion, miscarriage.
Abortiren v., to have an abortion, to miscarry, abort.
Abpräpariren, v., to detach by dissection.
Abreiben, v., to rub down.
Abreibung, f., rubbing down.
Absackung, f., sacculation.
Abschaben v., to scrape off, abrade, shave off.
Abschälen, v., to excoriate.
Abschälung, f., excoriation, abrasion.
Abschienen, v., a, to remove the splints.
Abschilferung, f., exfoliation.

Abschliessung, f., occlusion, obstruction.
Abschneiden, v., to clip, pare, amputate.
Abschnüren, v., to tie off, ligate, constrict.
Abschnürung, f., segmentation, constriction.
Abschuppen, v., to desquamate, scale.
Abschürfen, v., to remove the scurf.
Abschürfung, s., erosion.
Abschwächung, f., weakening, attenuation.
Abschwellung, s., shrinking.
Absengen, v., to singe, sear, burn slightly.
Absetzen, v., to remove, deposit, interrupt; **ein Glied** —, to amputate a limb; **ein Kind** —, wean a child.
Absetzung, f., amputation, cutting off.
Absinken, v., to sink down.
Absondern, v., to secrete; to abduce.
Absonderung, f., separation, secretion, excretion, sequestration.
Absonderungsgefässe, pl., secretory vessels.
Absonderungsvermögen, n., secretive power.
Absorbiren, v., to absorb, imbibe.
Absorbirend, a., absorbing, absorbent, sorbefacient.

Abspannung, f., relaxation.
Abspülen, v., to wash away.
Abspülung, f., washing away.
Abstand, m., distance.
Abstehen, v., to stand off, to stand far from.
Absteigend, a., descending.
Absterben, v., to die.
Abstergiren, v., a., cleanse, remove obstruction in the body.
Abstossung, f., shedding, casting off, desquamation.
Absud, m., decoction, extract, apozem.
Abtöden, v., to kill, deadening, mortification.
Abtragen, v., to excise, remove.
Abtragung, f., excision, removal; circumcision.
Abtreiben, v., to repel, expel, purge; **ein Kind** —, to cause an abortion.
Abtritt, m., privy, necessary.
Abtupfen, v., to dry up.
Abwarten, v., to await, to expect.
Abwaschen, v., to wash away.
Abwaschung, f., lotion.
Abwechseln, v., to intermit, alternate.
Abwechselnd, a., intermitting, alternating, periodic.
Abwehrmittel, n., preventive, preservative, prophylactic.

- Abweichen**, v., purge, re-
weiche, deviate, vary; diarr-
hoea; softening, macera-
tion; abnormality, anomaly
- Abweichung**, f., anomaly,
deviation.
- Abzahnen**, v., n, to shed
the teeth.
- Abzahnung**, f., shedding of
teeth, teething.
- Abzapfen**, v., a., to tap,
to bleed
- Abzapper**, m., trochar; ca-
theter.
- Abzehrend**, a., consumptive;
eine — e Krankheit,
atrophy, a wasting disease
- Abzehrung**, f., consumption,
wasting, emaciation, tabes.
- Abziehen**, v., to abduce.
- Abzieher**, m., abductor.
- Abzugskanal**, m., canalis
emissarius.
- Access**, m., acces, invasion
of a periodical disease.
- Accessorisch**, a., accessory.
- Acclimatisirung**, f., accli-
mation.
- Accouchiren**, v., to deliver.
- Achillessehne**, f., tendon of
Achilles.
- Achse**, f., axis.
- Achsel**, f., shoulder.
- Achseldrüse**, f., axillary
gland.
- Achselgrube**, } f, axilla,
Achselhöhle, } axillary ca-
vity, arm-pit.
- Achsenfügung**, f., trochoi-
des.
- Achtersour**, f., eight figure
bandage.
- Achttägig**, a., (das — e
Fieber), octan ague.
- Acut**, a., acute.
- Adamsapfel**, m., pomum
Adami, Adam's apple.
- Ader**, f., vein, **die goldene —**,
the hemorrhoidal vein, the
piles, hemorrhoids; **zur —
lassen**, to bleed a person.
- Aderbruch**, m., varicocele,
circocoele, rupture of a vein.
- Adergeflecht**, n., plexus of
veins, vascular plexus,
choroid plexus.
- Aderlass**, m., venaesection,
phlebotomy, blood-letting.
- Aderlassbecken**, n., blood-
ing basin.
- Aderlassbinde**, f., bandage,
fillet, roller.
- Aderlasslancet**, f., bleeding
lancet.
- Adernetzpulsader**, f., cho-
roidal artery.
- Aderpresse**, f., tourniquet.
- Aderschlag**, m., venesection.
- Adynamie**, f., weakness,
want of strength.
- Adynamisch**, a., adynamic,
weak.
- Aederchen**, n., small vein,
venula, phlebion, veinlet.
- Aehnlich**, a., similar, rescm-
bling.

Aehnlichkeit, f., likeness, resemblance.

Aerztlich, a., relating to or proceeding from a physician; medical.

Aetzen, v., to cauterize, corrode, macerate.

Aetzend, a., caustic, corrosive, corrosive.

Aetzmittel, n., caustic.

Aetzpaste, f., corrosive, caustic paste.

Aetzung, f., cauterizing.

Aeusser, a., outward, outer.

Aeusserer Krankheiten, m., external diseases; surgery.

Aeusserlich, a., exterior, external.

Aether, m., ether.

After, m., anus; backside.

Afterbinde, f., bandage.

Afterbruch, m., proctoceles, prolapsus ani.

Afterbürde, f., afterbirth, placenta, secundines.

Afterentzündung, f., proctitis.

Aftergebilde, n., pseudoplasm, secondary formation, neoplasm.

Aftergegend, f., anal region.

Aftergelenk, n., nearthrosis.

Afterkrebs, m., cancer of the rectum or anus.

Afteröffnung, f., anus, orificium ani.

Afterstliessmuskel, m., sphincter ani.

Afterspiegel, m., speculum ani.

Aftervorfall, m., prolapse of the anus or rectum, proctoceles.

Afterzwang, m., tenesmus.

Alaun, m., alum.

Alge, f., sea-weed, alga.

Allgemein, a., general.

Allgemeinerkrankung, f., general disease.

Allgemeinheit, f., universality, generality.

Allmählich, gradual, by degrees.

Alltäglich, a., daily, quotidian.

Alpdrücken, n., incubus.

Altersschwach, a., decrepit.

Altersschwäche, f., decrepitude.

Alterszittern, n., trembling of the aged.

Amboss, m., incus.

Ambulanz, f., field hospital; ambulance, dispensary.

Ameisenkriechen, } n.

Ameisenlaufen, } fornication.

Ameisensäure, f., formic acid.

Ameisenspiritus, m., formic spirit.

Ameisenwarze, f., formica, verruca formicaria.

Amputationsbinde, f., capulina.

Amtsarzt, m., district physician.

- Amme**, f., wet-nurse.
Ammonshorn, n., cornu ammonis.
Amniotisch, a., amniotic.
Amputationsmesser, n., amputation-knife.
Amts chirurg, m., district surgeon.
Amtsphysikus, m., district physician.
Anaemie, f., anaemia.
Anamnese, f., history of the case.
Anamnestisch, a., according to the history of the case.
Anaphrodisie, f., anaphrodisia, impotence.
Anasarka, s., general dropsy.
Anastomosiren, v., to anastomose, to inosculate.
Anatom, m., anatomist, dissector.
Anatomie, f., anatomy.
Anatomisch, a., anatomical; anatomically.
Anatripsie, f., friction.
Anbohren, n., tapping, paracentesis, perforation.
Andauernd, a., lasting, continued.
Andersartig, a., heterogeneous.
Andeutung, f., indication; slight notice.
Andrang, m., congestion; determination towards.
Anfall, m., access, accession, paroxysm, attack, lepsis;
ein — vom Schlag, an apoplectic fit; **ein neuer** —, a relapse.
Anfangstheil, m., first part.
Anfeuchtung, f., humectation.
Anfressen, v., to corrode, to gangrene.
Anfrischen, v., freshening the edges of a wound.
Anfüllung, f., repletion.
Angeboren, a., hereditary, congenital.
Angewachsen, a., adnate, hide bound.
Angstgefühl, n., feeling or sense of fear, alarm or solicitude.
Anhalten, v., to adstringe, constringe; adhere.
Anhaltend, a., adstringent, adhesive, lasting.
Anhang, m, appendix, addition.
Anhäufen, v., to accumulate, aggregate, increase; infiltrate.
Anhäufung, f., accumulation, accretion, aggregation, infiltration.
Anheftungspunkt, m., point of attachment.
Anheilen, v., to heal on.
Anlage, f., layer, germ, rudiment, foundation; aptitude, predisposition.
Anlagerung, f., apposition.
Anlegen, v., apply.
Anlegen, n., application.

- Anlöthung**, f., adhesion.
- Anomal**, a., anomalous, irregular.
- Anpassung**, s., accommodation.
- Ansammlung**, f., collection, accumulation.
- Ansatz**, m., apophysis; insertion.
- Ansäuern**, v., acidify.
- Anschaung**, f., sight, view; opinion.
- Anschoppung**, f., engorgement, obstruction, engouement.
- Anschwängern**, v., a., to impregnate, saturate, fecundate.
- Anschwellen**, n., swelling, intumescence, intergescence.
- Anschwellung**, f., intumescence, swelling, intergescence.
- Ansetzung**, f., prosthethis, filling up with granulation; attachment.
- Ansicht**, f., opinion; view.
- Anspannen**, v., to stretch, to strain, to tighten.
- Anspanner**, m., tensor.
- Anspannung**, f., straining.
- Anstechen**, v., to prick; n., paracentesis, tapping.
- Anstecken**, v., to infect, communicate, to take, catch; **angesteckt werden von . . .**, to be infected with, to catch the, to take the . . .
- Ansteckend**, a., contagious, infectious, catching, pestiferous.
- Ansteckung**, f., infection.
- Ansteckungsfähigkeit**, f., the quality of being contagious.
- Ansteckungsstoff**, m., contagion, contagious matter.
- Anstoss**, m., access, impulse, paroxysm.
- Anstossen**, v., a., to invade, attack, seize; v., n., (aux. haben) to stammer, hesitate in speaking.
- Anstossend**, a., adjoining.
- Anstrengung**, f., effort.
- Antimon**, s., antimony.
- Antiseptisch**, a., antiseptic.
- Antlitz**, n., face, countenance, visago.
- Antlitznerv**, m., facial nerve, nervus facialis.
- Antlitzpulsader**, f., maxillaris externa artery.
- Antrittsvorlesung**, f., first lecture.
- Anwallung**, f., fit, paroxysm, attack.
- Anwendung**, f., application, use.
- Anwuchs**, m., excrescence.
- Anzeichen**, n., symptom, sign.
- Anzeige**, f., symptom; indication.

- Anzieher**, m., adductor, adducuent muscle.
- Anziehung**, f., adduction.
- Aorta**, f., aorta; **absteigende** —, descending aorta; **aufsteigende** — ascending aorta; **bogenförmige** —, arch of the aorta; **Bauchaorta**, abdominal aorta; **Brustaorta**, pectoral aorta.
- Aortenektasie**, f., aortectasia, aneurism of the aorta.
- Aortenbogen**, m., aortic arch.
- Aortenkammer**, f., left ventricle of the heart.
- Aortenklappe**, f., valve of the aorta.
- Aortenstenose**, f., Aortic stenosis.
- Aortenwand**, f., wall of the aorta.
- Aortenzwurzel**, f., root of the aorta.
- Aortenzwiebel**, f., bulbous aortae.
- Apfel**, m., apple.
- Apfelauge**, n., melon, staphyloma iridis.
- Apfelgross**, a., as large as an apple.
- Apfelförmig**, a., in the form of an apple.
- Apfelsäure**, f., malic acid.
- Apotheke**, f., apothecary's shop.
- Apotheker**, m., apothecary, chemist.
- Apothekerbuch**, n., dispensatory, pharmacopoea.
- Apothekergehilfe**, m., the assistant.
- Apothekergewicht**, n., apothecary's weight.
- Apothekerordnung**, f., dispensatory.
- Apothekerwage**, f., apothecary's scale.
- Apothekerwissenschaft**, f., pharmacology.
- Apparat**, m., apparatus.
- Appetit**, m., appetite.
- Appetitlosigkeit**, f., want of appetite, anorexia.
- Arabische Krätze**, f., elephantiasis.
- Arabischer Aussatz**, m., elephantiasis.
- Arm**, m., arm.
- Armader**, f., brachial vein.
- Armarterie**, f., brachial artery.
- Armbänder**, pl., brachial ligaments.
- Armbein**, n., humerus.
- Armbeuge**, f., elbow, bend of the arm.
- Armbinde**, f., a sling, bandage for the arm.
- Armblutader**, f., brachial vein, brachial artery.
- Armbruch**, m., fracture of the humerus, a broken arm.
- Armeearzt**, m., military physician.
- Armenarzt**, m., a poor-law physician.

- Armenarztstelle**, f., poor-law medical appointment.
- Armschiene**, f., radius; arm splint.
- Armspindel**, f., radius.
- Art**, f., species, sort, kind.
- Arterie**, f., artery.
- Arteriell**, a., arterial, pertaining to an artery.
- Arterienerweiterung**, f., aneurism.
- Arterienspannung**, f., arterial tension.
- Arterienstamm**, m., arterial trunc.
- Arteriensystem**, n., arterial system.
- Arterienzange**, f., artery forceps.
- Arteriös**, a., arterial.
- Articulationsfläche**, f., surface of articulation.
- Arznei**, f., medicine, physic.
- Arzneibuch**, n., dispensatory, pharmacopia.
- Arzneiformel**, f., receipt, recipe, medical proscscription.
- Arzneigewicht**, n., apothecary's weight.
- Arzneikunde**, f., pharmacology, therapeutics, medicine.
- Arzneikunst**, f., pharmacy.
- Arzneilehre**, f., pharmacology.
- Arzneimittel**, n., remedy, medicament.
- Arzneimittellehre**, f., pharmacology.
- Arznei**, v., medicament, physic.
- Arzt**, m., physician, doctor; **ausübender, praktischer** —, practioner; **einen — zu Rathe ziehen**, to consult a doctor, to take medical advice; — **werden**, to turn physician.
- Asche**, f., ashes.
- Aschfahl**, a., pale, dun-coloured.
- Athem**, m., breath, breathing, respiration; **kurzer** —, shortness of breath; — **holen, schöpfen**, to breathe, respire; **das — holen**, respiration, breathing; **ausser** —, out of breath, breathless; **den — an sich halten**, to hold one's breath.
- Athembeklemmung**, f., dyspnoea, anxietas.
- Athembewegung**, f., respiratory movement.
- Athemgeräusch**, n., respiratory sound.
- Athemholen**, n., inspiration, respiration.
- Athemlos**, a., breathless, out of breath.
- Athemlosigkeit**, f., apnoea, asphyxia.
- Athemmuskel**, m., respiratory muscle.

- Athemnoth**, f., apnoea, asphyxia, suffocation.
- Athemzug**, m., inspiration, respiration, breath.
- Athmen**, v., to breathe, respire; **schwer** —, to breathe with difficulty; **tief** —, to inspire deeply.
- Athmung**, f., breathing, respiration.
- Athmungsdruck**, m., respiratory pressure.
- Athmungsgeräusch**, n., respiratory murmur or sound.
- Atypie**, f., irregularity.
- Aufathmen**, v., to breathe.
- Aufbau**, m., construction, structure.
- Aufbinden**, v., to loosen, to undo.
- Aufblähen**, v., to inflate, swell.
- Aufblasenheit**, f., emphysema, tympanites; turgescence.
- Aufbrausen**, n., effervescence.
- Aufbrechen**, v., burst.
- Aufgedunsen**, v., to be swelled or puffed up, bloated; a., puffy, bloated.
- Aufgegossen**, adj., infused.
- Aufgekrempt**, a., turned up.
- Aufgequollen**, a., swollen.
- Aufgeregtheit**, f., agitation; excitement.
- Aufgetrieben**, a., turgid, flatulent.
- Aufgetriebenheit**, f., intumescence; physoconia.
- Aufgeworfen**, a., pouting, elevated; — **e Ränder**, elevated margins.
- Aufgewulstet**, a., padded, swelled.
- Aufgiessen**, v., to infuse.
- Aufguss**, m., infusion, affusion.
- Aufgussthierchen**, n., infusory worm.
- Aufhäufen**, n., accumulation, aggregation.
- Aufhebemuskel**, m., levator, attolent muscle.
- Aufheber**, m., elevator.
- Aufkeimen**, v., n., to germinate, pullulate.
- Auflagerung**, f., aggregation, collection, stratification, deposit.
- Auflaufen**, v., to swell, inflate, puff up.
- Aufleben**, v., to revive, return to life.
- Auflegen**, n., application (as of poultices, bandages, etc.).
- Aufliegen**, v., to get sore by lying.
- Auflösen**, v., to resolve; dissolve, liquidate; terminate.
- Auflösend**, a., dissolvent, diluent, solvent.
- Auflösung**, f., colligation; dissolution.
- Aufnahme**, f., reception, admission; impression.

- Aufnehmen**, v., to take up, to conceive.
- Aufquellen**, v., to swell, to rise.
- Aufraffen**, v., to recover from an illness; to recover strength.
- Aufrecht**, adv., erect.
- Aufregend**, adj., irritant.
- Aufreißen**, v., to crack, gape; chap.
- Aufrichter**, m., erector.
- Aufrichtung**, f., erection.
- Aufritzen**, v., to chap, excoriate.
- Aufsaugen**, v., absorb.
- Aufsaugung**, f., absorption, resorption; endosmosis.
- Aufschneiden**, v., to dissect, anatomize, make an incision.
- Aufschub**, m., delay, suspense.
- Aufschürfung**, f., scratch, exfoliation.
- Aufspringen**, v., to chap, crack; s., dehiscence; burst.
- Aufspritzen**, v., a., to syringe up, open by injection.
- Aufstechen**, v., to lance an abscess.
- Aufsteigen**, n., ascending, ascent.
- Aufsteigend**, a., ascending.
- Aufstossen**, n., rising of the stomach, eructation, regurgitation, singultus; s., belching.
- Aufstreichen**, v., to spread, to draw upwards.
- Aufstreifen**, v., to raise, to wound, to tear.
- Aufsuchen**, v., to seek for, to inquire after.
- Auftreiben**, v., to swell, distend.
- Auftreibung**, f., inflation; intumescence, swelling, elevation.
- Aufwallung**, f., turgescence, orgasm.
- Aufwärtskehren**, f., turning upwards; — **der Augenlider**, eversion of the eyelids.
- Aufwärtszieher**, m., adducement muscle, adductor; levator.
- Aufweichen**, v., to mollify, soften; to open by mollifying or softening (ulcers, etc.).
- Aufzieher**, m., elevator, levator muscle.
- Augapfel**, m., eyeball, bulbus oculi.
- AugapfelAusrottung**, f., extirpation of the eyeball.
- Augapfelbindehaut**, f., ocular conjunctiva.
- Augapfelvorfall**, m., ophthalmoptosis, exophthalmus.
- Augapfelzucken**, n., nystagmus.
- Auge**, n., eye; sight.

- Augenarzt**, m., oculist, ophthalmologist.
- Augenachse**, f., axis of the eye.
- Augenbinde**, f., bandage for the eye.
- Augenblennorrhoe**, f., blennorrhoeal ophthalmia.
- Augenblick**, m., moment, instant; **lichte** — e, lucid moments or intervals.
- Augenbraue**, } f., eyebrow;
Augenbraune, } supercilium.
- Augenbrauenbogen**, m., superciliary arch.
- Augenbrauenmuskel**, m., corrugator supercillii.
- Augenbutter**, f., blearedness, sebum palpebrarum or palpebrale.
- Augendecke**, f., nictitating membrane.
- Augendeckel**, m., eye preserver
- Augenentzündung**, f., ophthalmia, ophthalmitis.
- Augenfell**, n., pterygium; pannus; leucoma.
- Augenfeuchtigkeit**, f., the aqueous humour.
- Augenfluss**, m., epiphora.
- Augenglas**, n., eye glass; spectacles.
- Augenhalter**, m., ophthalmostat; eye speculum.
- Augenheilkunde**, f., the department of medical science which relates to the treatment of ophthalmic diseases, ophthalmology.
- Augenhintergrund**, m., fundus oculi.
- Augenhöhle**, f., the orbital cavity, orbit.
- Augenkammer**, f., chamber of the eye.
- Augenklinik**, f., eye-clinic; eye-infirmary.
- Augenkrampf**, m., nystagmus.
- Augenkrankheit**, f., disease of the eye.
- Augenleiden**, n., disease of the eye.
- Augenlicht**, n., vision, eyesight; clearness of the eye.
- Augenlid**, n., eyelid; palpebral.
- Augenlidbindehaut**, f., palpebral conjunctiva.
- Augenlidrüsentründung**, f., blepharadenitis, blepharophthalmia glandulosa.
- Augenlidentzündung**, f., blepharitis.
- Augenlidhalter**, m., eye speculum, elevator.
- Augenlidknorpel**, m., tarsal cartilage.
- Augenlidkrampf**, m., blepharoptosis spastica; blepharospasm.
- Augenlidkrätze**, f., psorophthalmia.

- Augenlidkrebs**, m., carcinoma palpebrarum.
- Augenlidlähmung**, f., blepharoplegia.
- Augenlidschlag**, blepharoplegia.
- Augenlidtripper**, m., blennorrhoeal blepharitis.
- Augenlidumstülpung**, f., eversion of the eyelids.
- Augenlidwinkel**, m., angulus, commissura palpebrarum; canthus.
- Augenmesser**, m., optometer; a knife for the eye.
- Augenmuskel**, m., muscle of the eye.
- Augennerv**, m., optic nerve; ophthalmic nerve, orbital nerve.
- Augenoperation**, f., operation performed on the eye.
- Augensalbe**, f., eye-salve.
- Augenschirm**, m., shade or screen for the eye.
- Augenschmerz**, m., ophthalmalgia.
- Augenschwäche**, f., weakness of the eyes.
- Augenspalt**, m., ocular coloboma; ocular fissure.
- Augenspiegel**, m., ophthalmoscope; speculum oculi.
- Augenspritze**, f., a syringe for the eye.
- Augenstaar**, m., cataract.
- Augenstern**, m., pupil; iris.
- Augentripper**, m., gonorrhoeal ophthalmia.
- Augenvorfall**, m., exophthalmia.
- Augenwasser**, n., collyrium, eye-wash.
- Augenweite**, f., visual distance.
- Augenweh**, n., pain in the eye.
- Augenwimper**, n., eyelash, cilium.
- Augenwinkel**, m., canthus, angle of the eye.
- Augenzahn**, m., eye-tooth, canine-tooth, dens ocularis.
- Aurikel**, f., auricula cordis.
- Ausarbeitung**, f., elaboration.
- Ausartung**, f., perversion, degeneration.
- Ausathmen**, n., expiring, breathing out; dying.
- Ausathmung**, f., exhalation; expiration.
- Ausbildung**, f., ripening, maturing; development; — eines Geschwürs, gathering.
- Ausbrechen**, v., to break out, to vomit, throw up.
- Ausbreitung**, f., propagation, spreading, extending.
- Ausbrennen**, v., to cauterize.
- Ausbruch**, m., breaking out, eruption, rash.

- Ausbuchtung**, f., ectasia, excavation; sinus, recessus; expansion.
- Ausdehnung**, f., extension; expansion; dilatation; — des Herzens, diastole; dilatation of the heart.
- Ausdehnungskraft**, f., elasticity.
- Ausdruck**, m., expression.
- Ausdrücken**, v., to press, to squeeze out.
- Ausdünstung**, f., perspiration, evaporation, exhalation, effluvium.
- Auseitern**, v., to cease suppurating, to suppurate; discharge.
- Ausfallen**, v., to fall out, to dislocate by falling, to put out.
- Ausfallen**, n., falling out; das — der Haare, alopecia; das — der Augenwimpern, madarosis.
- Ausfluss**, m., discharge, flow, flux; out-let.
- Ausflussgeschwindigkeit**, f., rapidity of out-flow.
- Ausforschung**, f., exploration.
- Ausführungsgang**, m., excretory duct.
- Ausfüllungsmasse**, f., intermediate substance, redundant tissue.
- Ausgang**, m., outlet.
- Ausgangstheil**, m., outlet, emunctory.
- Ausgebuchtet**, a., sinuous, tortuous.
- Ausgehöhlt**, adj., excavated, striate.
- Ausgeprägt**, a., well developed.
- Ausgetragen**, a., maturo.
- Aushauchen**, v., to breathe out, exhale.
- Aushöhlung**, f., ovidement, excavating.
- Aushusten**, v., to cough up, expectorate.
- Auskratzung**, f., erasement.
- Auskultatorisch**, a., auscultatory.
- Auskuriren**, v., to cure thoroughly.
- Ausläugung**, f., lixiviation.
- Ausläufer**, m., process.
- Ausleeren**, v., to void, excrete evacuate; eject.
- Auslöffeln**, v., a., to remove with a spoon, empty with a spoon.
- Auslösen**, v., to loosen, disarticulate.
- Auslösung**, f., disarticulation.
- Ausmass**, n., bulk, size, dimension, volume.
- Ausmeisseln**, v., gouge.
- Ausräumen**, v., empty.
- Ausräumung**, f., clearing out.
- Ausreißen**, v., to draw out, to extract, evulse.

- Ausrenken**, v., to sprain, dislocate, to wrench, put out of joint.
- Ausrenkung**, f., dislocation, sprain.
- Ausrotten**, v., exterminate, extirpate, eradicate, destroy.
- Ausrottung**, f., extermination, extirpation, eradication.
- Aussackung**, f., diverticulation.
- Aussatz**, m., lepra, leprosy, lepra Arabum, elephantiasis Graecorum; scab, rot; tetters, scurf.
- Aussätzig**, a., leprous; der —e, the leper.
- Aussaugen**, n., exsuction.
- Ausschälung**, f., enucleation; extirpation.
- Ausscheiden**, v., to secrete.
- Ausscheidung**, f., secretion, excretion.
- Ausschlag**, m., breaking out, cutaneous efflorescence, rash, tetter, cutaneous eruption, pimples; exanthema; farcy.
- Ausschlagsfieber**, v., eruptive fever.
- Ausschlagen**, v., to break out (of diseases).
- Ausschlagskrankheit**, f., eruptive disease, exanthem.
- Ausschnauben**, n., blowing or expelling mucus from the nose; panting, snorting.
- Ausschneiden**, v., to cut out, extirpate, cut off; to castrate.
- Ausschneidung**, f., cutting out, exsection, excision, extirpation; — der Frucht, embryotomy.
- Ausschnitt**, m., incisura, notch; halbmondförmiger —, incisura semilunaris.
- Ausschwitzen**, v., to sweat, perspire; exudo.
- Aussehen**, n., look, mien, appearance.
- Aussenglied**, n., outer member.
- Aussetzen**, v., to pause, stop, intermit.
- Aussondern**, v., to excrete, separate, secrete.
- Ausspannung**, f., distention.
- Ausspeien**, v., to spit, expectorate; eject; vomit; disgorge.
- Aussprache**, f., articulation, pronunciation.
- Ausspritzen**, v., to inject, syringe.
- Ausspritzung**, f., injection, ejaculation.
- Ausspritzungsgang**, m., ejaculatory duct.
- Ausspucken**, v., to expectorate, spit out, spit.
- Ausstossung**, f., ejaculation, elimination.

- Ausstrahlung**, f., irradiation.
- Ausstrecker**, m., tensor, extensor.
- Ausstreckung**, f., extension, stretching.
- Ausstülpung**, f., diverticulum, protrusion, ectropion.
- Austragen**, v., to carry the fruit in the womb the full time.
- Austreiben**, v., to eject, expel.
- Austreibend**, a., expulsive; **Schweiss** —, sudorific.
- Austreibung**, f., expulsion, ejection.
- Austreten**, v., protrude, to extravasate; break out.
- Austritt**, m., issue.
- Austrittsstelle**, f., place of exit.
- Austrocknen**, v., to exsicate, dry up.
- Austrocknung**, f., exsiccation, desiccation.
- Austüben**, v., to practise, perform; **Heilkunst** —, to practise medicine.
- Austübend**, a., practising.
- Auswachsen**, v., to grow out, to grow hump-backed.
- Auswanderung**, f., emigration.
- Auswärtsdrehen**, n., — der Hand, supination of the hand.
- Auswärtszieher**, m., abductor.
- Auswaschen**, n., lotion.
- Ausweiden**, v., a., to eviscerate.
- Auswerfen**, v., to vomit, evacuate; spit, expectorate; disgorge.
- Auswuchs**, m., excrescence, growth, protuberance, exostosis, apophysis.
- Auswurf**, m., spitting, expectoration, sputum; excretion.
- Auszehren**, v., to emaciate, waste; languish; to consume, exhaust.
- Auszehrung**, f., consumption, phthisis; tabes; atrophy.
- Auszziehung**, f., extraction.
- Auszug**, m., extract.
- Axencylinder**, m., axis cylinder, cylinder axis.
- Axenfaden**, m., axile thread, axis, filament.
- Axenkanal**, m., canalis centralis.
- Axenkörper**, m., axis body or corpuscle.
- Axenschlauch**, m., axis tube or fibre.
- Axenstab**, m., axis rod; chorda dorsalis.
- Axillararterie**, f., axillary artery.

B.

- Backe**, f., the cheek; **mit eingefallenen Backen**, hollowcheeked.
- Backenbart**, m., whisker.
- Backenbein**, n., superior maxillary bone.
- Backendrüse**, f., buccal gland; parotid gland; **hintere** —, molar gland.
- Backenhöhle**, f., cavum buccale, cavum oris externi, cheek-pouch.
- Backenknochen**, m., superior maxillary bone; molar bone.
- Backenmuskel**, m., buccinator.
- Backennerv**, m., buccinator nerve.
- Backentasche**, f., cheek-pouch.
- Backenwunde**, f., wound of the cheek.
- Backenzahn**, m., cheek-tooth, molar tooth.
- Backsteinartig**, a., lateritious.
- Bad**, n., bath.
- Badearzt**, m., physician at or of a watering place.
- Badecur**, f., hydropathic treatment.
- Baden**, v., n., bathing.
- Bader**, m., surgeon or cupper's assistant.
- Bähen**, v., to foment; to bathe; to stupe.
- Bähung**, f., fomentation.
- Bahn**, f., path, road; course; channel; tract.
- Balg**, m., follicle, sac; skin, case; husk, shell.
- Balgdrüse**, f., follicular gland.
- Balgenstaar**, m., cystic cataract, milky or fluid cataract.
- Balgeschwulst**, f., encysted or dermoid tumor; hygroma; atheroma; cystic, or sack-like tumor; cyst, wen.
- Balgkapsel**, m., follicle.
- Balgkropf**, m., struma cystica.
- Bälkchen**, n., fine or small-rod.
- Balken**, m., rod, trabecula, band; corpus callosum.
- Balkengewebe**, n., trabecular tissue.
- Balkenharfe**, f., psalterium (of the corpus callosum).
- Balkenknie**, n., genu (of the corpus callosum).
- Balkennetz**, n., trabecular reticulum.
- Balkenwerk**, n., formatio trabecularis.
- Balkenwulst**, f., splenium (of the corpus callosum).
- Balkenzange**, f., forceps corporis callosi.

- Ballen**, m., palm of the hand, sole or ball of the foot; thenar.
- Ballen**, v., to conglobate; to gather into a ball.
- Ballengicht**, f., gout in the palm of the hand or sole of the foot.
- Ballon**, m., carboy.
- Band**, n., ligament; bandage, fillet, ligature, filament.
- Bandage**, f., v., **Binde, Verband**.
- Bandagiren**, v., to bandage.
- Bandagist**, m., truss-maker.
- Bandapparat**, m., ligamentous apparatus.
- Bänder**, pl., ligaments, filaments.
- Bänderlehre**, f., syndesmology, syndesmography, desmology.
- Bärlapp**, m., earth-moss, lycopodium.
- Bandscheibe**, f., meniscus, interarticular ligament or cartilage; ligamentous disc.
- Bandverbindung**, f., syndesmosis.
- Bandwurm**, m., taenia, tapeworm, cestoidworm; **breitgliedriger** —, bothrioccephalus latus; **langgliedriger** —, taenia solium.
- Bandwurmmittel**, n., taenifuge.
- Bangigkeit**, f., anxiety, anxietas.
- Barbadoskrankheit**, f., Barbadoes leg; elephantiasis, pachydermia.
- Bart**, m., beard.
- Bartfinne**, f., acne mentagra, sycosis.
- Bartflechte**, f., sycosis.
- Barthaar**, n., beard-hair
- Basalmembran**, f., basement or basal membrane.
- Basisch**, a., basic.
- Bau**, m., structure; texture.
- Bauch**, m., abdomen, belly; belly of a muscle; **zum** —, **e gehörig**, abdominal, gastric, coeliac.
- Bauchaorta**, f., abdominal aorta.
- Baucharterie**, f., abdominal artery.
- Bauchathmen**, s., abdominal respiration.
- Bauchbedeckungen**, pl., abdominal integuments or coverings.
- Bauchbeschwerden**, pl., abdominal complaints or diseases.
- Bauchbinde**, f., abdominal bandage.
- Bauchblatt**, n., lamina ventralis peritonei.
- Bauchdecke**, f., abdominal wall.
- Bauchdeckenarterie**, f., epigastric artery.

- Bauchdeckenvene**, f., epigastric vein.
- Bauchdrüsen**, pl., abdominal glands.
- Baucheingeweide**, n., abdominal viscera.
- Bauchfell**, n., peritoneum.
- Bauchfellblatt**, n., lamella of peritoneum.
- Bauchfellentzündung**, f., peritonitis, peritoneal inflammation.
- Bauchfellfalte**, f., peritoneal duplicature.
- Bauchfellraum**, m., peritoneal space.
- Bauchfellsack**, m., peritoneal sack.
- Bauchfellüberzug**, m., peritoneal covering.
- Bauchgeflecht**, n., abdominal plexus.
- Bauchgegend**, f., abdominal region; **die obere** —, **mittlere** —, **untere** —, the epigastric, umbilical, hypogastric region.
- Bauchgrimmen**, n., colic, gripes, belly-ache, tormina, encoelalgia.
- Bauchgurt**, m., belly-band.
- Bauchhöhle**, f., abdominal cavity.
- Bauchhöhlenwasser-sucht**, f., ascites.
- Bauchig**, adj., bellied.
- Bauchkneipen**, n., gripes, colic.
- Bauchkrampf**, m., abdominal spasm; iliac passion.
- Bauchlage**, f., abdominal position.
- Bauchlinie**, f., linea alba.
- Bauchmuskel**, m., abdominal muscle; **äusserer schiefer** —, external oblique; **gerader** —, rectus abdominis; **innerer schiefer** —, internal oblique.
- Bauchnaht**, f., gastrotomy.
- Bauchnerven**, pl., abdominal nerves.
- Bauchnervenkrank**, adj., hypochondriac.
- Bauchöffnung**, f., gastrotomy.
- Bauchplatte**, f., abdominal plate, lamina ventralis.
- Bauchpresse**, f., abdominal pressure, straining.
- Bauchraum**, m., abdominal cavity.
- Bauchredner**, m., ventriloquist.
- Bauchring**, m., abdominal ring, inguinal ring.
- Bauchschmerz**, m., **vide**: **Bauchgrimmen**.
- Bauchschnitt**, m., gastrotomy; laparotomy.
- Bauchschwangerschaft**, f., abdominal pregnancy, graviditas abdominalis.
- Bauchspalte**, f., abdominal fissure.

- Bauchspeichel**, m., pancreatic juice or secretion.
Bauchspeicheldrüse, f., pancreas.
Bauchsteinschnitt, m., abdominal lithotomy.
Bauchstich, m., abdominal puncture or paracentesis.
Bauchstrang, m., funiculus abdominalis.
Bauchtheil, m., abdominal portion.
Bauchwassersucht, f., ascites.
Bauchweh, n., bellyache, colic, pain in the bowels.
Bauchwunde, f., wound in the abdomen.
Bauernwutzel, f., angina parotidea.
Bauernwetzeln, n., mumps, parotitis benigna.
Baumwolle, f., cotton.
Bausch, m., pledget, compress.
Beängstigung, f., anxiety, uneasiness, anguish of mind.
Beben, n., quake, shake, tremble.
Bebrüten, v., to hatch, brood, incubate.
Bebrütung, f., hatching.
Becher, m., cup, bowl, chalice, beaker.
Becherzelle, f., goblet or chalice cell.
Becken, n., pelvis
- Beckenabweichung**, f., pelvic deformity or malformation.
Beckenachse, f., pelvic axis.
Beckenader, f., hypogastric artery.
Beckenarterie, f., internal iliac artery; hypogastric artery.
Beckenausgang, m., pelvic outlet or exitus.
Beckenband, n., pelvic ligament.
Beckenbein, n., pelvic bone, os innominatum.
Beckenbucht, f., pelvic inlet.
Beckendarmhöhle, f., pelvic-intestinal cavity.
Beckendurchmesser, m., pelvic diameter.
Beckeneingang, m., pelvic aperture, introitus pelvis.
Beckeneingeweide, pl., pelvic viscera.
Beckeneiterung, f., pelvic suppuration.
Beckenendlage, f., presentation of the pelvic extremity.
Beckenenge, f., narrowest portion of the pelvic cavity; pelvic contraction or narrowing; contracted pelvis.
Beckenfascie, f., pelvic fascia.

- Beckengeburt**, f., pelvic presentation.
- Beckengefäße**, pl., pelvic vessels.
- Beckengeflecht**, n., pelvic plexus, hypogastric plexus.
- Beckengelenk**, n., pelvic joint or articulation.
- Beckengrube**, f., fossa iliaca.
- Beckengürtel**, m., pelvic zone.
- Beckenhöhle**, f., pelvic cavity.
- Beckenknochen**, m., pelvic bone; os innominatum.
- Beckenkrümmung**, f., pelvic curvature.
- Beckenlage**, f., pelvic presentation or position.
- Beckenmesser**, m., pelvimeter.
- Beckenmessung**, f., pelvimetry.
- Beckenneigung**, f., pelvic inclination.
- Beckenöffnung**, f., pelvic aperture.
- Beckenorgan**, n., pelvic organ.
- Beckenpulsader**, f., internal iliac artery.
- Beckenrand**, m., pelvic margin.
- Beckenumfang**, m., pelvic circumference.
- Beckenweite**, f., widest portion of the pelvic cavity.
- Beckenzellgewebe**, n., pelvic cellular tissue.
- Beckenzellgewebsentzündung**, f., pelvic cellulitis.
- Bedeckt**, a., covered.
- Bedeutend**, v., to signify, to mean.
- Bedeutend**, a., considerable, important.
- Bedeutung**, f., signification, importance, meaning.
- Bedingt**, a., conditional, qualified, partial.
- Bedingung**, f., condition.
- Bedürfnis**, n., need, want, necessity.
- Beeinflussen**, v., to influence.
- Beeinflussung**, f., influence.
- Beengung**, f., stricture, angustia.
- Beerdigung**, f., interment, burial.
- Beere**, f., berry; acinus.
- Befestigung**, f., fastening, consolidation.
- Befestigungspunkt**, m., point of attachment.
- Befeuchten**, v., to wet, moisten, irrigate.
- Befeuchtung**, f., wetting, irrigation.
- Befinden**, n., opinion; state of health.
- Befruchten**, v., to impregnate, fecundate.

Befruchtung, f., impregnation, fecundation; conception.

Befund, m., state, condition.

Begatten, v., to copulate, to couple.

Begattung, f., coition, copulation.

Begattungsorgan, n., copulative organ.

Begattungstrieb, m., sexual instinct or desire.

Begießung, f., affusion, irrigation.

Begrenzung, f., limitation, border.

Begrenzungshaut, f., membrana limitans.

Begrenzungsschicht, f., limiting layer.

Behaart, a., haired, comate.

Behaarung, f., hairiness.

Behaarung, f., the growth of hair on any surface.

Behälter, m., receptacle, reservoir.

Behaftet, a., diseased.

Behandeln, v., to treat, to have under one's care; to cure.

Behandlung, f., treatment, cure; management.

Behandlungsart, f., manner of treatment.

Beimengung, f., admixture, infusion.

Beimuskel, m., accessory muscle.

Bein, n., leg; thigh; bone; **das heilige** —, os sacrum; **das runde** —, pisiforme os.

Beinähnlich, } a., osseous,
Beinartig, } resembling bone.

Beinblätterung, f., exfoliation of a bone.

Beinbrand, m., necrosis.

Beinbruch, m., breaking or fracture of a leg or bone.

Beinbruchlade, f., a splint for fractured leg.

Beinchen, n., ossicle, a small bone.

Beinern, a., osseous, bony.

Beinerve, f., accessory nerve, nervus accessorius.

Beinerzeugung, f., ossification, osteogenesis.

Beinfäulnis, f., caries, necrosis; mortification or ulceration of a bone.

Beinflrass, m., caries, necrosis.

Beingerüst, n., skeleton.

Beingeschwulst, f., exostosis.

Beinhart, a., as hard as bone.

Beinhaut, f., periosteum.

Beinhebel, m., elevatorium.

Beinig, a., osseous, bony.

Beinkrebs, m., cancer of the bone, osteocarcinoma.

Beinlade, f., **Beinbruchlade**.

- Beinnaht**, f., suture (uniting bones).
- Beinsäge**, f., bone saw, surgeon's saw.
- Beinschiene**, f., splint.
- Beinwunde**, f., a wound in the leg; osteotrauma.
- Beisammenliegend**, a., conglomerate.
- Beischlaf**, m., coition, copulation.
- Beischlafbefördernde Mittel**, pl., aphrodisiac remedies.
- Beissen**, v., to bite, to cause to smart, to itch.
- Beissend**, a., sharp, pungent, acrid, acrimonious.
- Beisszahn**, m., incisor tooth.
- Beizen**, v., to cauterize.
- Beizend**, a., corrosive, caustic.
- Bekeimen**, v., n., to germ, to germinate.
- Beklemmung**, f., anxiety, oppression, pressure, anguish, angustia.
- Beklommenheit**, f., anxiety, oppression.
- Belag**, m., coating, fur.
- Belagzelle**, f., investing cell.
- Beleben**, v., animate.
- Belebung**, f., animation.
- Beleg**, m., covering, coat, investment.
- Belegen**, v., to overlay, to quarter; to lie with.
- Belegknochen**, m., covering or overlying bone.
- Belegraum**, m., accommodation for patients.
- Belegungsschicht**, f., investment layer.
- Belegzelle**, f., overlaying, investing or covering cell.
- Beleibtheit**, f., corpulence.
- Bellen**, v., to bark, yelp.
- Bellend**, a., barking (caught).
- Benarbt**, a., scarred, marked with scars or cicatrices.
- Benommenheit**, f., stupor, obnubilation, hebetude, numbness, stupidity, dullness.
- Benzoë**, n., benzoin.
- Beobachten**, v., to observe, mind.
- Beobachter**, m., observer.
- Beobachtung**, f., observation.
- Beölen**, v., a., to oil.
- Beräuchern**, v., to fumigate.
- Berauschen**, v., to intoxicate.
- Berauschend**, a., intoxicating.
- Berauschung**, f., intoxication.
- Bereich**, n., district, department.
- Berg**, m, monticulus cerebelli.
- Bergig**, a., hilly, mountainous.
- Bergwelle**, f, hill-wave.
- Beruf**, m., profession, office.

- Berufskrankheit**, f., professional disease.
Berufsstörung, f., interference with one's daily employment.
Berücksichtigen, v., to mind, keep in view.
Berücksichtigung, f., regard, consideration.
Beruhigend, a., calming, sedative.
Besät, a., studded.
Besänftigend, a., calming, softening.
Besatz, m., border.
Beschaffen, a., conditioned, constituted.
Beschaffenheit, f., condition, state, nature, quality.
Beschäftigung, f., business, occupation.
Beschleunigen, v., to accelerate, hasten.
Beschleunigung, f., acceleration, hastening.
Beschneidung, f., circumcision.
Beschuppt, a., squamigerous.
Beschwerde, f., disorder, malady, disease; molestation, trouble, fatigue; annoyance; incumbrance; difficulty.
Beseelung, f., animation, inspiration.
Besessen, a., obsessed.
- Besetzt**, a., set, covered, bordered.
Besinnung, f., consciousness.
Besoffen, a., drunk, dipsy.
Besserung, f., improvement.
Bestand, m., duration, continuance; stability.
Bestandtheil, m., element, constituent, part-ingredient.
Besteck, n., case of instruments.
Bestielt, a., (bot.) petiolate
Bestreichen, v., to spread, grease, to oil, to plaster.
Betäuben, v., to stun; deafen; narcotize; render dizzy; stupefy.
Betäubung, f., deafening, stunning, stupefaction, insensibility, dizziness.
Betracht, m., regard account.
Betrachten, v., to look upon, to consider, examine.
Betrachtung, f., contemplation, consideration.
Beträchtlich, a., considerable, important.
Betrunken, a., drunk.
Bettlägrig, a., bed-ridden.
Bettpissen, n., enuresis nocturna.
Bettpisser, m., piss-a-bed.
Bettschieber, m., } bed pan.
Bettschüssel, f., }
Bettwanze, f., bed-bug.

- Beugefläche**, f., flexor surface.
- Beugemuskel**, m., flexor.
- Beugen**, v., to bend, bow, curve.
- Beuger**, m., flexor muscle; **äusserer oder zweiköpfiger** —, biceps femoris muscle.
- Beugeseite**, f., flexor-surface.
- Beugung**, f., bend, flexion, flexing, bowing, curving.
- Beule**, f., ecchymoma; boil, bump, tumour, swelling, protuberance; bruise; warbles.
- Beulenpest**, f., plague, pestilence.
- Bentel**, m., sac, cyst, follicle, bursa.
- Beutelgeschwulst**, f., encysted tumour, wen.
- Beutelig**, a., encysted, bag-like.
- Beutelknochen**, pl., marsupial bones.
- Bewahrungsmittel**, n., preservative, prophylactic.
- Bewegen**, v., to move.
- Beweglich**, a., moveable, flexible.
- Beweglichkeit**, f., mobility, flexibility.
- Bewegung**, f., movement, locomotion.
- Bewegungshinderniss**, n., interference with motion (of a part).
- Beweis**, m., proof, evidence.
- Beweisen**, v., to prove; s., evidence, verity.
- Bewimpert**, a., ciliated.
- Bewusst**, a., conscious, sensible.
- Bewusstlos**, a., unconscious, insensible.
- Bewusstlosigkeit**, f., unconsciousness, senselessness, insensibility.
- Bewusstsein**, n., consciousness.
- Bewusstwerden**, n., consciousness.
- Bibergeil**, n., castoreum.
- Bicuspidalklappe**, f., bicuspid valve.
- Biegemuskel**, m., flexor.
- Biegen**, v., to bend, curve, flex.
- Biegsam**, a., pliant, pliable, flexible, supple, plastic.
- Biegung**, f., v.: **Beugung**.
- Bienenstich**, m., bee's-sting.
- Bild**, n., image, figure.
- Bilden**, v., to form, shape, constitute.
- Bildung**, f., formation; structure; organisation; constitution; growth; conformation.
- Bildungsabweichung**, f., abnormal formation.
- Bildungsbläschen**, n., vesicle of development.
- Bildungsdotter**, m., formative yolk.

- Bildungselement**, n., formative element.
- Bildungsfehler**, m., defect of development; malformation.
- Bildungsfüssigkeit**, f., formative fluid.
- Bildungshemmung**, f., arrest of development; agnesis.
- Bildungskraft**, f., force or power of development, plastic force.
- Bildungsmangel**, m., agnesis.
- Bildungsmaterial**, n., formative material.
- Bildungsproduct**, n., product of development.
- Bildungspunkt**, m., centre of development or formation.
- Bildungszelle**, f., forming cell.
- Bilsenkraut**, n., hyoscyamus, henbane.
- Binde**, f., bandage, roller; ligature; sling; fascia; die grosse —, handkerchief bandage.
- Bindearm**, m., brachium conjunctivum.
- Bindegewebe**, n., connective tissue.
- Bindegewebsbalken**, m., connective tissue trabecula.
- Bindegewebsbündel**, n., connective tissue, bundle or fasciculus.
- Bindegewebsfaser**, f., connective tissue fibre.
- Bindegewebsgeschwulst**, f., fibroma.
- Bindegewebshaut**, f., connective tissue membrane.
- Bindegewebshülle**, f., connective tissue membrane or envelope.
- Bindegewebskörperchen**, n., connective tissue corpuscle.
- Bindegewebslücke**, f., connective tissue space or interstice.
- Bindegewebsmembran**, f., connective tissue membrane.
- Bindegewebsstrang**, m., connective tissue cord.
- Bindegewebszelle**, f., connective tissue cell.
- Bindehaut**, f., conjunctiva.
- Bindehautgefäß**, n., conjunctival vessel.
- Bindehautentzündung**, f., conjunctivitis; syndesmitis.
- Bindenkopf**, m., the roller of a bandage.
- Bindenzügel**, m., bridle-bandage (an especial part of the genuvalgum-bandage).
- Bindungsmittel**, n., cement, agglutinant.

- Binnenepithel**, n., endothelium; internal epithelium.
- Birnförmiger Muskel**, m., pyriformis muscle.
- Biss**, m., biting, bite.
- Bisswunde**, f., a wound made with the teeth, bite.
- Bitter**, a., bitter; severe.
- Bittererde**, f., magnesia.
- Bittergift**, n., picrotoxine.
- Bitterholz**, n., quassia.
- Bitterklee**, m., bogbean.
- Bittersalz**, n., bitter salt, sulphate of magnesia.
- Bitterwasser**, n., any mineral water containing sulphate of magnesia as a principal ingredient.
- Blähen**, v., to blow up, swell, inflate, puff up.
- Blähend**, a., flatulent, causing flatulency; windy.
- Blähsucht**, f., flatulence, flatulency.
- Blähung**, f., wind, flatulence, emphysema.
- Blähungen — treibende Mittel**, n., carminative.
- Bläschen**, n., globule; pimple, pustule, vesicle, vesicula; small blister.
- Bläschenartig**, a., vesicular, phlyctenular.
- Bläschenflechte**, f., herpes.
- Blase**, f., bladder, vesicle; bulla; cyst; blotch; foetal membranes.
- Blasebalggeräusch**, n., bel-lows sound or soufflé.
- Blasegeräusch**, n., vesicular sound or murmur.
- Blasen**, v., to blow.
- Blasenartig**, a., vesicular.
- Blasenausschlag**, m., pemphigus, pempholix, pemphigous or bullous dermatosis.
- Blasenband**, n., urachus.
- Blasenblutung**, f., haematuria vesicalis.
- Blasenbruch**, m., rupture of the bladder; cystocele.
- Blasenentzündung**, f., cystitis.
- Blasenerweiterung**, f., cystoectasia, dilatation of the bladder.
- Blasengang**, m., cystic duct.
- Blasengeräusch**, n., vesicular murmur.
- Blasengries**, m., gravel.
- Blasengrund**, m., fundus of the bladder.
- Blasenhals**, m., neck of the bladder, collum s. cervix vesicae.
- Blasenhöhle**, f., vesical cavity.
- Blasenkatarrh**, m., cysto-blennorrhoea, catarrh of the bladder, vesicular catarrh.
- Blasenkörper**, m., body of bladder.

- Blasenkrampf**, m., spasm of the bladder.
- Blasenkrankheit**, f., disease of the bladder.
- Blasenlähmung**, f., akinesis or paralysis of the bladder, cystoplegia.
- Blasenmole**, f., hydatidose or cystic mole.
- Blasenöffnung**, f., cystotomy, lithotomy; aperture of the bladder.
- Blasenpflaster**, n., blister, vesicatory, blistering plaster.
- Blasenraum**, m., vesical cavity.
- Blasensand**, m., gravel.
- Blasenscheidenfistel**, f., vesico-vaginal fistula.
- Blasenscheidenmastdarmfistel**, f., fistula recto-vesicovaginalis.
- Blasenschlagader**, f., cystic artery.
- Blasenschleim**, m., vesical mucus.
- Blasenschmerz**, m., cystodynia.
- Blasenschnitt**, m., cystotomy, lithotomy.
- Blasenschwäche**, f., debility of the bladder.
- Blasenschwanz**, m., cysticercus cellulosae.
- Blasensonde**, f., sound, catheter.
- Blasenspalte**, f., ecstrophia vesicae, inversio vesicae.
- Blasensprung**, m., rupture of the bladder; rupture of the foetal membranes.
- Blasenstein**, m., stone in the bladder.
- Blasensteinschnitt**, m., lithotomy.
- Blasensteinzange**, f., lithotomy forceps.
- Blasenstich**, m., cystotomy.
- Blasenvorfall**, m., prolapsus of the bladder.
- Blasenwurm**, m., cysticercus, hydatid, echinococcus.
- Blasenziehend**, a., blistering.
- Blasig**, a., blistered; blebby.
- Blass**, a., pale, wan, pallid, livid.
- Blässe**, f., paleness, wanness, palor.
- Blatt**, n., leaf; blade; membrane; lamina (v. **Schulterblatt**).
- Blättchen**, n., lamella, lamina; leaflet, foliole.
- Blätterig**, a., lamellar, laminated, foliated.
- Blatter**, f., blister, pustule, pimple, pock, wheal; **die** —n, the small-pox; **die** —n **der Schweine**, measles; **die** —n **der Schafe**, rot; **die schwarzen** —n,

- variola nigra; pustula maligna.
- Blattergrube**, f., pock-mark or pit.
- Blatterngift**, n., small-pox virus.
- Blatternkrank**, a., having the small-pox, infected with small-pox.
- Blatternkrankheit**, f., variola, small-pox.
- Blattern**, v., to have the small-pox.
- Blattern**, pl., variola, small-pox.
- Blatternarbe**, f., pock-mark or pit.
- Blatternarbig**, a., marked, seamed or pitted with the small-pox.
- Blaublindheit**, f., acyanoplepsy.
- Blausäure**, f., prussic acid, hydrocyanic acid.
- Blausäurevergiftung**, f., poisoning by hydrocyanic acid.
- Blausucht**, f., cyanosis, cyanopathy.
- Blei**, n., lead.
- Bleichsucht**, f., chlorosis.
- Bleichsüchtig**, a., chlorotic.
- Bleiglatte**, f., litharge.
- Bleikolik**, f., lead colic, bellow.
- Bleikrankheit**, f., saturnine disease, saturnismus.
- Bleikugel**, f., bullet.
- Bleiplatte**, f., sheet-lead.
- Bleipflaster**, n., diachylon plaster.
- Bleisaum**, m., the dark line on the gums in lead-poisoning.
- Bleivergiftung**, f., lead-poisoning.
- Bleiwasser**, n., lead-lotion.
- Bleiweiss**, n., white lead, ceruse.
- Blendehaut**, f., the iris.
- Blenden**, v., to blind, to strike blind, to dazzle.
- Blendung**, f., blinding, dazzling; iris.
- Blessiren**, v., to wound.
- Blessur**, f., wound.
- Blick**, m., look, glance; view; appearance.
- Blickebene**, f., plane of vision.
- Blickrichtung**, f., direction of vision.
- Blicklinie**, f., visual line.
- Blind**, a., blind, eyeless, sightless.
- Blinddarm**, m., coecum.
- Blinddarmentzündung**, f., typhlitis.
- Blindgeboren**, a., born blind.
- Blindheit**, f., blindness.
- Blindsack**, m., saccus coecus (of the stomach); coecal pouch or sack.
- Blinzeln**, n., winking, nictitation.

- Blinzhaut**, f., nictitating membrane.
- Blitzschlag**, m., lightning-stroke.
- Blöde**, a., dim-sighted, dim-eyed, weak-eyed; feeble-minded.
- Blödigkeit**, f., weakness, dimness.
- Blödsichtig**, a., dim or weak sighted, purblind.
- Blödsichtigkeit**, f., dim-sightedness, luscitas; stupidity; idiocy.
- Blödsinn**, m., weakness or imbecility of mind, stupidity, idiocy.
- Blödsinnig**, a., imbecile, feeble-minded, simple stupid; **der — e**, the idiot.
- Bloss**, a., naked, bare, nude.
- Blosslegung**, f., denudation, laying bare.
- Blossstellung**, f., exposure.
- Blumenkohlgewächs**, n., tumor cauliflorus, cauliflower excrescence.
- Blut**, n., blood; **geronnenes** —, clotted or coagulated blood, gore; — **enthaltend**, sanguiferous, bloody.
- Blutabgang**, m., hemorrhage, loss of blood.
- Blutader**, f., vein, blood-vessel.
- Blutaderbruch**, m., varicocele.
- Blutadererweiterung**, f., varicosity; — **des Augapfels**, cirsophthalmos.
- Blutadergeschwulst**, f., varix, varicosity.
- Blutaderknoten**, m., varix.
- Blutandrang**, m., congestion, sanguinis congestio.
- Blutanhäufung**, f., plethora; congestion.
- Blutansammlung**, f., collection of blood, congestion.
- Blutanschoppung**, f., engorgement.
- Blutarmuth**, f., haemaporia; oligohaemia, anaemia.
- Blutauge**, n., hypaemia; haemophthalmia.
- Blutaustritt**, m., extravasation.
- Blutauswurf**, m., haemoptysis.
- Blutbahn**, f., blood-passage.
- Blutbedeckt**, a., blood-stained.
- Blutbefleckt**, a., bloody, gory.
- Blutbehälter**, m., sinus; **zelliger** —, sinus cavernosus.
- Blutbereitung (bildung)**, f., sanguification.
- Blutbespritzt**, a., blood-stained.

- Blutbeule**, f., hematocele, bloody tumor, haematoma, hypoaemia.
- Blutbewegung**, f., circulation or motion of the blood.
- Blutbildung**, f., haematosis, formation of blood, sanguification.
- Blutbrochen**, n., vomiting of blood, haematemesis.
- Blutbruch**, m., haematocoele.
- Blutdruck**, m., blood pressure.
- Blutdruckmesser**, m., haemodynamometer.
- Blutegel**, m., leech; hirudo medicinalis.
- Bluteinspritzung** f., transfusion of blood.
- Bluten**, v., to bleed.
- Blutenthaltend**, a., sanguineous, bloody.
- Blutentleerung**, } f., he-
Blutentziehung, } mor-
 rhage, bleeding, loss of
 blood.
- Bluter**, m., one predisposed to hemorrhage (haematophilia).
- Blutbrechen**, n., v. **Blutbrechen**.
- Bluterdyskrasie**, f., haematophilia, haemorrhophilia.
- Bluterguss**, m., effusion or extravasation of blood, haemorrhage, sugillation, ecchymosis.
- Bluterkrankheit**, f., haematophilia, haemorrhophilia.
- Bluterzeugung**, f., sanguification.
- Blutfarbe**, f., blood-colour.
- Blutfarbig**, a., blood-coloured.
- Blutfarbstoff**, m., haemoglobin.
- Blutflecken**, m., purpura, peliosis; bloody spot.
- Blutfleckenkrankheit**, f., morbus maculosus Werlhofii.
- Blutfluss**, m., bloody flux, hemorrhage; menses; hemorrhoids, piles.
- Blutfülle**, f., plethora, hyperaemia.
- Blutgang**, m., flow of blood, menstrual discharge.
- Blutgefäß**, n., blood-vessel.
- Blutgefäßknäuel**, m., convolution of blood-vessels.
- Blutgefäßknoten**, m., blood-vascular gland.
- Blutgefäßlehre**, f., angiology.
- Blutgefäßnetz**, n., vascular reticulum, net-work of vessels.
- Blutgefäßneubildung**, f., angioma proprium, telangiectasis.
- Blutgefäßssystem**, n., vascular system, system of blood vessels.

- Blutgerinnsel**, n., blood-coagulum; thrombus.
- Blutgeschwulst**, f., haematome, blood-tumour, haematocele; sugillation.
- Blutgeschwür**, n., abscess; furuncle.
- Blutharnen**, n., haematuria; red murrain.
- Bluthe**, f., blossom; (menses).
- Bluthusten**, m., haemoptysis, haemoptoe.
- Blutig**, a., bloody, gory, sanguinary.
- Blutigel**, m., v.: **Blutegel**.
- Blutinsel**, f., infarct, hemorrhage.
- Blutkapillarnetz**, n., reticulum of capillary blood-vessels.
- Blutklumpen**, m., coagulum.
- Blutkörperchen**, n., blood corpuscle.
- Blutkreislauf**, m., circulation of the blood.
- Blutkuchen**, m., crassamentum s. placenta sanguinis, coagulum, blood-clot.
- Blutkügelchen**, n., blood-globule.
- Blutlassen**, n., blood-letting, bleeding.
- Blutlauf**, m., blood-circulation; dysentery, bloody flux.
- Blutleer**, a., bloodless, exsanguineous.
- Blutleere**, f., anaemia.
- Blutleiter**, m., sinus.
- Blutlos**, a., bloodless, exsanguine.
- Blutmal**, n., naevus sanguineus s. vasculosus.
- Blutmangel**, m., anaemia, oligaemia.
- Blutmasse**, f., mass of blood.
- Blutmischung**, f., constitution or composition of the blood, blood-crisis.
- Blutmole**, f., mola thrombotica.
- Blutnabelbruch**, m., haematomphalocele.
- Blutpropf**, m., hemorrhagic infarctus, thrombus, embolus.
- Blutplasma**, n., plasma of the blood.
- Blutreich**, a., sanguineous, plethoric.
- Blutreichthum**, m., plethora.
- Blutreinigend**, a., purifying the blood.
- Blutreinigungsmittel**, pl., remedies for purifying the blood.
- Blutroth**, n., hematine.
- Blutruhr**, f., bloody flux, dysentery.
- Blutrünstig**, a., bleeding.
- Blutsack**, haematocyst, haematocele, ecchymosis.

- Blutsauger**, m., leech.
Blutschande, f., incest.
Blutschärfe, f., acrimonia sanguinis.
Blutschwamm, m., fungus haematodes, fungus vasculosus.
Blutschwâr, m., furuncle.
Blutserum, n., serum sanguinis.
Blutspath, m., blood-spavin.
Blutspaien, } n., haemop-
Blutspucken. } tysis, spit-
 ting of blood.
Blutspur, f., trace of blood.
Blutstauung, f., vascular engorgement.
Blutstillen, n., haemostasis.
Blutstillend, a., styptic, haemostatic.
Blutstillungsmittel, n., haemostatic.
Blutstockung, f., haemostasis.
Blutstreifen, m., vibices.
Blutstrieme, f., sugillation.
Blutstropfen, m., a drop of blood.
Blutsturz, m., violent hemorrhage.
Blutüberfüllung, f., hyperaemia, congestion.
Blutumlauf, m., circulation of the blood.
Blutung, f., bleeding, hemorrhage, flooding.
Blutunterlaufung, f., sugillation; extravasation, ecchymosis.
- Blutverarmung**, f., impoverishment of the blood, depauperatio sanguinis.
Blutvergiessen, n., bloodshedding.
Blutverlust, m., loss of blood, hemorrhage.
Blutvertheilung, f., blood distribution.
Blutsverwandschaft, f., consanguinity.
Blutwärme, f., blood-heat, the temperature of the blood.
Blutwasser, n., liquor s. serum sanguinis, serum of the blood, serum; lymph; ichor.
Blutwelle, f., blood-wave.
Blutzelle, f., blood-cell, blood-corpuscle.
Blutzufuhr, f., blood supply.
Boden, m., base, soil; floor.
Bodensatz, m., sediment; dregs; faeces.
Bogen, m., bow, arch, curve.
Bogen der Aorta, m., aortic arch.
Bogengang, m., arch, semicircular canal; **die Bogengänge des Labyrinths**, semicircular canals; **häutiger** —, membranous semicircular canal; **knöcherner** —, osseous semicircular canal.

- Bohne**, f., bean.
Bohnenförmig, a., formed like a bean.
Bohnengröße, f., the size of a bean.
Bohrend, a., boring, piercing (pain).
Bohrer, m., drill, perforator.
Borke, f., crust, scab.
Borkenkrätze, f., scabies Norwegica.
Bornirt, a., weak-minded.
Borste, f., bristle.
Borstenzelle, f., bristle-cell.
Bösartig, a., malignant, virulent; infectious; — **e Blatter, Pustel, Pocke**, f., pustula maligna s. gangraenosa.
Böse, a., bad, ill, malignant.
Brand, m., scald, scalding; burn; gangrene, mortification; caries, necrosis; anthrax; — **in den Zähnen**, caries; **kalter** —, mortification, sphacelus; **heisser** —, gangrene; **feuchter** —, humid gangrene; **trockener** —, mummification; **erweichter** —, colliquation.
Brand, durch schwarze Blattern m., gangrene from malignant pustule.
Brand, durch Frostbeulen, m., gangrene from chilbains.
Brandader, f., crural vein.
Brandbeule, f., carbuncle.
Brandblase, f., blister.
Brandblatter, f., blister; scar; malignant pustule.
Brandfieber, n., inflammatory fever; septichaemic fever.
Brandfleck, m., gangrenous spot.
Brandgeschwür, n., gangrenous ulcer.
Brandig, a., gangrenous.
Brandiges Korn, n., secale cornutum.
Brandjauche, f., gangrenous sanies.
Brandsalbe, f., an ointment or salve for burns.
Brandschorf, m., eschar, crust, scab, gangrenous eschar.
Brandschwär, m., carbuncle, anthrax, carbunculus benignus.
Branntwein, m., brandy.
Branntweingiftung, f., alcoholism.
Braten, v., to roast.
Brauchbar, a., useful, able.
Braue, f., eyebrow.
Bräune, f., quinsy, angina; morbus carbuncularis; **häutige** —, croup, angina membranacea, laryngitis crouposa.
Braun, a., brown.
Braunschwarz, a., brownishblack.

- Brausen**, v., to roar, hum, buzz; to ferment, effervesce.
- Brausepulver**, n., effervescing-powder, soda-powder
- Brechdurchfall**, m., cholera nostras.
- Brechen**, v., to vomit, spit up.
- Brechmittel**, n., emetic.
- Brechnuss**, f., nux vomica, poison-nut.
- Brechreiz**, m., tendency, inclination or provocation to vomit, nausea.
- Brechruhr**, f., cholera nostras.
- Brechung**, f., refraction.
- Brechweinstein**, m., tartar emetic.
- Brechwurzel**, f., ipecacuanha.
- Brei**, m., pap, pulp, broth.
- Breiartig**, a., like pap, pappy; pulpy; atheromatous.
- Breigeschwulst**, f., atheroma.
- Breiiig**, a., pappy; atheromatous.
- Breit**, a., large, wide.
- Breiumschlag**, m., cataplasm, poultice.
- Bremse**, f., gad-fly.
- Bremsenstich**, m., sting of a gad-fly.
- Brenneisen**, n., actual cautery.
- Brennen**, v., to canterize.
- Brennend**, a., burning, caustic, pungent, smart, pricking.
- Brennessel**, f., urtica, stinging nettle.
- Brennpunkt**, m., focus.
- Brennweite**, f., focal distance.
- Bresthaft**, a., severely, incurably diseased.
- Bretthart**, a., as hard as a board.
- Bries (Briesel)**, n., thymus.
- Brille**, f., spectacles, glasses.
- Brillenringe**, pl, spectacle frames.
- Brillenschleifer**, m., spectacleglass grinder.
- Brillenträgend**, a., spectacled.
- Brom**, n., bromine.
- Bromkalium**, n., bromide of potassium.
- Broncehaut**, f., bronzed skin.
- Broncekrankheit**, f., morbus Addisonii, melasma suprarenale, bronzed skin.
- Bronchialathmen**, n., bronchial respiration.
- Bronchialdrüse**, f., bronchial gland.
- Bronchien**, f., bronchia.
- Bruch**, m., fracture; rupture; hernia.
- Bruch, angeborener**, m., congenital hernia.
- Bruch, angewachsener**, m., adherent hernia.

- Bruch, unbeweglicher, m.**, hernia irreducible.
- Bruchband, n.**, bracherium, truss.
- Bruchbinde, f.**, bandage for a fracture or hernia, sling.
- Brucheinbringung, f.**, reduction of a fracture or hernia.
- Brucheinklemmung, f.**, constriction, incarceration or strangulation of a hernia.
- Bruchgeschwulst, f.**, hernial tumour.
- Bruchmesser, n.**, herniotome.
- Bruchpforte, f.**, orifice of the hernial sack.
- Bruchsack, f.**, hernial sack.
- Bruchsackhals, m.**, collum sacci herniosi.
- Bruchschnitt, m.**, herniotomy.
- Bruchstück, n.**, fragment.
- Bruchsplinter, m.**, splinter.
- Brüchig, a.**, brittle, easily broken.
- Brüchigkeit, f.**, fragility, brittleness.
- Bruchwasser, n.**, the watery contents of a hernia.
- Brücke, f.**, bridge, pons Varoli.
- Brückenarm, m.**, brachium pontis.
- Brückenschenkel, m.**, crus cerebelli ad pontem.
- Brummen, n.**, humming; buzzing; bruit de diable.
- Brunnen, m.**, spring, well, fountain.
- Brunnenanstalt, f.**, pump-room.
- Brunnenarzt, m.**, physician of a watering place.
- Brunnencur, f.**, use of mineral waters.
- Brunst, f.**, rut, rutting.
- Brust, f.**, breast, chest, thorax; mamma; zur — gehörig, pectoral, thoracic; mammary.
- Brustaorta, f.**, thoracic aorta.
- Brustbeengung, f.**, angustia pectoris.
- Brustbein, n.**, sternum, breast bone.
- Brustbeinausschnitt, m.**, incisura jugularis.
- Brustbeinhandgriff, m.**, manubrium sterni.
- Brustbeinschildmuskel, m.**, sterno-thyroideus.
- Brustbeklemmung, f.**, oppressio pectoris, angor, stifling, smothering.
- Brustbeschwerde, f.**, thoracic complaint.
- Brustbinde, f.**, bandage for the chest.
- Brustbräune, f.**, angina pectoris.
- Brustdrüse, f.**, mammary gland; **innere** —, internal thoracic gland, thymus.

- Brustdrüsenentzündung**, f., mastitis.
- Brusteingeweide**, pl., thoracical organs.
- Brustentzündung**, f., inflammation of the breast or chest.
- Brustfell**, n., pleura.
- Brustfellbruch**, m., pleurocele.
- Brustfellentzündung**, f., pleurisy, pleuritis.
- Brustgang**, m., thoracic duct.
- Brustgegend**, f., mammary region; thoracic region.
- Brusthöhle**, f., thoracic cavity.
- Brustkasten**, m., chest, thorax.
- Brustkorb**, m., thorax.
- Brustknoten**, m., thoracic ganglion.
- Brustkrampf**, m., asthma; spasm in the chest.
- Brustkrebs**, m., carcinoma mammae.
- Brustmark**, n., thoracic part of the spinal cord.
- Brustmuskel**, m., pectoralis, thoracic or pectoral muscle; **grosser** —, pectoralis major; **kleiner** —, pectoralis minor.
- Brustorgane**, n., thoracic organs.
- Brustpulver**, n., pectoral powder.
- Brustraum**, m., thoracic space.
- Brustreden**, n., pectoriloquy.
- Brustsauger**, m., breast glasses.
- Brustschmerz**, m., pain in the chest.
- Bruststimme**, f., pectoriloquy; laryngeal or chest voice.
- Brustthee**, m., pectoral tea.
- Brustton**, m., laryngeal or chest tone.
- Brusttuch**, n., breast-ban-dage, breast-cloth.
- Brustuntersuchung**, f., stethoscopy; thoracoscopy.
- Brustwand**, f., thoracical wall.
- Brustwarze**, f., nipple, teat, mammilla.
- Brustwarzenentzündung**, f., thelitis.
- Brustwarzenhütchen** n., nipple shields.
- Brustwarzenmangel**, m., athelia, absence of the nipple.
- Brustwarzentberzahl**, f., polythelia.
- Brustwassersucht**, f., hydrothorax.
- Brustweh**, n., pain in the chest.
- Brustwirbel**, m., thoracic vertebra.

Brustzungenbeinmuskel , m., sternohyoideus.	Buckel , m., humpback; hunch, hump, boss, knob, scoliosis.
Brut , f., brood.	Bucklig , a., hunchbacked, crookbacked.
Brütezeit , f., season of incubation.	Bündel , n., bundle, fasci- culus.
Brutkapsel , f., brooding or hatching capsule.	Bündelchen , n., fasciculus.
Brütofen , m., culture cham- ber.	Büschel , n., tuft, bunch.
Brutraum , m., broodcavity or vesicle, physalide.	Busen , m., bosom, breast.
Brüten , v., to brood.	Butter , f., butter.
	Buttersäure , f., butyric acid.

C.

Callusbildung , f., formation of callus.	Cervicalanschwellung , f., intumescencia cervicalis.
Capillargebiet , n., capillary region, district.	Cervicalcatarrh , m., ca- tarrhus cervicis.
Capillargefäß , n., capil- lary vessel.	Charniergelenk , n., gyngli- mus.
Capillarschicht , f., capil- lary layer.	Chemie , f, chemistry.
Cariös , a., carious.	Chemisch , a., chemical.
Carotidenton , m., carotid murmur, sound.	Chinarinde , f., china, quin- quina, peruvian-bark.
Carrageen , n., Irish moss, Pearl moss.	Chinawurzel , f., china root.
Carunkel , f., caruncle.	Chinin , n., quinine.
Centralkapselstaar , m., cataracta capsularis cen- tralis.	Chirurg , m., surgeon.
Centrallinsenstaar , m., cataracta lenticularis cen- tralis.	Chirurgie , f., surgery.
Centrum , n., center.	Chirurgisch , a., surgical; adv., surgically.
Cephalalgie , f., cephalalgia, head-ache.	Chlor , n., chlorine.
	Chlorkalk , n., hypochlorite of lime.
	Chloroformiren , v., to chloroform.
	Chlorotisch , a., chlorotic.

Chlorsäure , f., chloric acid.	Circulationsstörung , f., disturbance of the circulation.
Chlorsaures Salz , n., chlorate.	Cirkelschnitt , m., circular section.
Chlorwasser , n., chlorine-water.	Cirkeltour , f., circular turn (of a bandage).
Chlorwasserstoffsäure , f., hydrochloric acid.	Coagulation , f., coagulation.
Choane , f., interior nose choanae.	Coaguliren , v., to coagulate.
Cholerine , f., choleraic diarrhoea.	Coagulum , n., coagulation.
Chorionzotte , f., chorion villus.	Collateralkreislauf , m., collateral circulation.
Chromsäure , f., chromic acid.	Complicirt , a., compound, complicate.
Chronisch , a., chronical.	Compresse , f., compress.
Chylusgefäß , n., chyli-ferous vessel.	Compressionsgeräusch , n., murmur caused by compression (of a blood vessel).
Chyluskörnchen , n., chyle granule.	Consistenzabnahme , f., diminution of consistence.
Ciliarfortsatz , m., ciliary process.	Contractilität , f., contractility.
Ciliarkörper , m., ciliary body, corpus ciliare.	Copaivbalsam , m., copaiva balsam.
Ciliarmuskel , m., musculus ciliaris.	Curs , m., course.
Ciliarring , m., ciliary ring or ligament.	Curve , f., curve.
Cilie , f., eye-lash.	Curiren , v., to cure.
Cilienpinzette , f., eye-lash-foreceps.	Cyanig , a., cyanide.
Cilienrupfer , m., eye-lash-foreceps.	Cylinder , (im Harn), pl., cast.
	Cylinderförmig , a., cylindrical, cylindrical.
	Cystensack , m., sack of a cyst.

D.

- Dach**, n., roof; covert.
Dachkern, m., roof nucleus, nucleus monticuli.
Dachziegelartig, a., imbricated.
Dämpfungsfigur, f., area of dulness.
Damm, m., perineum.
Dammbruch, m., rupture of the perineum; hernia perinealis.
Dammgegend, f., perineal region.
Dammriss, m., ruptura perinei.
Dammschutz, m., protection of the perineum, perineal protection.
Dammspalte, f., fissura perinealis.
Dammunterstützung, f., support of the perineum.
Dampf, m., vapor, steam, fume; asthma; **Lungendampf** = emphysema.
Dampfbad, n., vapor-bath, fumigation.
Dämpfung, f., dulness; smothering.
Darm, m., gut, intestine; **der gerade** —, the rectum; **der grosse** —, the colon; **der lange** —, ileum; **der enge** —, intestinum tenue.
- Darmanhang**, m., intestinal appendix.
Darmanlage, f., intestinal germ or rudiment.
Darmausleerung, f., stool, motion, alvine evacuation.
Darmbein, n., ilium, os ilei.
Darmbeingrube, f., iliac fosse.
Darmbeinkamm, m., crest of the ilium, iliac crest.
Darmbeinmuskel, m., iliac muscle.
Darmbeinschaukel, f., venter of the ilium.
Darmbeinstachel, m., iliac spine.
Darmbewegung, f., peristaltic motion of the intestines.
Darmblatt, n., intestinal plate or fold, inner or vegetative germinal plate or fold.
Darmblutung, f., entero-hemorrhagia.
Darmbruch, m., rupture of the intestines; enterocele, hernia intestinalis.
Darmcanal, m., intestinal canal.
Darmdrehung, f., peristaltic motion of the intestines.

- Darmdrüsenblatt**, n., intestinal gland layer, epithelial glandular layer, internal or trophic germinal plate or layer.
- Darmeinklemmung**, f., constriction, incarceration or strangulation of the intestine.
- Darmeinschiebung**, f., intussusception or invagination of the bowels.
- Darmeinschnürung**, f., strangulation of the bowels.
- Darmeinstülpung**, f., invaginatio s. intussusceptio intestinalis.
- Darmentleerung**, f., evacuation of the bowels.
- Darmentzündung**, f., enteritis.
- Darmfäule**, f., enteritis; dysentery.
- Darmfell**, n., peritoneum.
- Darmfellentzündung**, f., peritonitis.
- Darmfieber**, n., intestinal fever; gastric fever.
- Darmfläche**, f., intestinal surface.
- Darmgeschwür**, n., enterocosis.
- Darmgicht**, f., iliac passion; ileus.
- Darmgrimmen**, n., colic.
- Darmhöhle**, f., intestinal cavity.
- Darmkanal**, m., intestinal canal.
- Darmkatarrh**, m., intestinal catarrh.
- Darmklappe**, f., intestinal valve or fold.
- Darmkolik**, f., colik.
- Darmkrampf**, m., enterospasm;
- Darmkrebs**, m., cancer of the intestines.
- Darmmündung**, f., intestinal aperture.
- Darmnabelbruch**, m., enteromphalus.
- Darmnaht**, f., intestinal suture, enterorrhaphia.
- Darmnetz**, n., epiploon, omentum.
- Darmnetzbruch**, m., enteroepiplocele.
- Daroberfläche**, f., surface of the intestine.
- Darmforte**, f., porta intestinalis.
- Darmrohr**, n., intestinal tube.
- Darmruhr**, f., lientery, dysentery.
- Darmsaft**, m., intestinal fluid, succus entericus.
- Darmsaite**, f., cat-gut, gut-string.
- Darmschabe**, f., oxyuris vermicularis.
- Darmschadenbruch**, m., enterocele vaginalis.
- Darmscheere**, f., enterotome.

- Darmschleim**, m., mucus intestinalis.
Darmschleimhaut, f., intestinal mucous membrane.
Darmschlinge, f., intestinal loop.
Darmschnitt, m., enterotomy.
Darmstein, m., enterolith.
Darmverdauung, f., intestinal digestion.
Darmverschliessung, f., enterostenosis, volvulus.
Darmverschlingung, f., intussusception, invagination of the intestine, volvulus.
Darmverstopfung, f., obstipation, costiveness, coprostasis.
Darmwand, f., intestinal wall.
Darmwasserbruch, m., hydroenterocele.
Darmweh, n., colic, gripes.
Darmwindung, f., intestinal convolution.
Darmwurm, m., helminth.
Darmzotte, f., intestinal villus.
Darmzwang, m., twisting of the intestines.
Darre, f., phthisis, tabes, atrophy, consumption.
Darreichen, v., to administer.
Darreichung, f., administering, presenting.
Dauer, f., duration, term.
- Dauern**, v., to last, continue, endure.
Dauerverband, m., permanent dressing.
Daumen, m., thumb, pollex.
Daumenballen, m., thenar.
Daumenbeuger, m., flexor pollicis.
Decke, f., cover, covering; coat; integument.
Deckelchen, n., operculum.
Decken, v., to cover.
Deckglas, n., coverglass.
Deckknochen, m., covering or roof-bone, velamentous bone.
Deckmembran, f., lamina velamentosa.
Deckschicht, f., covering layer.
Deckzelle, f., roof-cell, velamentous cell.
Decubitus, m., bedsore.
Deformität, f., deformity.
Degeneriren, v., to degenerate.
Degenförmig, a., ensiform.
Dehnbar, a., dilatable.
Dehnbarkeit, f., dilatability.
Dehnen, n., pandiculation, stretching.
Dehnung, f., extension, stretching, elongation.
Deletär, a., deleterious.
Delle, f., depression, umbilication.
Deltaförmig, a., deltoid.

- Deltamuskel**, m., deltoid muscle.
Deprimiren, v., depress;
den Staar —, to couch a cataracta.
Derb, a., compact, solid, rough.
Dextrin, n., dextrine.
Diabetischer Harn, m., diabetic urine.
Diagnostische Merkmale, n., diagnostic signs.
Diät, a., diet, regimen.
Dialyse, f., dialysis.
Dicht, a., tight, close, dense.
Dichtigkeit, f., density, compactness, consistence.
Dickdarm, m., large intestine.
Dickleibig, a., corpulent.
Dienst, m., service.
Dienstfrei, a., free from service.
Digestiv, n., digestive, stomachic.
Dislociren, v., to dislocate.
Diurese, f., diuresis.
Diuretisch, a., diuretic.
Doppelbildung, f., duplication, diplogenesi.
Doppelgeräusch, n., double murmur.
Doppelglieder, pl., rickets.
Doppellippe, f., labium duplex, macrochilia.
Doppelmissbildung, f., diplogenesi, duplication, monstrum duplex.
- Doppelmissgeburt**, f., double monster, duplication, diplogenesi, duplicitas monstrosa.
Doppelstoss, m., dicrotism, double impulse.
Doppelschlag, m., dicrotism, dicrotus.
Doppeltkohlen-saures Natron, n., bicarbonate.
Doppeltsehen, n., diplopia, double vision.
Doppelsichtigkeit, f., diplopia, double vision.
Dorn, m., spine, prickle.
Dornfortsatz, m., spinous process, processus spinosus.
Dornig, a., spinous.
Dornmuskel, m., musculus spinalis.
Dorschleberthran, m., codliver-oil.
Dose, f., dose
Dosenlehre, f., posology.
Dotter, m., yolk, vitellus.
Dotterball, m., vitelline sphere.
Dotterblase, f., yolk-sack.
Dotterfurche, f., yolk-furrow.
Dottergang, m., vitelline duct, ductus omphalomesentericus.
Dottergelb, a, yolk-yellow.
Dotterhaut, f., membrana vitellina, zona pellucida.

- Dotterhöhle**, f., vitelline cavity, latebra.
Dotterig, a., containing yolk.
Dotterkern, m., nucleus proliferus, nucleus of the yolk.
Dotterkugel, f., vitelline sphere, yolk-granule.
Dotterrinde, f., yolk-cortex.
Dotterrinne, f., yolk-furrow.
Dottersack, m., yolk-sac, vitelline membrane, vesicula umbilicalis.
Dotterscheibe, f., vitelline or proligerous disc.
Dotterweiss, n., yolk-white; white yolk.
Dotterzelle, f., formative or vitelline cell.
Dotterzerklüftung, f., yolk cleavage.
Douche, f., } douche,
Douchebad, n., } douche-bath.
Douglas'scher Raum, m., Douglas' pouch.
Draht, m., wire thread.
Drainage, f., drainage.
Drainiren, v., to drain.
Drainirrohr, n., drainage-tube.
Drastisch, a., drastic.
Dreck, m., filth; dirt; excrement.
Dreckig, a., dirty, muddy.
Dreher, m., rotator.
- Drehgelenk**, n., diarthrosis rotatoria.
Drehkrampf, m., vertigo, giddiness, dizziness.
Drehkrankheit, f., giddiness, staggers.
Drehmuskel, m., rotator.
Drehung, f., rotation.
Dreieckig, a., triangular.
Dreiköpfiger Muskel, m., triceps.
Dreizipfelige Klappe, f., valvula tricuspidalis.
Drilling, m., triplet.
Drillingsgeburt, f., triplet.
Drillingsschwangerschaft, f., triplet pregnancy.
Droge, f., drug.
Drossel, f., Adam's apple; throat.
Drosselader, f., jugular vein.
Drosselausschnitt, m., incisura jugularis.
Drosselbein, n., clavicle, collar bone.
Drosselvene, f., jugular vein.
Druck, m., pressure; weight.
Druckbeule, f., a boil caused by pressure.
Druckbrand, m., decubitus gangraenosus, gangrene from pressure, bedsore.
Druckempfindung, f., sense or perception of pressure.
Druckgefühl, n., feeling of oppression.

- Druckgeräusch**, n., murmur caused by pressure.
Druckpolster, m., pad.
Druckschwankung, f., variation of pressure.
Drucksinn, m., sense or perception of pressure.
Drucksteigerung, f., increase of pressure.
Druckverband, m., compress or pressure bandage.
Drücken, v., to press, squeeze. (**Excremente** platt gedrückt, flattened stools.)
Drückend, a., oppressive, pressing.
Drüsen, n., glandule.
Drüse, f., glanders, strangles.
Drüse, f., gland.
Drüsenabscess, m., glandular abscess.
Drüsenaggregat, n., glandular aggregation.
Drüsenanschwellung, f., swelling of glands.
Drüsenartig, a., glandular, adenoid.
Drüsenbeule, f., bubo.
Drüsenblatt, n., gland lamina layer.
Drüsendarre, f., tabes mesenterica, tabes glandularis.
Drüsenendbläschen, n., terminalgland vesicle.
Drüsenentzündung, f., adenitis.
- Drüsenerweichung**, f., adenomalacia.
Drüsenförmig, a., adenoid, glandiform.
Drüsengang, m., gland-canal, duct.
Drüsengeschwulst, f., adenoid tumour, adenoma, adenocoele.
Drüsenhaufen, m., aggregate or agminate gland.
Drüseninhalt, m., gland contents.
Drüsenkorn, **körnchen**, n., gland granule, acinus.
Drüsenkörper, m., gland-body.
Drüsenkrankheit, f., gland disease, adenosis, scrofula, struma.
Drüsenkrebs, m., adenocarcinoma.
Drüsenläppchen, n., gland lobule.
Drüsenpaquet, n., bunch of glands.
Drüsen Sarkom, n., adenocarcinoma.
Drüsen-schicht, f., glandular layer.
Drüsen-schlauch, m., gland tube.
Drüsen-schmerz, m., adenalgia.
Drüsenstrang, m., glandular column.
Drüsenverstopfung, f., glandular obstruction.

- Drüsig**, a., glandulous; glandered, having the glanders.
- Duften**, v., to sweat, to perfume.
- Dumfer Schall**, m., dull sound.
- Dunkel**, a., dark, gloomy.
- Dunkelbraun**, a., dark-brown.
- Dunkelgefärbt**, a., dark-colored.
- Dunkelroth**, a., darkred.
- Dunkelzimmer**, n., a dark room.
- Dünn**, a., thin, fine, slender; small; lean, serous.
- Dünndarm**, m., small intestine, *intestinum tenue*, duodenum.
- Dünndarmdrüse**, f., gland of the small intestine; Lieberkühn's gland.
- Dünndarmgekröse**, n., mesenterium, mesentery.
- Dünndarmsaft**, m., succus entericus, intestinal juice or liquor.
- Dunst**, m., vapor, damp steam.
- Dunstbad**, n., vapor-bath.
- Durchbohren**, v., to perforate, pierce.
- Durchbohrend**, a., piercing.
- Durchbohrung**, f., perforation, trepanning.
- Durchbrechen**, v., to break through, to perforate.
- Durchbrochen**, a., fenestrated.
- Durchbruch**, m., breaking through, breach, eruption, breaking out; cutting; — der Zähne, cutting of teeth.
- Durchbruchsstelle**, f., place of breaking through.
- Durchdringen**, v., to penetrate.
- Durchdringbarkeit**, f., penetrability.
- Durchdrücken**, v., to press through; to make sore by pressure; to gall.
- Durchfall**, m., diarrhoea. laxness, dejection.
- Durchführen**, v., to pass through.
- Durchlässig**, a., permeable.
- Durchliegen**, n., decubitus, bedsore.
- Durchlöchert**, a., cribrated.
- Durchmesser** m., diameter.
- Durchmessung**, f., getting wet all over.
- Durchscheinen**, v., to shine through.
- Durchscheinend**, a., transparent, pellucid.
- Durchschimmern**, v., to shine through.
- Durchschneiden**, v., to cut through, bisect.
- Durchschnitt**, m., cut, section; (average).
- Durchschnittlich**, a., average.

- Durchschwitzung**, f., diaphoresis; transudation.
Durchsehen, v., filtrate, filter.
Durchseihung, f., filtration.
Durchsetzen, v., to permeate, pass through.
Durchsichtig, a., transparent, diaphanous.
Durchsichtigkeit, f., transparency.
Durchsickern, v., to trickle through.
Durchströmen, v., to drip through.
- Durchtränkung**, f., imbibition; saturation.
Dürre, f., dryness; leanness; sterility.
Durst, m., thirst; — **stillen**, to quench the thirst; (**über den — trinken**, to excess, to drink beyond the thirst.
Durstgefühl, n., feeling of thirst.
Durstig, a., thirsty.
Durstmangel, m., adipsia.
Dystopie, f., dystopia, malposition.

E.

- Eben** a., plain.
Ebenmass, n., symmetry.
Ecke, f., tragus; corner, angle, edge.
Eckig, adj., cornered, angular, edged.
Eckzahn, m., eye or canine tooth, dens angularis.
Eczem, n., eczema.
Edel, a., noble; vital; **edle Theile**, vital parts.
Efflorescenz, f., efflorescence, exanthem.
Egel, Blut-, m., leech, hirudo medicinalis (**Leber-egel**, m., fluke).
Egelwurm, m., liver worm, distoma hepaticum.
Ei, n., ovum, egg; ovule, ovulum.
- Eibisch**, m., althea, marsh-mallow.
Eibischsyrup, m., althea syrup.
Eibläschen, n., egg-globule, vesicle.
Eichel, f., gland; glans penis.
Eichelförmig, a., glandiform.
Eichelkrone, f., corona glandis.
Eicheltripper, m., balanitis.
Eichen, n., ovule; ovulum.
Eidotter, m., yolk, vitellus.
Eierdotter, m., v.: **Eidotter**.
Eiersack, m., ovarian follicle.

Eierstock , m., ovary, ovarium.	Einathmen , n., inhaling, inspiring.
Eierstockentzündung , f., ovaritis, oophoritis.	Einathmung , f., inhalation, inspiration.
Eierstockgeschwulst , f., ovarian tumour.	Einathmungsmuskel , m., inspiratory muscle.
Eierstockschwangerschaft , ovarian pregnancy, graviditas in ovario.	Einäugig , a., one-eyed, monocular.
Eierstockwassersucht , f., ovarian dropsy, cystovarium.	Einäugigkeit , f., monophthalmos, cyclopia.
Eiförmig , a., oval.	Einbalsamirung , f., embalming.
Eifurche , f., primitive groove.	Einbildung , f., imagination.
Eifurchung , f., segmentation of the ovum.	Einbildungskraft , f., imagination, imaginative faculty.
Eigelb , n., vitellus, yolk.	Einblasen , v., to blow into, to breathe into.
Eigenartig , a., peculiar, specific.	Einblasung , f., inflation.
Eigenschaft , f., quality.	Einblick , m., insight.
Eigenthümlichkeit , f., property, peculiarity.	Eindicken , v., to inspissate.
Eigenwärme , f., specific warmth.	Eindickung , f., inspissation.
Eihaut , f., membrana ovi.	Eindringen , n., penetration.
Eihügel , m., cumulus ovisgerus.	Eindruck , m., mark, impression, sensation.
Eihülle , f., decidua, tunic envelope of the ovum.	Einfach , a., single, simple.
Eikapsel , f., ovarian follicle; Graafian follicle.	Einfallen , v., to fall in or down, sink, flatten.
Eikeim , m., egg, germ.	Einfallslöth , n., cathetus of incidence.
Eikern , m., nucleus ovi.	Einfallswinkel , m., angle of incidence.
Eileiter , m., oviduct, Fallopian tube.	Einfassen , v., border.
Eileiterschwangerschaft , f., tubal pregnancy, graviditas tubaria.	Einfluss , m., influence.
	Einfügen , v., to insert, to joint together.
	Einfügung , f., insertion.
	Einführung , f., introduction, intromission.

- Eingang**, m., aditus, porta, entrance.
- Eingebung**, f., suggestion.
- Eingedrückt**, a., pressed into, retuse.
- Eingekeilt**, adj., impacted.
- Eingekerbt**, a., grooved.
- Eingeklemmt**, a., incarcerated.
- Eingemacht**, a., preserved.
- Eingenommenheit**, f., giddiness, dizziness.
- Eingerollt**, a., involuted.
- Eingeschlafensein**, n., torpor, torpidity, torpidness.
- Eingeschlossen**, n., enclosed, surrounded, in einer Blase —, encysted.
- Eingeschnitten**, a., incised.
- Eingesunken**, a., pointed, emaciated, pinched.
- Eingewachsen**, a., grown in.
- Eingeweide**, n., entrails, viscera, intestines, bowels.
- Eingeweidebruch**, m., hernia intestinalis, enterocele.
- Eingeweidelehre**, f., splanchnology, enterology.
- Eingeweidenerve**, m., splanchnic nerve.
- Eingeweideschlagader**, f., coeliac artery.
- Eingeweidewurm**, m., helminth.
- Eingewurzelt**, a., inveterate.
- Eingezogen**, a., retired.
- Eingreifend**, a., radical, heroic (treatment).
- Eingriff**, m., action, interference.
- Einhauchen**, v., to inspire, inhale, breathe into.
- Einheimisch**, a., endemic, domestic, indigenous.
- Einhergehen**, v., to walk-along.
- Einimpfen**, n., inoculation, vaccination; v., inoculate.
- Einimpfung**, f., inoculation, vaccination.
- Einkeilen**, v., to wedge in, fasten with wedges.
- Einkeilung**, f., incunation, inclovation; paragonophosis, impaction.
- Einklemmen**, v., to squeeze in, incarcerate.
- Einklemmung**, f., constriction; incarceration, strangulation.
- Einknickung**, f., infraction.
- Einlagerung**, f., enclosure; deposit.
- Einlassung**, f., immission, intromission, injection.
- Einleitung**, f., introduction, induction.
- Einmünden**, v., to discharge itself.
- Einmündung**, f., inosculation, anastomosis.
- Einnahme**, f., taking.

- Einnehmen**, v., to take;
den Kopf —, to affect,
benumb the head.
- Einpflanzung**, f., implan-
tation.
- Einpfropfen**, v., to inocu-
late, to ingraft.
- Einreden**, v., to suggest.
- Einreiben**, v., to embrocate,
to moisten, rub.
- Einreibung**, f., inunction,
embrocation, entripsis.
- Einrenken**, v., to set into
joint, reduce.
- Einrenkung**, f., reduction.
- Einrichten**, v., to reduce,
set, set into joint.
- Einrichtung**, f., diorthosis,
setting, reduction.
- Einriss**, m., fissure; slit;
rhagades.
- Einrollung**, f., involution.
- Einsalben**, v., to anoint.
- Einsaugen**, n., absorption,
imbibition, sucking in.
- Einsaugung**, f., imbibition,
absorption.
- Einschieben**, v., to inter-
calate, to push in.
- Einschlafen**, v., fall asleep.
- Einschläfern**, v., to sopor-
ate, make drowsy or
sleepy, narcotize.
- Einschläfernd**, a., narco-
tic, somniferous, hypnotic.
- Einschläferung**, f., nar-
cotic; somnolence.
- Einschläferungsmittel**, n.,
narcotic, opiate.
- Einschliessen**, v., to in-
close, to encase.
- Einschluss**, m., inclusion,
inclosing.
- Einschmieren**, v., to smear,
anoint.
- Einschmierern**, n., inunc-
tion.
- Einschneiden**, v., to incise,
cut in; scarify.
- Einschnitt**, m., incision.
- Einschnüren**, v., to lace,
to tie up, strangle.
- Einschnürung**, f., constric-
tion, strangulation; stric-
ture.
- Einschränkung**, f., limi-
tation.
- Einsicht**, f., inspection,
examination; intelligence.
- Einsinken**, v., to sink in,
fall down.
- Einspeicheln**, v., insalivate.
- Einspeichelung**, f., insali-
vation.
- Einspritzen**, v., to inject,
to syringe, immit.
- Einspritzung**, f., injection,
immission.
- Einstäuben**, v., to blow,
throw on a powder.
- Einstellen**, v., to stop;
sich —, appear.
- Einstellung**, f., presenta-
tion.
- Einstich**, m., incision, punc-
tion.
- Einstreichen**, v., to rub.

- Einstülpung**, f., intussusception; invagination; involution.
- Eintägig**, a., ephemeral; —**es Fieber**, ephemera.
- Eintauchung**, f., immersion.
- Einträufeln**, v., to drop in, to infuse.
- Einträufelung**, f., instillation.
- Eintreiben**, v., to drive in; to imbrogate.
- Eintreten**, v., to enter, appear.
- Eintrittsstelle**, f., place of entrance.
- Eintröpfelung**, f., instillation.
- Einverleibung**, f., incorporation.
- Einwachsen**, n., growing into.
- Einwärts**, a., inward, inwards; —**kehren**, to introvert, turn inwards.
- Einwärtsdreher**, m., pronator muscle.
- Einwärtsdrehung**, f., introversion, inversion; pronation.
- Einwärtszieher**, m., adductor.
- Einweichen**, v., to soak.
- Einweichung**, f., maceration.
- Einwickeln**, v., envelope.
- Einziehen**, v., to inhale, inspire; to draw in.
- Einziehung**, f., inspiration; absorption; imbibition; infiltration; drawing in.
- Eis**, n., ice.
- Eisen**, n., iron.
- Eisenhaltig**, a., containing iron; ferruginous.
- Eisenhart**, a., as hard as iron.
- Eisenhut**, m., aconite, helmet-flower; wolfsbane.
- Eiter**, m., pus, matter, ichor.
- Eiterabfluss**, m., discharge of matter.
- Eiterabgang**, m., discharge, evacuation of pus; pyochezia.
- Eiteransammlung**, f., collection of pus.
- Eiterartig**, a., purulent, puriform.
- Eiterauswurf**, m., pyoptysis.
- Eiterbeule**, f., abscess; boil; pustule.
- Eiterbläschen**, n., pustule.
- Eiterblase**, f., pustule; impetigo.
- Eiterblatter**, f., pustule, blister.
- Eiterbrust**, f., empyema, pyothorax.
- Eitererguss**, m., discharge of pus.
- Eiterfluss**, m., suppuration, pyorrhoea, blennorrhoea.
- Eiterflüssigkeit**, f., serum puris.

- Eitergang**, m., suppurating sinus, canal.
Eitergelenk, n., arthritic abscess, pyarthron.
Eitergeschwulst, f., abscess, v. **Eiterbeule**.
Eiterharnen, n., pyuria.
Eiterherd, m., the focus of suppuration.
Eiterhöhle, f., abscess, suppurating cavity.
Eiterhusten, m., purulent cough.
Eiterfarbig, a., coloured like pus.
Eiterig, a., purulent, mattery.
Eiterjauche, f., ichor.
Eitern, v., to suppurate, ulcerate; form pus.
Eiterpfropf, m., core, nucleus furunculi.
Eiterprobe, f., trial of pus.
Eitersack, m., abscess, pyocystis; cyst.
Eiterschale, f., pus-basin.
Eitersenkung, f., burrowing of pus; secondary phlegmon or abscess.
Eiterung, f., suppuration, festering.
Eiterungsfieber, n., suppurative fever.
Eitervergiftung, f., pyaemia.
Eiweiss, n., albumen, glair.
Eiweissartig, a., albuminous, albuminoid.
- Eiweisshaltig**, a., containing albumen, albuminous.
Eiweissreaction, f., reaction for albumen.
Eiweissstoff, m., albumen, albuminous matter.
Eizelle, f., cellula ovi.
Ekel, m., nausea, loathing.
Ekel, a., nauseous, loathsome, disgusting.
Ekelhaft, a., nauseous, disgusting, loathsome.
Ekelig, a., nauseous, loathsome.
Ekeln, v., to nauseate. disgust.
Ectasie, f., ectasia.
Ectrosis, f., abortion.
Elayl, n., bicarburet of hydrogen.
Elektricität, f., electricity.
Elementarbestandtheil, m. elementary element, constituent.
Elephantenaussatz, m., elephantiasis, elephantiasis Graecorum; lepra.
Elephantenläuse, pl., cashew nut.
Elfenbein, n., ivory, dentine.
Ellbogen, m., elbow; v.: (Ellenbogen).
Ellbogenbein, n., ulna.
Ellbogengelenk, n., elbow joint; —höcker, olecranon.
Ellbogennerv, m., ulnar nerve.
Elle, f., ulna.

- Ellenbogen**, m., v.: **Ellbogen**.
Ellenbogenbein, n., ulna, elbow.
Eltern, pl., parents.
Empfangen, v., to conceive, become pregnant.
Empfänglichkeit, f., susceptibility.
Empfangniss, f., conception.
Empfehlen, v., to recommend.
Empfehlenswerth, a., commendable.
Empfinden, v., feel.
Empfindlich, a., to be sensible, sensitive.
Empfindlichkeit, f., sensibility.
Empfindung, f., feeling, sensation; sense; perception.
Empfindungsfaser, f., sensitive fibre.
Empfindungskreis, m., sensation circle.
Empfindungslosigkeit, f., anaesthesia.
Empfindungsvermögen, n., perceptive faculty.
Empfindungszelle, f., sensitive cell.
Emphysematisch, } a., em-
Emphysematös, } physe-
 matous.
Emporheben, v., to raise, lift up.
- Endausläufer**, m., terminal prolongation.
Endausstrahlung, f., terminal radiation.
Endblase, f., terminal vesicle.
Ende, n., end, termination, limit.
Enden, v., to end.
Endemisch, a., endemic, endemical.
Endfaser, f., terminal fibre.
Endgeflecht, n., terminal plexus.
Endglied, n., terminal member.
Endknospe, f., terminal bud.
Endkolben, m., terminal bulb or knob.
Endphalange, f., terminal phalanx.
Endplatte, f., terminal plate.
Endverzweigung, f., terminal ramification.
Eng, n., narrow, close.
Engathmigkeit, f., shortness of breath.
Engbrüstig, a., narrow breasted, narrow-chested.
Engbrüstigkeit, f., angustia pectoris, asthma.
Enge, f., narrowness, tightness, isthmus.
Engelwurz, f., lingwort.
Englische Krankheit, f., rickets, rhachitis.

- Englischer Schweiss**, m., sweating sickness.
- Englisches Pflaster**, n., court plaster.
- Entarten**, v., to degenerate, to deteriorate.
- Entartung**, n., degeneration, deterioration.
- Entbinden**, v., to deliver.
- Entbindung**, f., delivery, accouchement, confinement, parturition.
- Entbindungshaus**, n., lying in hospital.
- Entbindungskunst**, f., obstetric art, midwifery.
- Entbindungstuhl**, m., obstetric chair.
- Entbindungszange**, f., obstetrical forceps.
- Entblößen**, v., to bare, denude.
- Entblößt**, a., bare, destitute.
- Entblößung**, f., denudation.
- Entdecken**, v., to discover, find out.
- Entdecker**, m., discoverer.
- Entdeckung**, f., discovery.
- Entfärben**, v., to discolor, decolorize.
- Entfärbt**, a., discoloured, pale.
- Entfärbung**, f., decoloration.
- Entfernen**, v., to remove.
- Entgegenarbeiten**, v., to counter act.
- Entgegengesetzt**, a., opposed, opposite.
- Enthaaren**, v., to deprive of hair, depilate.
- Enthaarungsmittel**, n., depilatory.
- Enthaltbarkeit**, f., abstinence, absteniousness.
- Enthaltung**, f., abstinence.
- Enthauptung**, f., decapitation.
- Enthirnung**, f., excerebration.
- Entjungfern**, v., to deflower.
- Entjungferung**, f., defloration.
- Entkeimen**, v., to germinate, but, shoot.
- Entkleiden**, v., to undress.
- Entkräften**, v., to debilitate, enfeeble, enervate, exhaust.
- Entkräftung**, f., inanition, enervation, debility, weakness, prostration.
- Entleeren**, v., to discharge, empty.
- Entleerung**, f., evacuation, disgorgement, stool.
- Entmannen**, v., to unman, castrate, enervate.
- Entmannung**, f., unmaning, castration, emasculation; enervation.
- Entnerven**, v., to enervate, unnerve, enfeeble.
- Entscheidend**, a., decisive; critical.

- Entseelung**, f., exanimation.
- Entspanner**, m., laxator, relaxator.
- Entspannung**, m., relaxation, laxity, atony.
- Entspringen**, v., arise, spring.
- Entstehen**, v., to originate.
- Entstehung**, f., origin.
- Entstellend**, a., disfiguring.
- Entstellung**, f., disfiguration.
- Entwässern**, v., a. to rectify, deprive of water.
- Entwässerung** f., dephlegmation.
- Entwicklung**, f., unfolding, development, evolution, ontogeny.
- Entwicklungsgang**, m., course of development.
- Entwicklungsgeschichte**, f., embryology, history of development.
- Entwicklungsgesetz**, n., law of development.
- Entwicklungshemmung**, f., arrest of development.
- Entwicklungsperiode**, f., period of development.
- Entwicklungsreihe**, f., order, series or succession of development.
- Entwicklungsstadium**, n., state of development.
- Entwicklungsstufe**, f., state or degree of development.
- Entwicklungszustand**, m., state of development.
- Entwöhnen**, v., to wean a child.
- Entwöhnung**, f., ab lactation.
- Entziehungscur**, f., lowering diet.
- Entzünden**, v., to irritate, inflame.
- Entzündet**, a., inflamed.
- Entzündlich**, a., inflammatory
- Entzündung**, f., inflammation, phlegmon.
- Entzündungsfieber**, n., inflammatory or angiotenic fever.
- Entzündungswidrig**, a., antiphlogistic.
- Enzian**, m., gentian.
- Ependymfaden**, m., ependymafilament.
- Epidermisschüppchen**, n., epidermis scale.
- Epilepsie**, f., epilepsy.
- Epistaxis**, f., bleeding from the nose.
- Epiphysenknorpel**, m., epiphysal cartilage.
- Epithel**, n., epithelium.
- Epithelialbekleidung**, f., epithelial covering or lining.

- Epithelialkrebs**, m., carcinoma epitheliale, epithelioma.
- Epithellage**, f., epithelial layer or stratum, epithelial rudiments or lamina.
- Erben**, v., to inherit.
- Erbgrind**, m., favus, tinea vera; porrigo favosa, honey-comb, ring-worm.
- Erblassen**, v., to grow pale.
- Erblich**, a., hereditary, heritable.
- Erblichkeit**, f., hereditariness, heredity.
- Erbblinden**, v., to grow or become blind.
- Erbrechen**, v., to vomit; **sich — wollen**, to retch, to feel sick.
- Erbrechen**, n., vomiting, emesis; — **erregend**, — **verursachend**, — **befördernd**, emetic; **Neigung zum —**, squeamishness; — **verhindernd**, — **stillend**, — **widrig**, antemetetic; — **stillende Mittel**, antemetetics.
- Erbsenbein**, n., pisiform bone.
- Erbseförmig**, a., shaped like a pea.
- Erbsengross**, a., the size of a pea.
- Erbübel**, n., hereditary disease or defect.
- Erdbeere**, f., strawberry.
- Erdbeerpocke**, f., yaws, urticaria.
- Erdfahl**, a., earth colored, earthy.
- Erdgrindpilz**, m., favus.
- Erdharz**, n., bitumen.
- Erdöl**, n., petroleum.
- Erdpech**, n., naphtha.
- Erdrosseln**, v., to strangle, choke, suffocate.
- Erdrosselung**, f., strangling, choking, suffocating.
- Ererben**, v., to inherit.
- Erfahren**, v., to acquire, to learn, prove.
- Erfahren**, a., experienced.
- Erfahrung**, f., experience.
- Erfinden**, v., to find out, invent.
- Erfindung**, f., invention, discovery.
- Erfrieren**, v., to freeze, to chill.
- Erfrierung**, f., gelatio, congelation, freezing.
- Erfrischen**, v., to refresh; cool, refrigerate.
- Erfüllen**, v., to impregnate, fill.
- Erfüllung**, f., impregnation.
- Ergiessen**, v., to effuse; pour out, overflow, **sich —**, discharge.
- Ergiessung**, f., effusion, influx; overflow (deborde-ment).
- Ergreifen**, v., to seize, lay hold of.

- Erguss**, m., effusion, overflow.
- Erhaben**, a., elevated, raised.
- Erhabenheit**, f., protuberance, prominence, elevation, intumescencia.
- Erhängen**, n, hanging.
- Erhitzen**, v., to heat, make hot.
- Erhitzung**, f, heating, calefactio; excitement.
- Erhöht**, a., raised, elevated.
- Erkälten**, v., — sich —, to catch or take cold; to cool, make cold.
- Erkältung**, f., a cold, catching cold.
- Erkennen**, v., to diagnose, to diagnose.
- Erkennungszeichen**, n., character, diagnostic sign or symptom.
- Erkranken**, v., n., to fall in.
- Erkrankung**, f., disease, sickness.
- Erkrankungsheerd**, m., focus or seat of a disease; diseased deposit or collection; focus from which a disease originates or in which it is situated.
- Erleichtern**, v., to make easier.
- Erleichterung**, f., relief
- Erleiden**, v., to suffer, sustain.
- Erleuchtung**, f., illumination.
- Erlöschen**, v., extingate.
- Ernangeln**, v., to fail, be wanting.
- Ermatten**, v., to grow tired.
- Ermüden**, v., to weary.
- Ernähren**, v, to nourish, to feed.
- Ernährung**, f., nourishment, nutrition.
- Ernährungsflüssigkeit**, f., nutritions fluid.
- Ernährungsgebiet**, n., nutritive territory.
- Ernährungsgefäß**, n., nutrient vessel; pl., vasa vasorum, s. nutritia.
- Ernährungsloch**, n., nutritions foramen.
- Ernährungsmateriale**, n., nourishing material.
- Ernährungssaft**, m., nutritious juice.
- Ernährungsstörung**, f., disturbance of nutrition.
- Ernährungsstoff**, n., nourishing material.
- Eröffnen**, v., to open.
- Eröffnung**, f., opening.
- Erregbar**, a., excitable, irritable.
- Erregbarkeit**, f., irritability, excitability, incitabilitas.
- Erregen**, v., to excite, stimulate; ein — des Mittel, a stimulant.
- Erregtsein**, n., erethism.

- Erregung**, f., excitement, stimulation; —**mittel**, n., stimulant.
- Ersatzgewebe**, n., replacing tissue.
- Ersatzzahn**, m., substitutive, reserve or permanent tooth.
- Ersatzzelle**, f., compensatory or substitutive cell.
- Erscheinen**, v., appear.
- Erscheinung**, f., symptom, vision.
- Erschlaffen**, v., to weaken, relax, enervate.
- Erschlaffend**, a., relaxing
- Erschlaffer**, m., laxator.
- Erschlafft**, a., relaxed.
- Erschlaffung**, f., relaxation, atony, debility.
- Erschöpfen**, v., to exhaust; drain.
- Erschöpfung**, f., exhaustion; dialysis.
- Erschreckt**, a., terrified.
- Erschüttern**, v., to shake, agitate, concuss; percuss.
- Erschütterung**, f., shaking, commotion, concussion; percussion.
- Ersetzen**, v., supply, compensate.
- Ersetzung**, f., substitution.
- Erstarren**, v., become stiff.
- Erstarrung**, f., numbness; torpidity; stiffness, rigidity; stupor.
- Erstgebärende**, f., primipara.
- Ersticken**, v., to suffocate, to choke.
- Erstickung**, f., suffocation, choking.
- Erstickungsgefahr**, f., danger of suffocation.
- Erstickungstod**, m., asphyxia.
- Erstrecken**, sich, v., extend, to stretch.
- Ertränkt**, a., drowned.
- Ertränkung**, f., drowning.
- Ertrinken**, v., to be drowned.
- Ertrunken**, a., drowned.
- Eruptionszeit**, f., time of eruption.
- Erwachen**, v., to awake.
- Erwachsen**, a., adult, grown up.
- Erwärmen**, v., to warm, heat.
- Erweichen**, v., to soften, mollify.
- Erweichend**, a., softening, emollient, lenitive, demulcent; —**e Mittel**, emollients, lenitives; **der** —**e Umschlag**, cataplasm, poultice.
- Erweichung**, f., softening, ramollissement, mollification; —**mittel**, n., emollient.
- Erweitern**, v., to dilate, widen, enlarge, expand; **der** —**de Muskel**, dilator; v., to expand; hypertrophy.

Erweiterer , m., dilatator.	Esslust , f., appetite.
Erweiterung , f., dilatation.	Euter , n., udder, dug, nipple.
Erwürgen , v., to strangle, throttle, suffocate, choke.	Excoriiren , v., to excoriate.
Erwürgung , f., strangling, suffocating, choking.	Excess , n., excess.
Erz , n., ore.	Excrement , n., evacuation.
Erzeugung , f., procreation, production.	Experiment , n., experiment.
Erziehung , f., education.	Experimentiren , v., to experiment.
Essen , v., to eat.	Extirpiren , v., to extirpate.
Essenz , f., essence.	Exsudat , n., exudation.
Essigäther , m., acetic ether.	Extract , m., extract, essence.
Essiggährung , f., acetous fermentation.	Extractivstoff , m., extractiv.
Essigsauer , a., acetic.	Extremitäten , pl., the extremities.
Essigsäure , f., acetic acid.	
Esslöffel , m., table-spoon.	

F.

Fäcalmasse , f., stercoraecious matter.	—e Papille , f., filiform papilla.
Fach , n., compartment, division; branch, line.	Fadenwurm , m, dracunculus, filaria; thread worm.
Fachartig , a., branch-like.	Fadenzelle , f., filamentous or filiform cell.
Fächerförmig , adj., flabelliform.	Fädchen , n., filament
Fächerig , a, fan-shaped, flabelliform; cellular.	Fahl , a., fallow, pale.
Faden , m., filament, thread; string; fibre.	Fahlheit , f., fawn-colour.
Fadenähnlich , a., thread-like, filamentous.	Fähigkeit , f., ability, faculty, capacity.
Fadenartig , a., filamentous.	Fällen , v. (chem), to precipitate.
Fadenbahn , f., filamentary, track.	Fall , m., case; fall.
Fadenförmig , a., thread-like, filiform, filamentous;	Falle , f., valve.
	Fallend , a., falling; die —e
	Sucht , the falling sickness, epilepsy.

- Fallopisch**, a., Fallopiian; —**er Gang**, Fallopiian tube.
- Fallaucht**, f., epilepsy, falling sickness, morbus sacer s. comitialis.
- Fallsüchtig**, a., epileptic, epileptical.
- Falsch**, a., false; —**e Rippen**, short or false ribs.
- Falschhören**, n., paracousia.
- Falschlage**, f., false or abnormal position.
- Falschetimme**, f., falsetto voice.
- Falte**, f., fold, crease, wrinkle, duplicature, plica
- Falten**, v., to fold; v., sich —, to duplicate.
- Faltenblatt**, n., lamella plicata, folded layer, visceral layer.
- Faltenkranz**, m., corona radiata; plaited band.
- Falz**, m., fold; furrow, groove; limbus.
- Farben**, v., to colour, tinge.
- Farbenblind**, a., colour-blind.
- Farbenblindheit**, f., achromatopsia, colour-blindness.
- Farbensehen**, n., chroma-topsia, coloured vision.
- Farbensinn**, m., sense of colour.
- Farbenveränderung**, f., variation of colour.
- Farblos**, a., colourless; achromatic.
- Farbstoff**, m., pigment.
- Farbung**, f., colouration, staining.
- Fascie**, f., fascia.
- Faser**, f., filament, fibre, thread, string.
- Faserbildung**, f., fibre or fibrous formation.
- Faserbündel**, m., bundle of fibres.
- Fasergeschwulst**, f., fibrous or fibroid tumor, fibroma.
- Fasergewebe**, n., fibrous tissue.
- Faserhaut**, f., fibrous membrane, tunica fibrosa; **äussere** —, tunica externa s. adventitia.
- Faserhülle**, f., tunica fibrosa s. albuginea.
- Faserig**, a., fibrous, fibri-nous, filaceous; fascicu-late.
- Faserknorpelschicht**, f., fibro-cartilage layer.
- Faserkrebs**, m., carcino-ma scirrhosum, scirrhus.
- Faserkreuzung**, f., decus-sation, chiasm, crossing of fibres.
- Faserkropf**, m., struma fibrosa.
- Faserlücke**, f., interfibril-lar space.

- Fasernetzkorpel**, m., fibro-reticular cartilage; fibrous cartilage.
- Faserring**, m., fibrous ring, annulus fibrosus.
- Faserschicht**, f., fibre layer.
- Faserstoff**, m., fibrin.
- Faserstoffgerinnsel**, n., fibrinous clots.
- Faserstrang**, m., fasciculus.
- Faserursprung**, m., fibrous origin.
- Faserverlauf**, m., course or direction of a fibre.
- Faserzelle**, f., fibre-cell.
- Fäserchen**, n., fibril.
- Fassen**, v., to lay hold of.
- Fasten**, v., to fast.
- Faul**, a., putrid, putrefied, rotten; lazy; — **e Gähr-
rung**, v. **Fäulniss**.
- Faulen**, v., to putrefy, rot; corrupt.
- Faulend**, a., putrescent, septic; — **machend**, putrefactive.
- Faulfieber**, n., putrid fever.
- Faulfleck**, m., putrid spot, petechia.
- Faulig**, a., somewhat putrid or rotten.
- Fäulniss**, f., putrefaction, corruption, sepsis.
- Fäulnisspilz**, m., putrefaction or decomposition fungus.
- Fäulnisswidrig**, a., anti-septic.
- Fäulnisswidrige Mittel**, pl., antiseptics.
- Faust**, f., fist; hand; **die geballte** —, clenched fist.
- Faustbeuge**, f., wrist.
- Faustgelenk**, n., wrist.
- Feder**, f., feather, spring.
- Federkraft**, f., elasticity.
- Federnder Finger**, m., snapping finger.
- Federmeissel**, m., charpie pledget.
- Federstaar**, m., cataracta elastica.
- Fegen**, v., to cleanse; to purge.
- Fehler**, m., fault, blemish, weakness.
- Fehlerhaft**, a., faulty, defective, unsound.
- Fehlgeburt**, f., miscarrying, miscarriage, abortion, omatocia.
- Feige**, f., fig; v. **Feigwarze**.
- Feigwarze**, f., ficus, condyloma, fig.
- Feinkörnig**, a, fine-grained.
- Feldapotheke**, f., field-dispensary, medicine chest of an army.
- Feldarzt**, m., army physician.
- Feldchen**, n., areae, areolation.
- Feldlazareth**, n., field hospital.
- Fell**, n., skin, tunic, hide, membran.

- Felsenbein**, n., petrous bone, os petrosum.
Felsentheil, m., pars petrosa.
Fenchel, m., fenuel
Fenster, n., window; fenestra.
Ferien, f., vacation-time, vacancies.
Fernrohr, n., telescope, perspective (glass).
Fernsichtigkeit, a., farsighted, hypermetropic; presbyopic.
Fernsichtigkeit, a., hypermetropia, presbyopia.
Ferse, f., heel.
Fersenbein, n., os calcis.
Fersenhöcker, m., tuberosity of the os calcis.
Fersenknochen, m., os calcis.
Fertig, a., done, finished.
Fertilität, f., fertility.
Fessel, f., pastern; fetlock-joint.
Fest, a., solid.
Festigkeit, f., fastness, solidity, consistence.
Fett, n., fat, grease; adipose, tissue.
Fett, a., fat, obese; adipose.
Fettablagerung, f., fat deposit.
Fettauge, n., exophthalmia.
Fettbalg, m., lipoma; steatoma.
Fettbauch, m., fat abdomen, pimelosis abdominalis.
Fettbruch, m., steatocele, liparocele, hernia adiposa.
Fettdegeneration, f., fatty degeneration.
Fette, f., fatness, greasiness.
Fettentartung, f., fatty degeneration.
Fettfleck, m., pinguecula, pterygion pingue.
Fettgelb, a., as yellow as fat.
Fettgeschwulst, f., lipoma; steatoma.
Fettgewächs, n., adipose tumour; wen; lipoma; steatoma.
Fettgewebe, n., adipose tissue.
Fettgewebsgeschwulst, f., lipoma, pimeloma.
Fetthaltig, a., greasy, fatty.
Fetthaut, f., fat membrane.
Fettherz, n., lipomatosis, steatosis s. obesitas cordis, fatty heart.
Fettig, a., fatty, unctuous.
Fettigkeit, f., fatness, greasiness, oiliness.
Fettkapsel, f., adipose capsule, capsula adiposa.
Fettleber, f., fatty liver, lipomatosis hepatis.
Fettleibig, a., obese, fat, corpulent.

- Fettmasse**, f., mass of fat, fat substance.
- Fettpolster**, n., cushion of fat.
- Fettpfropf**, m., fat embolus.
- Fettruhr**, f., punielorrhoea.
- Fettsalbe**, f., ointment.
- Fettsäure**, f., sebacic acid, fatty acid.
- Fettschichte**, f., a layer of fat.
- Fettsucht**, f., polysarcia adiposa, obesity, pimelosis.
- Fetttröpfchen**, n., fat globule.
- Fettwachs**, n., adipocire.
- Fettzelle**, f., fat-cell.
- Feucht**, a., moist, humid, damp; — **er Brand**, humid gangrene.
- Feuchte**, f., moistness, dampness, humidity.
- Feuchtheit**, f., moisture, dampness, humidity.
- Feuchtigkeit**, moisture, dampness; humors; **schleimige** —, phlegm, mucous; **die krystallene, wässrige** — **im Auge**, aqueous humor of the eye.
- Feuchtigkeitsmesser**, m., hydrometer, psychrometer.
- Feuer**, n., fire.
- Feuerblase**, f., fire-blister.
- Feuerherd**, m., fire place, hearth.
- Feuermal**, n., naevus flammeus s. vasculosus, teleangiectasia.
- Feuermasern**, f., roseola, rubeola.
- Fiber**, f., fibre, fibril.
- Fibrös**, a., fibrous; — **es Gewebe**, fibrous tissue.
- Fichtenöl**, n., resin oil.
- Fieber**, n., fever; **das gelbe** —, yellow fever.
- Fieberartig**, a., feverish, febrile.
- Fieberbewegung**, f., variation of fever.
- Fieberblaschen**, n., fever blister.
- Fiebercurve**, f., fever-curve.
- Fiebererzeugend**, n., febrificient, febrific.
- Fieberflecken**, pl., fever-spots.
- Fieberfrei**, a., free from fever, apyretic.
- Fieberfrost**, m., chill, rigor.
- Fiebergrad**, m., degree of fever.
- Fieberhaft**, a., feverish, aguish.
- Fieberhitze**, f., fever or febrile heat.
- Fieberklee**, m., bogbean.
- Fieberkrank**, a., feverish
- Fieberlos**, a., having no fever; apyretic; **der — e Zustand**, intermission of the fever.
- Fieberlosigkeit**, f., apyrexia.
- Fiebermittel**, n., febrifuge, antifebrile.

- Fiebern**, v., to have a fever or a paroxysm of fever.
- Fieberschauer**, f., peruvian-bark, quinine.
- Fieberschauer**, m., aguish-ness; ague-fit.
- Fieberwahn**, m., delirium.
- Filtriren**, v., a., to filter.
- Filtrirung**, f., percolation.
- Filz**, m., felt.
- Filzlaus**, f., phthirus inguinalis, pediculus pubis, crablouse.
- Filzverband**, m., felt-bandage.
- Findelanstalt**, f., foundling-hospital.
- Findelhaus**, n., foundling-hospital.
- Finger**, m., finger.
- Fingerbeere**, f., finger-tip, finger-end.
- Fingerbeuger**, m., flexor digitorum; **oberflächlicher** —, flexor digitorum superficialis; **tiefer** —, profundus.
- Fingercarpalgelenk**, n., digito-carpal joint.
- Fingergelenk**, n., finger joint.
- Fingergeschwür**, n., whitlow.
- Fingerglied**, n., phalanx.
- Fingerhut**, m., box-glove.
- Fingerring**, m., ring.
- Fingermuskel**, m., digital muscle.
- Fingerstrecker**, m., extensor digitorum.
- Fingerverwachsung**, f., syndactylia.
- Fingiren**, v., to simulate, feign.
- Fingirt**, a., fictitious; simulated.
- Finne**, f., pimple, acne; comedone.
- Finnen**, pl., measles.
- Finnenausschlag**, m., acne, acneiform dermatosis.
- Finnenwurm**, m., cysticercus cellulosa.
- Finnigsein**, a., pimpled; n., hydatidism.
- Fischbein**, n., whalebone; **weisses** —, bone of cuttlefish.
- Fischhaut**, f., ichthyomysia.
- Fischleim**, m., isinglass.
- Fischmilchgeschwulst**, f., milklike tumor.
- Fischschuppenausschlag**, m., ichthyosis.
- Fischschuppenkrankheit**, f., ichthyosis.
- Fissur**, f., fissure; crack, cleft.
- Fistel**, f., fistula.
- Fistelartig**, a., fistulous.
- Fistelgang**, m., fistulous canal.
- Fistelgeschwür**, n., fistulous ulcer.
- Fistelschnitt**, m., fistulotomy.

- Fistelstimme**, f., falsetto voice.
- Fixiren**, v., to fix, to look steadily at anything.
- Fläche**, f., surface.
- Flachgedrückt**, a., depressed.
- Flachhand**, f., flat of the hand, palma manus.
- Flasche**, f., bottle flask.
- Flaschenzug**, m., pulley-blocks.
- Flaum**, m., down.
- Flaumhaar**, n., milkhair.
- Flechse**, f., sinew; tendon.
- Flechte**, f., herpes, tetter, lichen; macula, spot; dermatosis lichenoides; **fressende** —, herpes esthiomeros, herpes exedens, s. rodens; lupus vulgaris; **nässende** —, eczema; **scheerende** —, herpes tonsurans, ring-worm; **trockene** —, dandruff.
- Flechtenartig**, a., herpetic, dartrous.
- Flechtenausschläge**, pl., herpetic eruptions.
- Flechtengrind**, m., porrigo.
- Fleck**, m., spot, stain, blemish; blotch, macula; **gelber** —, macula lutea.
- Flecken**, pl., measles, ru-beolae.
- Flekenaussatz**, m., lepra maculosa.
- Fleckensehen**, n., the fancied perception of black spots moving around.
- Fleckig**, a., spotted, maculated.
- Flecktyphus**, m., spotted typhus.
- Fledermausflügel**, m., broad, fimbriated uterine ligament, ala vespertilionis.
- Fleisch**, n., flesh; **wildes** —, caro luxurians, granulation, proud flesh.
- Fleischbalken**, m., trabecula carnea; pl., columnae carnae.
- Fleischbrühe**, f., flesh-broth, gravy.
- Fleischextract**, m., extract of meat.
- Fleischfaser**, f., sarcous fibre, primitive fibre; pl., villi.
- Fleischfresser**, m., carnivora, sarcophage.
- Fleischgeschwulst**, f., sarcoma; carneous tumor; myoma.
- Fleischig**, a., fleshy.
- Fleischmasse**, f., fleshy substance.
- Fleischmole**, f., mola thrombotica; fleshy mole.
- Fleischschicht**, f., sarcous or carneous layer or stratum.
- Fleischwärzchen**, pl., granulations.

- Fleischwasserähnlich**, a., resembling the washings of meat.
- Fleischwunde**, f., flesh-wound.
- Flieder**, m., lilac.
- Fliederthee**, m., elder tea.
- Fliege**, f., fly; **spanische** —, cantharides.
- Fliegenpflaster**, n., vesicatory, blistering plaster.
- Fliegensehen**, m., muscae volitantes.
- Flimmerbewegung**, f., ciliary motion.
- Flimmerepithelium**, n., ciliated epithelium.
- Flimmerhaar**, n., vibrissa, cilia vibratilia; ciliary fibre.
- Flimmerhaut**, f., ciliated membrane.
- Flimmern**, v., to glitter, glimmer; n., ciliary movement.
- Flocke**, f., flocculus, flake.
- Flockenlesen**, n., carphology.
- Flockensehen**, n., myodesopsia.
- Flockig**, a., flocky, filamentous.
- Floh**, m., flea, pulex irritans.
- Flohstich**, m., a flea bite.
- Flug**, m., the act of flying.
- Flügel**, m., wing.
- Flügelartig**, a., wing-like, pterygoid.
- Flügelbein**, n., sphenoid bone.
- Flügelförmig**, a., wing-like, pterygoid.
- Flügelfortsatz**, m., pterygoid process.
- Flügelmuskel**, m., pterygoid muscle; **äusserer oder kleiner** —, pterygoideus minor, externus; **innerer oder grosser** —, pterygoideus major, internus.
- Fluss**, m., flow; fluxion; rheum; **weisser** —, the whites, leucorrhoea.
- Flussartig**, a., rheumatic.
- Flussfieber**, n., rheumatic fever; humoral fever; influenza.
- Flüssig**, a., fluid.
- Flüssigkeit**, f., liquidity, humour fluid.
- Flüssigkeitssäule**, f., column of fluid.
- Flüstern**, n., whisper, surruration.
- Flüsterstimme**, f., whispering voice.
- Folge**, f., suit, series, collection; consequence, sequel.
- Folgekrankheit**, f., consecutive disease, deutero-pathy.
- Follikel**, n., follicle.
- Fomentiren**, v., to foment.
- Fontanelle**, f., fontanel, issue, seton.
- Form**, f., form, figure, shape.

- Formbestandtheil**, m., elementary constituent or ingredient, constituent part.
Formel, f., rule, formula.
Formelement, n., element.
Formlos, a., formless.
Fortbestehen, v., to continue.
Fortdauer, f., permanence.
Fortdauern, v., to last, continue.
Fortgeleitet, a., propagated.
Fortlaufende Naht, f., continuous suture.
Fortleiten, v., to propagate, turn off.
Fortleitung, f., propagation.
Fortpflanzen, v., to transplant; propagate; communicate, spread; convey; transmit; transfuse; extend.
Fortpflanzung, v., plantation, propagation, spreading; transmission.
Fortpflanzungsfähig, a., transmissible.
Fortpflanzungsfähigkeit, f., faculty of being reproduced.
Fortpflanzungsgeschwindigkeit, f., rapidity of transmission.
Fortpflanzungsperiode, f., period of propagation.
Fortpflanzungstrieb, m., instinct of propagation, reproduction or generation; amativeness.
Fortsatz, m., apophysis, process; **der schwertförmige** —, the ensiform cartilage.
Fortsatzlos, a., apolar.
Fortschaffen, v., to remove.
Fortschreiten, v., to progress, proceed.
Fortschritt, m., progress, increase.
Fortsetzung, f., continuation, pursuance.
Fötalperiode, f., period of foetal life.
Fötalzeit, f., foetal, period.
Fötid, a., fetid.
Fraktur, f., fracture.
Fransen, f., fringe.
Frauenmilch, f., woman's milk.
Frauenzimmer, n., female.
Frauenzimmerkrankheit, f., female disease.
Frei, a., free.
Freiwillig, a., voluntary.
Fremdartig, a., strange, heterogeneous.
Fremdartigkeit, f., heterogeneity.
Fremdkörper, m., foreign body.
Fressen, v., to eat, corrode; **ein — des Geschwürs**, a phagedenic ulcer.
Fresssucht, f., boulimia.
Frieren, v., to be cold; shiver; to be chilled.

- Frieren**, n., sensation of cold; shivering; ague.
- Friesel**, m., miliaria; sudamina; purples; petechial fever; **rother** —, miliaria rubra; **weisser** —, miliaria alba.
- Frieselausschlag**, m., miliaria exanthematica.
- Frieselfieber**, n., miliary fever, sudor Anglicus.
- Frieselkrätze**, f., psoriasis.
- Frontal**, a., relating, or pertaining to the forehead; (direction).
- Frosch**, m., rana, frog.
- Froschgeschwulst**, f., ranula.
- Froschlaich**, n., fry, spawn of frogs.
- Frost**, m., cold; chill; aguishness.
- Frostanfall**, m., chill.
- Frostbeule**, f., chilblain, pernion.
- Frösteln**, v., to be chilly, to shiver.
- Frostfieber**, n., ague; phricode, algida febris.
- Frostpflaster**, n., } plaster,
- Frostsalbe**, f., } salve
for frostbitten limbs.
- Frostschauer**, m., chill, shiver, rigor, algor.
- Frottirbürste**, f., fleshbrush.
- Frottiren**, v., to rub; to brush.
- Frucht**, f., fruit; foetus, embryo; **unzeitige** —, abortion.
- Fruchtachse**, f., axis of the embryo.
- Fruchtanhang**, m., embryonic appendix.
- Fruchtbar**, a., fruitful, productive, fertile; prolific.
- Fruchtbarkeit**, f., fertility, productiveness; fecundity.
- Fruchtblase**, f., amnion; foetal membranes.
- Fruchthälter**, m., uterus, womb, matrix.
- Fruchthaut**, f., chorion.
- Fruchthof**, m., area germinativa, germinal area; **dunkler** —, area opacea; **darsichtiger** —, area pellucida.
- Fruchtkeim**, m., germ, embryo.
- Fruchtknospe**, f., } germ,
- Fruchtknoten**, m., } embryo.
- Fruchtkuchen**, m., placenta foetalis.
- Fruchtlos**, a., barren, unproductive, sterile, vain.
- Fruchtlosigkeit**, f., barrenness, sterility.
- Fruchttheile**, m., pl., parts of the foetus.
- Fruchtwasser**, n., liquor amnii, the wathers.
- Frühgeburt**, f., premature confinement of child, abortion.

- Frühlingscatarrh**, m., vernal catarrh.
Frühreife, f., precocity, prematurity.
Frühzeitigkeit, f., prematurity, precocity.
Fuge, furrow, seam joint, symphysis; suture, commissure.
Fügung, f., juncture.
Fühlbar, a., tactile.
Fühlen, v., to feel, touch, perceive.
Fühllos, a., insensible.
Fühllosigkeit, f., insensibility; apathy.
Führung, f., direction, conduct.
Fülle, f., plenty, abundance.
Füllung, f., filling.
Fünftägig, a., of (or lasting) five days.
Funkensehen, n., photopsia, phosphene.
Furche, f., furrow, sulcus, scissura.
Furchung, f., segmentation, morulation, cleavage.
Furchungskern, m., segmentation nucleus.
Furchungskugel, f., segmentation or cleavage globule, sphere or mass.
Furchungszelle, f., segmentation or dividing cell.
Furibund, a., fierce.
Furunkel, m., furuncle, boil.
Fusel, m., fusel oil.
Fuselhaltig, a., containing fusel oil.
- Fuss**, m., foot.
Fussarterie, f., tibial artery; plantar artery.
Fussbad, n., pediluvium.
Fussballen, m., ball of the foot.
Fussbeuge, f., instep.
Fussbinde, f., bandage for the foot.
Fussgeburt, f., foot presentation.
Fussgelenk, n., astragalocalcanean joint; ankle joint; oberes —, tibiotarsal joint.
Fussgeschwür, n., ulcer on the foot.
Fussgicht, f., podagra.
Fussknöchel, m., anklebone; malleolus.
Fussknochen, m., bone of the foot.
Fusslage, f., foot presentation or position.
Fusslos, a., without a foot, footless.
Fussmuskel, m., muscle of the foot.
Fussrücken, m., back of the foot, dorsum pedis.
Fussschmerz, m., pain or neuralgia of the foot.
Fusssohle, f., sole of the foot, planta pedis, sole.
Fussspann, m., instep.
Fusswurzel, f., tarsus.
Fusszehe, f., toe.
Futter, n., lining.

G.

- Gabe**, f., dose.
Gabel, f., fork; bifurcation.
Gabelförmig, a., forked, dichotomous, bifurcated.
Gabeltheilung, f., bifurcation.
Gabelung, f., bifurcation.
Gabelzelle, f., forked or bifurcated cell.
Gähnen, v., to yawn, gape.
Gähnsucht, f., yawning disease.
Gähren, v., to ferment.
Gährstoff, m., yeast.
Gäbrung, f., fermenting, fermentation; effervescing.
Gährungspilz, m., fermentation fungus.
Gaisfuss, m., socket-chisel.
Gallapfel, m., gall-nut.
Galläpfelsäure, f., gallic acid.
Galle, f., gall, bile; cholera.
Gallenader, f., cystic vein.
Gallenartig, a., bilious, bilelike, biliary.
Gallenausführungsgang, m., excretory bile duct; ductus choledochus.
Gallenbehälter, m., v.: Gallenblase.
Gallenbereitung, f., cholepoiesis.
Gallenbitter, a., as bitter as gall.
- Gallenblase**, f., gall-bladder.
Gallenblasengang, m., cystic duct.
Gallenblasenschnitt, m., cystotomy.
Gallenblasenstein, m., v.: Gallenstein.
Gallenbrechen, n., bilious vomiting, cholemesia.
Gallenergiessung, f., overflowing of bile.
Gallenfett, n., cholesterine.
Gallenfieber, n., bilious fever, febris biliosa.
Gallenfluss, m., discharge of bile or gall, cholorrhoea.
Gallengang, m., biliary duct; **gemeinsamer** —, **gemeinschaftlicher** —, ductus communis choledochus.
Gallengrün, a., gall-green.
Gallenharz, m., picromel.
Gallenkanal, m., biliary duct.
Gallenkolik, f., bilious colic.
Gallenscheide, f., Glisson's capsule.
Gallenstauung, f., biliary engorgement.
Gallenstein, m., gall-stone, biliary calculus.

- Gallensteinbildung**, f., cholelithiasis.
- Gallensucht**, f., jaundice; bilious disease; polycho-
lia, icterus.
- Gallenstüchtig**, a., bilious, choleric; atrabillious, melancholic.
- Gallenverdickung**, f., pachycho-
lia, crassitude of the bile.
- Gallenweg**, m., biliary passage.
- Gallenzucker**, m., picromel.
- Gallertartig**, a., colloid, gelatinous.
- Gallerte**, f., jelly, gelatine; **Wharton'sche** —, Whar-
thon's jelly or gelatine.
- Gallertentartung**, f., colloid or hyaline degeneration.
- Gallertgeschwulst**, f., gelatinous tumour, collonema.
- Gallerthaufen**, m., gelatinous patch or matrix.
- Gallertkern**, m, nucleus gelatinosus.
- Gallertkrebs**, m., colloid, or gelatinous carcinoma, gum cancer, cancer colloid.
- Gallertkropf**, m., struma gelatinosa, s. colloides.
- Gallertmasse**, f., gelatinous substance or matrix.
- Gallertsarkom**, n., sarcoma gelatinosum, s. colloid.
- Gallig**, a., bilious.
- Gallopierend**, a., rapid decline, galloping.
- Gallsäure**, f., colic acid.
- Gallsucht**, f., v.: **Gallensucht**.
- Gallstüchtig**, a., v.: **Gallensüchtig**.
- Gang**, m., walk; step, gait; course, method; duct, canal, conduit, passage.
- Gangart**, f., pace.
- Gangbar**, a., passable, practicable, pervious.
- Ganglien**, pl., nerve tubercle, ganglion.
- Ganglien-kette**, f., ganglion chain.
- Ganglienkörper**, m., ganglion body.
- Ganglienkugel**, f., ganglion globule; nerve cell; ganglion.
- Ganglienschicht**, f., ganglionic layer.
- Gangliensystem**, n., ganglionic system.
- Ganglienzelle**, f., ganglion cell.
- Ganglienzellenschicht**, f., ganglionic cell layer.
- Gangrän**, f., gangrene.
- Gangränescireu**, v., gangrene
- Gangränös**, a., gangrenous.

- Gänsefussgeflecht**, n., pes s. plexus anserinus.
- Gänsehaut**, f., goose-skin, corrugated skin, horrida cutis, cutis anserina.
- Gargarisieren**, v., to gargle.
- Gas**, n., gas.
- Gasaustausch**, m., exchange of gases.
- Gasförmig**, a., aëriform, gaseous.
- Gasgehalt**, m., amount of gas contained.
- Gaswechsel**, m., exchange of gases.
- Gattung**, f., kind.
- Gaumen**, m., palate, roof of the mouth; **harter** —, hard palate; **weicher** —, soft palate.
- Gaumenabscess**, m., alveolar abscess.
- Gaumenbein**, n., palate bone.
- Gaumenbogen**, m., palatine arch; **hintere** —, arcus pharyngopalatinus; **vordere** —, arcus glosso-palatinus.
- Gaumendrüse**, f., palatine gland.
- Gaumenentzündung**, f., uranis-conitis.
- Gaumenflügel**, m., processus palatinus, processus pterygoideus.
- Gaumenfortsatz**, m., palatine process.
- Gaumengeschwulst**, f., palatine swelling.
- Gaumengewölbe**, n., arch of the palate.
- Gaumenknochen**, m., palatine bone.
- Gaumenmuskel**, m., palatine or staphyline muscle.
- Gaumennaht**, f., staphylorrhaphy; palatine suture.
- Gaumensegel**, n., velum palatinum.
- Gaumenspalte**, f., fissure of the palate.
- Gaumentonsille**, f., palate tonsil.
- Geballt**, a., conglobate.
- Gebäranstalt**, f., lying-in-institution or hospital.
- Gebären**, v., to bring forth, bear a child; to procreate. to breed; **zur Unzeit** —, to miscarry.
- Gebärhaus**, n., v.: **Gebäranstalt**.
- Gebärmutter**, f., uterus matrix, womb; **zweigehörnte** —, uterus bicornis.
- Gebärmutterblutfluss**, m., flooding, hemorrhage from the uterus, menorrhagy.
- Gebärmutterblutung**, f., flooding, hemorrhage from the uterus, metrorrhagy.
- Gebärmutterbruch**, m., hysterocoele, metrocele, hernia uteri.

- Gebärmuttereinstülpung**, f., *inversio uteri*.
- Gebärmutterentzündung**, f., *metritis*, inflammation of the womb.
- Gebärmutterfluss**, m., *metrorrhoea*, *leucorrhoea uteri*.
- Gebärmuttergrund**, m., *fundus uteri*.
- Gebärmutterhals**, m., *cervix uteri*, neck of the uterus.
- Gebärmutterhöhle**, f., *cavity of the uterus*.
- Gebärmutterinfarct**, m., *metemphraxis*.
- Gebärmutterkörper**, m., *corpus uteri*.
- Gebärmutterkrebs**, m., *cancer of the uterus*.
- Gebärmutterriss**, m., *laceration of the womb*, *metrorrhexis*.
- Gebärmutterrückwärts-
umbeugung**, f., *retro-
versio uteri*.
- Gebärmutterschiefelage**, f., *obliquity of the uterus*.
- Gebärmutterschmerz**, m., *hysteralgia*, *metralgia*.
- Gebärmutterschnitt**, m., *metrotomy*, *hysterotomy*, *Cesarian section*.
- Gebärmutterspiegel**, m., *speculum matricis*.
- Gebärmutterspritze**, f., *uterine syringe*, *metren-
chyta*.
- Gebärmutterstich**, m., *pa-
racentesis uteri*.
- Gebärmutterumstülpung**, f., *inversio uteri*.
- Gebärmuttervorfall**, m., *prolapsus uteri*, *metrop-
tosis*, *hysteroptosis*.
- Gebärstuhl**, m., *obstetric
chair*.
- Gebärunmöglichkeit**, f., *impossible delivery or
parturition*.
- Gebärwehen**, pl., *labor
pains*, *parturientes dolores*.
- Gebärzeit**, f., *time or pe-
riod of delivery*.
- Gebein**, n., *skeleton*; *bone-
ness*; *remains*; *limbs*; *bo-
dy*.
- Geberdensprache**, f., *con-
versation by signs or
pantomime*.
- Gebessert**, a., *improved*, *ameliorated*.
- Gebiet**, n., *region*.
- Gebilde**, n, *formation*, *crea-
tion*, *image*.
- Gebildet**, a., *elaborated*.
- Gebiss**, n, *teeth*, *mordi-
cess*; *set of teeth*; **falsches** —, *a set of false
teeth*.
- Gebläse**, n., *bellows*.
- Geblüt**, n., *blood*, *the mass
of blood in the body*; *blood*, *line*, *race*, *consan-
guinity*.
- Geboten**, a, *indicated*.
- Gebrauch**, m., *use*.

- Gebrauchsanweisung**, f., direction for use.
- Gebrechen**, n., fault, defect, imperfection, infirmity, weakness.
- Gebrechlich**, a., having some bodily defect; decrepit, infirm, feeble, frail; sick; **ein — er Mensch**, an invalid.
- Gebrechlichkeit**, f., infirmity, defect, frailty, feebleness, weakness, sickness.
- Gebreste**, n., fault, weakness, complaint.
- Gebrochen**, a., worn out, broken down, exhausted.
- Gebürt**, m., brood.
- Geburt**, f., travail or labor of women, delivery, parturition, child-birth; birth; nativity; **in der — begriffen sein**, to be in labor; **eine unzeitige —**, untimely birth, abortion, miscarriage; **schwere —**, difficult labor, dystocia.
- Geburtsachse**, f., axis of delivery.
- Geburtsarbeit**, f., labour, travail.
- Geburtsarzt**, m., accoucher.
- Geburtsbrief**, m., certificate of birth.
- Geburtsfehler**, m., fault or defect born with a person hereditary defect.
- Geburtsgeile**, f., testicle.
- Geburtsglieder**, pl., genitals.
- Geburtshelfer**, m., accoucher, obstetrician, man-midwife.
- Geburtshelferin**, f., midwife.
- Geburtshelm**, m., caul.
- Geburtshilfe**, f., obstetrics, midwifery; assistance rendered a woman in labour.
- Geburtshilflich**, a., relating to obstetrics or midwifery.
- Geburtshinderniss**, n., obstacle to delivery.
- Geburtskanal**, m., genital or generative canal.
- Geburtsschmerzen**, pl., labor pains.
- Geburtstheile**, pl., female genitals.
- Geburtsweg**, m., generative way or passage.
- Geburtswehen**, pl., v.: **Geburtsschmerzen**.
- Geburtszange**, f., obstetric forceps, extractor.
- Geburtszeit**, f., time or term of delivery.
- Gedanke**, m., thought.
- Gedächtniss**, n., memory, remembrance, mind, recollection.
- Gedächtnisschwäche**, f., dysmnnesia, debilitas memoriae, forgetfulness.
- Gedärm**, n., intestines, entrails, bowels.

- Gedärmvorfal**, m., prolapse of the intestines.
- Gedehnt**, a., stretched out.
- Gefärbt**, a., tinged.
- Gefahr**, f., danger.
- Gefährlich**, a., dangerous.
- Gefäß**, n., (dim. **Gefäßchen**), vessel, tube.
- Gefäßausbreitung**, f., vascular distribution or expansion.
- Gefäßausdehnung**, f., dilatation or enlargement of the vessels.
- Gefäßbalken**, m., vascular trabecule.
- Gefäßbändchen**, n., vessel-banquet.
- Gefäßbaum**, m., vascular arborization.
- Gefäßbeschreibung**, f., angiography.
- Gefäßbezirk**, m., vascular district, system of vessels.
- Gefäßbildung**, f., vascular-structure.
- Gefäßblatt**, n., vascular plate or lamina.
- Gefäßdrüse**, f., vascular gland.
- Gefäßeinmündung**, f., in-osculation.
- Gefäßentzündung**, f., angitis.
- Gefässerweiternd**, a., vasodilating.
- Gefäßserweiterung**, f., angiectasia, telangiectasia.
- Gefäßgeschwulst**, f., angioma, telangiectasis, vascular tumor.
- Gefäßhaltig**, a., vascular.
- Gefäßshaut**, f., vascular membrane, tunica vasculosa; pia mater; choroid; **äußere** —, tunica vasculosa externa, tunica adventitia; **innere** —, membrana or tunica vasculosa intima; **mittlere** —, tunica media.
- Gefäßshautentzündung**, f., choroiditis; meningitis.
- Gefäßshof**, m., area vasculosa.
- Gefäßkanälchen**, n., vascular canaliculus, canaliculus vasculosus.
- Gefäßknäuel**, m., glomereule, vascular convolution or coil.
- Gefäßkranz**, m., corona vascularis.
- Gefäßkropf**, m., vascular struma, struma vasculosa, struma angiectodes, struma aneurysmatica.
- Gefäßlehre**, f., angiology.
- Gefäßmal**, n., vascular naevus; angioma; naevus vasculosus.
- Gefäßnerv**, m., vascular nerve, nervus vasorum.
- Gefäßneubildung**, f., angioma, new formation of vessels.

- Gefässpapille**, f., vascular papilla.
Gefässreich, a., vascular.
Gefässreichthum, m., vascularity.
Gefässschlinge, f., vascular loop.
Gefässstamm, m., vascular trunk, trunk of a vessel.
Gefässsystem, n., vascular system.
Gefässverbreitung, f., vascular distribution.
Gefässverengerung, f., angiotenosis, angiemphraxis.
Gefenstert, a., fenestrated.
Gefiedert, a., pennate, feathered.
Geflecht, n., plexus; rete, reticulum, network.
Gefranst, a., fringed, fimbriate.
Gefrässigkeit, f., polyphagia; gluttony.
Gefrieren, v., to congeal, freeze.
Gefüge, n., texture tissue; structure, arrangement; joint, suture.
Gefühl, n., feeling, touch, sensation, sense, sensibility, hapshe, hapsis.
Gefühllos, a., senseless, insensible, apathetic.
Gefühllosigkeit, f., stupor; anaesthesia.
Gefühlshaar, n., tactile hair or cilium.
- Gefühlskrankheit**, f., haphonosus; anaesthesia.
Gefühlsnerv, m., sensitive nerve, nerve of sensation.
Gefühlssinn, m., sense of feeling or touch.
Gefühlsstumpfheit, f., loss of feeling.
Gefühlsvermögen, n., sensation.
Gefühlwärtchen, n., tactile papilla.
Gefühlswerkzeug, n., feeling apparatus or organ.
Gefurcht, a., sulcate, furred.
Gegenanzeige, f., contraindicans, counter-indication.
Gegenarznei, f., remedy; antidote.
Gegenausdehnung, f., counter extension.
Gegend, f., region.
Gegengabe, f., antidot.
Gegengift, n., counterpoison, theriaca, antidote.
Gegenmittel, n., remedy; antidote.
Gegenöffnung, f., counter opening or aperture.
Gegenreiz, m., counter-irritation.
Gegenreizmittel, n., counter-irritant.
Gegensatz, m., contrary, contrast.
Gegenstoss, m., contrafissure, counter cleft, counter coup.

- Gegenwirken.** v., to counter-act, to react.
- Gegenwirkung.** f., counteraction, counter-effect; reaction.
- Gegohren,** a., fermented.
- Gehäutet,** a., coated, provided with a skin.
- Gehalt,** m., contents, cubature, capacity.
- Geheim,** a., secret, private, concealed, hidden, occult.
- Geheime Krankheit,** f., venereal (secret) disease.
- Geheimmittel,** n., arcanum, secret remedy.
- Geheimniss,** n., secret, mystery; arcanum.
- Gehilfe,** m., assistant.
- Gehirn,** n., brain, brains, cerebrum, v.: **Hirn**; **grosses** —, cerebrum; **kleines** —, cerebellum.
- Gehirnanämie,** f., cerebral anaemia.
- Gehirnanhang,** m., apophysis, s. appendix cerebri, pituitary gland.
- Gehirnartig,** a., encephaloid.
- Gehirnatrophie,** f., cerebral atrophy.
- Gehirnbalken,** m., cerebral trabecula; corpus callosum.
- Gehirnbruch,** m., hernia cerebri, encephalocele.
- Gehirnbrücke,** f., pons Varoli.
- Gehirneinschnitt,** m., cerebral fissure; fissure of Sylvius.
- Gehirneiterung,** f., suppuration of the brain.
- Gehirnentzündung,** f., cerebritis, encephalitis.
- Gehirnerkrankung,** f., phrenopathy, disease of the brain.
- Gehirnerschütterung,** f., concussion of the brain, commotio cerebri.
- Gehirnerweichung,** f., molities cerebri, softening of the brain, encephalomalacia.
- Gehirnfett,** n., cerebrine.
- Gehirngewölbe,** n., vault of the brain, fornix cerebri.
- Gehirngrund,** m., basis cerebri.
- Gehirnhaut,** f., membranes covering the brain, meninges; **obere** —, dura mater; **untere (weiche, dünne)** —, pia mater.
- Gehirnhöhle,** f., cerebral cavity; cerebral ventricle.
- Gehirnhypertrophie,** f., cerebral hypertrophy.
- Gehirninsel,** f., insula cerebri, island of Reil.
- Gehirnkammer,** f., v.: **Gehirnhöhle.**
- Gehirnklappe,** f., valve of Vicussens.
- Gehirnknoten,** m., cerebral ganglion.

- Gehirnkrankheit**, f., phrenopathy.
Gehirnkrümmung, f., cerebral convolution.
Gehirnlappen, pl., lobes of the brain.
Gehirnlos, a., brainless.
Gehirnmark, n., medulla cerebri.
Gehirnnerv, m., cerebral nerve.
Gehirnrinde, f., cortex cerebri.
Gehirnsand, m., brain sand, psammoma, sabulum conarii.
Gehirnsaum, m., taenia semi-circularis; sutura corporis callosi externa.
Gehirnschenkel, m., cerebral peduncle.
Gehirnschlagader, f., cerebral artery.
Gehirnspalte, f., cerebral fissure.
Gehirnsymptome, pl., cerebral symptoms.
Gehirntrichter, m., infundibulum cerebri.
Gehirnverhärtung, f., induration of the brain, sclerencephalia.
Gehirnwassersucht, f., hydrocephalus, dropsy of the brain.
Gehirnwulst, f., cornu ammonis, hippocampus major.
Gehör, n., hearing, audition; ear.
- Gehörbläschen**, n., auditory or otic vesicle.
Gehörblase, f., auditory vesicle.
Gehörfehler, m., defect in the organ of hearing or of the ear.
Gehörgang, m., auditory canal.
Gehörknöchelchen, n., auditory ossicle, ossicle of the ear.
Gehörkrankheit, f., disease of the ear.
Gehörlähmung, f., deafness, surdity.
Gehörlos, a., deaf.
Gehörlosigkeit, f., deafness
Gehörmangel, m., imperfect hearing, want of hearing, deafness.
Gehörnerv, m., auditory nerve.
Gehörorgan, n., auditory organ, organ of hearing.
Gehörrohr, n., ear-trumpet.
Gehörschnecke, f., cochlea.
Gehörsinn, m., sense of hearing.
Gehörsphäre, f., auditive sphere.
Gehörsteinchen, n., otolith.
Gehörtäuschungen, pl., illusions of the sense of hearing.
Gehörtrichter, m., hearing trumpet.

- Gehörtrommel**, f., tympanum.
- Gehörwerkzeug**, n., auditory organ.
- Gehwerkzeug**, n., locomotory apparatus.
- Geifer**, m., saliva, slaver, drivel spittle; foam.
- Geifern**, v, to drivel, slaver; spit.
- Geil**, a., luxuriant, rank, lascivious.
- Geile**, f., ovarium; — n. pl., testicles.
- Geilheit**, f., salacitas, satyriasis.
- Geilsucht**, f., nymphomania, satyriasis.
- Geisselung**, f., flagellation, mastigosis.
- Geisselzelle**, f., flagelliform or scourge shaped cell, filiform cell; spermatozoon.
- Geissfuss**, m., socket-chisel.
- Geist**, m., spirit; mind; soul.
- Geistesanstrengend**, a., trying or fatiguing to the mind.
- Geistesarm**, a., spiritless; dull, stupid; weak, heavy vacant.
- Geistermügend**, a., fatiguing to the mind.
- Geistesanstrengung**, f., mental exertion, labor, effort or fatigue.
- Geisterquickend**, a., refreshing to the mind.
- Geistesarbeit**, f., mental exertion.
- Geistesbeschränktheit**, f., imbecility, stupidity.
- Geistesblitz**, m., minds flash.
- Geisteserstarrung**, f., mental torpidity.
- Geisteskrank**, a., diseased in mind, imbecile.
- Geisteskrankheit**, f., disorder of the mind, phrenopathy; mental debility, imbecility.
- Geistesleere**, f., vacancy of mind.
- Geistesrichtung**, f., tendency of the mind.
- Geistesschwach**, a., imbecile; feeble-minded.
- Geistesschwäche**, f., imbecility, fatuity, oligopsychia.
- Geistesstörung**, f., bewildering; delirium; light-headedness; alienation of mind.
- Geistesträge**, a., heavy, dull imbecile.
- Geistesverwirrung**, f., wildness, confusion, delirium.
- Geisteszerrüttung**, f., derangement of the mind.
- Geistlos**, a., spiritless; dull, stupid; weak heavy, vacant.

- Gekerbt**, a., indented, notched, lacinated.
Geknault, a., glomerate.
Geknöpft, a., button-headed.
Gekörnt, a., granulary.
Gekreuzt, a., crossed.
Gekrösarterie, f., mesenteric artery; pancreatic artery.
Gekrösdrüse, f., mesenteric gland; pancreas.
Gekröse, n., mesentery.
Gekrümmt, a., broken-backed.
Gelappt, a., lobulated.
Gelb, a., yellow.
Gelbes Fieber, } n., yellow-
Gelbfieber, } fever.
Gelblich, a., yellowish, fallow.
Gelbsucht, f., jaundice, icterus.
Gelbsüchtig, a., jaundiced, icteric.
Geldrollenförmig, a., nummular.
Gelée, n., jelly.
Geléeartig, a., like jelly.
Gelegenheitsursache, f., occasional, determining or exciting cause.
Gelenk, n., joint, articulation, arthrosis; diarthrosis socket; **Finger**—, knuckle; **Hand**—, wrist; **Rückgrat**—, vertebral joint.
Gelenkanschwellung, f., swelling of the joint.
- Gelenkband**, n., articular ligament; capsular ligament.
Gelenkbein, n., joint bone; sesamoid bone.
Gelenkdrüse, f., synovial gland.
Gelenkeiterung, f., pyarthrosis, arthropyosis.
Gelenkende, n., articular extremity.
Gelenkentzündung, f., arthritis, arthrophlogosis.
Gelenkfläche, f., articular surface.
Gelenkflüssigkeit, f., synovial fluid.
Gelenkfortsatz, m., articular process; condyloid process.
Gelenkfügung, f., joint articulation, juncture.
Gelenkgeschwulst, f., arthroncus, arthrophyoma; white-swelling; **weisse**—, tumour albus.
Gelenkgrube, f., articular fossa; glenoid cavity.
Gelenkhöcker, m., articular tubercle; condyle.
Gelenkhöhle, f., articular cavity.
Gelenkhügel, m., articular elevation.
Gelenkig, a., jointed, articulated; flexible, pliable, supple, limber.
Gelenkigkeit, f., flexibility, suppleness, limberness.

- Gelenkkapsel**, f., articular or synovial capsule, capsula, s. membrana capsularis.
- Gelenkknochen**, m., joint bone, sesamoid bone.
- Gelenkknopf**, m., condyle.
- Gelenkknorpel**, m., articular cartilage; cartilago articularis.
- Gelenkknorren**, m., articular protuberance.
- Gelenkkopf**, m., condyle, capitulum; **rollenartiger** —, trochlea.
- Gelenkkörper**, m., movable or free body in the joint, mus articularis, corpus mobile articulare.
- Gelenklehre**, f., synostology, arthrology.
- Gelenkleim**, m., synovia.
- Gelenklinie**, f., axis of the joint.
- Gelenkmaus**, f., mus articularis, corpus mobile articulare.
- Gelenkpfanne**, f., articular cavity or depression, glenoid cavity; acetabulum.
- Gelenkring**, m., joint-ring.
- Gelenkrolle**, f., articular roller.
- Gelenkschmerz**, m., gout, arthralgia.
- Gelenkschmiere**, f., axungia, s. synovia articulum.
- Gelenkschwamm**, m., spina ventosa, fungus articulari, white swelling.
- Gelenkspalt**, m., joint cleft.
- Gelenksteif**, a., ankylosed, stiff in the joint.
- Gelenksteifheit**, } f., an-
Gelenksteifigkeit, } chylo-
sis, stiff joint.
- Gelenkstück**, n., joint piece.
- Gelenktheil**, m., articular portion; condyle.
- Gelenkverbindung**, f., articular connection, articulation, diarthrosis.
- Gelenkvereiterung**, f., arthropoyosis.
- Gelenkverschwärung**, f., arthroceae, tumour albus.
- Gelenkverwachsung**, f., ankylosis.
- Gelenkwassersucht**, f., hydrarthron, hydrops articulari.
- Gelind**, } a., soft; smooth;
Gelinde, } tender; mild,
gentle, moderate.
- Gelind abführend**, a., gently cathartic, loosening, ecoprotic.
- Gelockert**, a., loosened.
- Gelüst**, n., desire.
- Gemächte**, pl., genitals.
- Gemecker**, n., aegophony.
- Gemeinempfindung**, f., general perception or sensation.
- Gemisch**, n., mixture.

- Gemüse**, n., vegetables, greens.
- Gemeingefühl**, n., general feeling or sensation, coenaesthesia.
- Gemisch**, n., mixture.
- Gemüth**, n., mind; soul; spirit, disposition.
- Gemüthsbewegung**, f., emotion, excitement of the mind.
- Gemüthskrank**, a., distressed in mind, melancholy.
- Gemüthskrankheit**, f., }
Gemüthsleiden, n., }
 perdisturbance or disorder of the mind, melancholy, unsoundness of mind.
- Gemüthsruhe**, f., mental repose.
- Gemüthsverfassung**, f., humour.
- Gemüthsverstimmung**, f., atony of the mind, uneasiness of the mind; ill humour.
- Genau**, a., accurate, exacte.
- Genauigkeit**, f., accuracy, exactness.
- Geneigt**, a., inclined, bent.
- Generationsdrüse**, f., generative gland.
- Genesen**, v., to recover, to grow or get well, to health.
- Genesung**, f., recovery, convalescence.
- Genick**, n., nape, neck, nucha; atloido-axoid articulation.
- Genickschmerz**, m., nuchal pain, pain in the neck.
- Genickstarre**, f., stiff neck.
- Genitalien**, pl., genitals.
- Geräusch**, n., noise, sound, bruit.
- Geräuschlos**, a., noiseless.
- Gerbsäure**, f., tannic acid.
- Gerbstoff**, m., tannin, tanning principle.
- Gereizt**, a., irritated; angry.
- Gerichtliche Medicin**, f., forensic medicine.
- Gerieft**, a. grooved.
- Gerinnbarkeit**, f., coagulability.
- Gerinnen**, v., to coagulate, clot, congeal, curdle.
- Gerinnsel**, n., coagulum, clot.
- Gerinnung**, f., coagulation, coagulum.
- Gerippe**, n., skeleton; carcass.
- Gerippt**, a., ribbed.
- Gerste**, f., barley.
- Gerstenkorn**, n., hordeolum, chalazion, sty.
- Geruch**, m., smell, scent, odor; **keinen** — **haben**, destituted of the sense of smell; **ein übler** —, bad smell.

- Geruchlos**, a., inodorous, scentless; without the sense of smell.
- Geruchlosigkeit**, f., anosmia; the absence of smell or odor.
- Geruchsapparat**, m., olfactory apparatus.
- Geruchsnerve**, m., olfactory nerve.
- Geruchsorgan**, n., olfactory organ, organ of smell.
- Geruchssinn**, m., sense of smelling.
- Geruchsvermögen**, n., power or sense of smelling, smell.
- Geruchswerkzeug**, n., olfactory organ or apparatus.
- Gerüst**, n., scaffold, framework; stroma.
- Gerunzelt**, a., rugose.
- Gesalzen**, a., salted.
- Gesamterkrankung**, f., general or total disease or affection.
- Gesäss**, n., backside, buttocks, breech; fundament.
- Gesässgegend**, f., gluteal region.
- Gesässknochen**, m., ischium.
- Gesässknorren**, m., tuber ischii; ischiatic tuberosity.
- Gesässmuskel**, m., gluteus muscle; **grosser** —, gluteus maximus; **kleiner** —, gluteus minimus; **mittlerer** —, gluteus medius.
- Gesättigt**, a., saturated.
- Geschichtet**, a., stratified, concentric.
- Geschlecht**, n., sex; genus, species, kind, race.
- Geschlechtlich**, a., sexual.
- Geschlechtsabneigung**, f., anaphrodisia.
- Geschlechtsapparat**, m., sexual apparatus.
- Geschlechtseigenthümlichkeit**, f., sexual peculiarity.
- Geschlechtsglied**, n., sexual member or organ; genitals.
- Geschlechtshöcker**, m., genital eminence or protuberance.
- Geschlechtslust**, f., sexual desire.
- Geschlechtsneigung**, f., sexual or venereal instinct or impulse; amateness.
- Geschlechtsorgan**, n., sexual organ.
- Geschlechtsreife**, f., puberty.
- Geschlechtstheile**, pl., sexual organs, genitals.
- Geschlechtstrieb**, m. v. : **Geschlechtsneigung**.
- Geschlechtswerkzeug**, n., sexual apparatus.
- Geschlitzt**, a., laciniatus.
- Geschmack**, m., taste. savour; flavor; relish.

- Geschmacksempfindung**, f., perception of taste.
- Geschmacksknospe**, f., gustatory bud.
- Geschmacklos**, a., tasteless, insipid.
- Geschmacksnerv**, m., gustatory nerve.
- Geschmacksorgan**, n., organ of taste.
- Geschmackssinn**, m., sense of taste.
- Geschmackswärzchen**, n., gustatory papule.
- Geschmackszelle**, f., gustatory cell.
- Geschnäbel**, a., beaked: rostrated.
- Geschwänztes Körperchen**, n., caudate corpuscle.
- Geschweiffter Kern**, m., nucleus caudatus.
- Geschwind**, a., quick, prompt.
- Geschwindigkeit**, f., quickness, rapidity.
- Geschwister**, pl., brothers and sisters.
- Geschwollen**, a., swollen, turgid.
- Geschwulst**, f., swelling; tumour, tumefaction.
- Geschwulstknoten**, m., tuberos tumour; tumour nodule or core.
- Geschwür**, n., ulcer, boil; abscess: sore.
- Geschwürsbildung**, f., ulceration.
- Geschwürig**, a., ulcerous, having sores or boils.
- Geschwürsprocess**, m., formation of ulcers.
- Gesetz**, n., rule, article, law.
- Gesicht**, n., sight, eyesight, faculty of seeing: face. visage: — er, pl., face, visage: apparition, vision: kupfriges acne rosea. gutta rosea.
- Gesichtsachse**, f., optical or visual axis.
- Gesichtsausdruck**, m., physiognomy expression of countenance.
- Gesichtsfarbe**, f., complexion.
- Gesichtsfeld**, n., field of vision.
- Gesichtsfeldbeschränkung**, f., limitation of the field of vision.
- Gesichtsfeldeinengung**, f., limitation of the field of vision.
- Gesichtsfläche**, f., facial surface.
- Gesichtsgeburt**, f., face delivery.
- Gesichtsgrind**, m., porrigo larvalis, sycosis.
- Gesichtshälfte**, f., half of countenance.
- Gesichtsknochen**, m., facial bone.

- Gesichtskrampf**, m., facial spasm.
Gesichtslage, f., face presentation or position.
Gesichtslähmung, f., facial paralysis.
Gesichtslinie, f., visual line.
Gesichtsmangel, m., aprosopia; defect or absence of the face.
Gesichtspunkt, m., point of view.
Gesichtsrose, f., erysipelas faciei.
Gesichtsröthe, f., facial redness, blush.
Gesichtsschmerz, m., propalgia, neuralgia facialis, tic douloureux.
Gesichtsschwäche, f., amblyopia, weakness of sight, hebetudo visus.
Gesichtssinn, m., eye-sight, sense of seeing.
Gesichtsverzerrung, f., distortion of the face.
Gesichtsweite, f., visual distance.
Gesichtswinkel, m., visual angle, facial angle.
Gesichtszug, m., lineament, feature.
Gespannt, a., intense; attentive.
Gespornt, a., calcaratus.
Gesprenkelt, a., speckled, spotted.
- Gestalt**, f., form, shape, figure; stature, size; appearance, aspect.
Gestalten, v., to figure, form, shape, mould.
Gestammel, n., stuttering
Gestank, m., stink.
Gestielt, a., having a stalk or handle, pedunculate.
Gestört, a., insane.
Gestreckt, a., stretched, trailing.
Gestreift, a., striped, striated.
Gesund, a., sound, healthy; wholesome, salubrious, salutary.
Gesunden, v., to recover, to be restored to health, convalesce.
Gesundheit, f., health, healthiness, soundness, wholesomeness.
Gesundheitlich, a., relating to health, sanitary.
Gesundheitslehre, f., science of health, dietetics, hygiene.
Gesundheitspflege, f., regimen, hygiene.
Gesundheitspolizei, f., sanitary police.
Gesundheitsschädlich, a., injurious to health, insalubrious.
Gesundheitswidrig, a, v.:
Gesundheitsschädlich.
Gesundheitszustand, m., state of health.

Getränk, n., drink, beverage; potion; **abgezogene** — e, distilled waters.

Getüpfelt, a., spotted.

Gewächs, n., growth, ex-
crescence, protuberance,
phyma, plant.

Gewebe, n., tissue, texture.

Gewebelehre, f., histology.

Gewebelement, n., histo-
logical element.

Gewebsspalt, m., tissue
cleft.

Gewicht, n., weight.

Gewinde, n., ginglymus;
labyrinth.

Gewissenhaft, a., conscien-
tious.

Gewohnheit, f., custom, use.

Gewöhnung, f., accusto-
ming.

Gewöhnlich, a., common.

Gewölbe, n., vault, arch;
— des **Gehirns**, vault
or fornix of the brain.

Gewölbt, a., arched.

Gewunden, a, wound, twi-
sted, coiled, tortuous;
spiral.

Gewürz, n., spice.

Gewürzhaft, a., aromatic.

Gewürznelke, f., *L. caryo-*
phyllus, clove.

Gezackt, a., serrated.

Gezähnt, a., dentated.

Gezelt, n., tentorium.

Gicht, f., gout, podagra,
arthritis: **Fuss** —, poda-
gra; **Hand** —, chiragra;

Knie —, gonagra; **läh-**
mende —, paralysis; —
in den Hüften, hipgout,
sciatica; **fliegende** —,
rheumatismus acutus.

Gichtablagerung, f., gouty
deposit, tophus, arthritic
calculus.

Gichtanfall, m., attack of
the gout.

Gichtartig, a., arthritic.

Gichtbrüchig, a., paralytic,
palsied.

Gichtfieber, n., arthritic
fever.

Gichtig, } a., gouty, ar-
Gichtisch, } thritic, arthri-
tical, having the gout.

Gichtknoten, m., tophus.

Gichtkolik, f., coeliagra;
arthritical gripes.

Gichtkrank, a., gouty, ill
with the gout.

Gichtleiden, n., gout, gouty
affection.

Gichtmittel, n., antar-
thritic, remedy for the
gout.

Gichtschmerzen, pl., ar-
thritic pains, twinges, pains
of the gout.

Giebel, m., fastigium, acme.

Gierig, a., ravenous, cra-
ving.

Giessbad, n., douche-bath.

Giessbeckenknorpel, m.,
arytenoid cartilage.

Giessen, v., to pour.

- Giesskannenknorpel**, m., arytenoid cartilage.
- Gift**, n., poison, venom, virus, virulence; **ein schleichendes** —, a slow poison.
- Giftarznei**, f., antidote, alexipharmic; deadly, or poisonous drug.
- Giflhahnenfuss**, m., crow-foot, hemlock.
- Giftig**, a., poisonous, venomous, virulent, deleterious.
- Giftigkeit**, f., venomous or poisonous quality, virulence.
- Giftkräuter**, pl., venomous herbs.
- Giftkresse**, f., poisonous cress.
- Giftkunde**, f., toxicology.
- Giftlattich**, m., wild lettuce.
- Giftlos**, a., void of poison.
- Giftmittel**, n., antidote.
- Giftpilze**, pl., poisonous mushrooms.
- Giftstoff**, m., poisonous matter, virus.
- Giftzahn**, m., poison fang; canule of a hypodermic syringe.
- Gipfel**, m., top, acme climax, height.
- Gitterverband**, m., perforated or fenestrated dressing or bandage.
- Glänzend**, a., brilliant.
- Glas**, n., glass.
- Glasartig**, a., vitreous, glasslike; hyaline, hyaloid.
- Glasauge**, n., glass-eye.
- Glasfeuchtigkeit**, } f., vi-
Glasflüssigkeit, } treous humor of the eye, vitrina ocularis.
- Glashaut**, f., hyaloid or vitreous membrane.
- Glashell**, a., clear, transparent as glass, diaphanous, pellucid.
- Glaskörper**, m., vitreous body or humor of the eye.
- Glaskörperauflösung**, f., synchysis.
- Glaskörperflüssigkeit**, f., vitreous humor.
- Glaskörperschwund**, m., synchysis.
- Glaskörperverflüssigung**, f., synchysis.
- Glaskörpervorfall**, m., prolapsus corporis vitrei.
- Glastafel**, f., lamina vitrea.
- Glasur**, f., glazing.
- Glatt**, a., smooth, even, plain.
- Glätte**, f., smoothness, evenness.
- Glattzellig**, a., laevicellular, smooth celled.
- Glatze**, f., calvity, baldness.
- Glaubersalz**, n., Glauber's salt; sulphate of Soda

- Glaukom,** } n., glaucoma.
Glaukoma, }
Gleichartig, a., homogeneous.
Gleichfarbig, a., isochromatic.
Gleichgiltigkeit, f., indifference, listlessness.
Gleichmässig, a., proportionable, equal, uniform.
Gleichzeitig, a., simultaneous, synchronous, isochronal.
Glied, n., limb, member; joint, knuckle; penis.
Gliedbad, n., partial bath (for a limb).
Glieder, pl.; **doppelte** —, rickets, rhachitis.
Gliederbau, m., structure, formation, articulation or organisation of the limbs.
Gliederlahm, a., paralytic, palsied.
Gliederreissen, n., arthritic pains, gout, rheumatism; violent pains in the joints or limbs.
Gliederung, f., articulation.
Gliederweh, n., arthritic pains, gout, rheumatism; **hitziges** —, rheumatismus articulorum acutus.
Gliedmassen, pl., limbs, members of the body, extremities.
- Gliedschwamm,** m., fungus articuli, arthrocaco, tumour albus.
Gliedwassersucht, f., hydrarthrosis, hydrops articuli, hydrarthrus.
Glottiserweiterer, m., posterior crico-arytenoid muscle.
Glottisrinne, f., groove or furrow of the glottis, rima glottidis.
Glottisspalte, f., rima glottidis.
Glottisäugig, a., goggle-eyed, exophthalmic.
Glotzauge, n., goggle-eye, large staring eye, exophthalmus.
Glotzaugenkrankheit, f., Basedow's or Grave's disease, exophthalmic goitre, cachexia exophthalmica, cardiognmus strumosus.
Glotzaugenkropf, m., struma exophthalmica.
Glückshaube, f., caul.
Glütheisen, n., cautery iron.
Glycerin, n., glycerine.
Glycosurie, f., diabetes mellitus.
Gold, n., gold.
Goldader, f., hemorrhoidal vein; hemorrhoids piles.
Grad, m., degree; stage.
Granatwurzelnrinde, f., pome-granate root bark.

- Granulationsgeschwulst**, f., granulation tumour, granuloma, cytoblastoma.
- Granuliren**, v., to granulate.
- Grätenecke**, f., acromion process; spine.
- Grätenzange**, f., acanthobolus, volsella.
- Grau**, a., gray; **die — e Substanz**, gray substance of the brain; — **er Staar**, gray cataract, senile cataract; — **e Salbe**, f., unguentum cinereum hydrargyri, mercurial ointment.
- Greffe**, f., graft.
- Greifen**, v., to gripe, grasp, lay hold of.
- Greis**, m., an old man.
- Greisenalter**, n., old age, senility, senectus.
- Greisenbogen**, m., arcus senilis, gerontoxon.
- Greisenbrand**, m., gangrena senilis.
- Greisenhaft**, a., senile.
- Grell**, a., dazzling, glaring.
- Grenze**, f., bound, limit, border, end.
- Grenzfläche**, f., marginal level, plain.
- Grenzlamelle**, f., marginal layer.
- Grenzmembran**, f., membrana limitans.
- Grenzschiicht**, f., limiting or boundary layer or stratum.
- Grenzstrang**, m., funiculus marginalis; principal trunk; sympathetic nerve.
- Gries**, m., sand; gravel.
- Griff**, m., manubrium, handle.
- Griffelförmig**, a., styloid; — **er Fortsatz**, styloid process.
- Griffelfortsatz**, m., styloid process.
- Griffelloch**, n., stylo-mastoid foramen.
- Griffelwarzenloch**, n., stylo-mastoid foramen.
- Grillenkrankheit**, f., hypochondria.
- Grillensucht**, f., hypochondria.
- Grimm**, m., fury, rage, wrath.
- Grimmdarm**, m., colon.
- Grimmdarmentzündung**, f., colitis.
- Grimmdarmklappe**, f., valvula coli.
- Grimmdarmgekröse**, n., mesocolon.
- Grimmen**, n., the gripes, colic, griping, tormina.
- Grimmenwasser**, n., carminative liquor.
- Grind**, m., scald, crust, scab, scurf, itch, mange; eschar; tinea.

- Grindig**, a., scurfy, like scurf, scabby, scabbed.
- Grindkopf**, m., scald-head, porrigo.
- Grindköpfig**, a., scald-headed, porriginous.
- Grindsalbe**, f., salve for the scald.
- Grippe**, f., influenza.
- Grob**, a., large, coarse, thick, gross; rough.
- Grobfaserig**, a., coarse fibered, with coarse filaments.
- Gross**, a., great, large.
- Grossbäuchig**, a., large bellied.
- Grossblasig**, a., large bubbling.
- Grossbrüstig**, a., large-chested, full-breasted.
- Größenwahn**, m., mania or delirium with exaltation.
- Grosshirn**, n., cerebrum, brain.
- Grosshirnhemisphäre**, f., cerebral hemisphere.
- Grosshirnrinde**, f., cerebral cortex.
- Grosshirnschenkel**, m., crus cerebri.
- Grosshirnspalte**, f., cerebral fissure; fissure of Sylvius.
- Grosshirnstiel**, m., crus cerebri, pedunculus cerebri.
- Grübchen**, n., fossette.
- Grube**, f., pit, hole, cavity; scar; fossa; sinus; **tellerförmige** —, fossa lenticularis.
- Grübelsucht**, f., metaphysical mania, characterised by morbid inquiries into metaphysical subjects.
- Grubengas**, n., chocke damp, (H₂C) fire damp.
- Grün**, a., green; — **erStaar**, glaucoma; — **e Seife**, soft soap.
- Grund**, m., earth, ground; bottom, sediment; basis; reason.
- Grundbein**, n., basilar bone; sphenoid bone.
- Grundfaser**, f., elementary or fundamental fibre.
- Grundfeuchtigkeit**, f., radical moisture.
- Grundfläche**, f., basal surface.
- Grundlage**, f., matrix, basis, layer.
- Grundlamelle**, f., fundamental or basis lamina or lamella, lamina fundamentalis.
- Gründlich**, a., fundamental, solid, thorough.
- Grundphalange**, f., first phalanx.
- Grundsatz**, m., axiom, principle.
- Grundschicht**, f., basis layer.
- Grundstock**, m., matrix.

- Grundsubstanz**, f., basis or interstitial tissue or substance, matrix.
- Grundwasser**, n., underground water.
- Grünlich**, a., greenish, greenly.
- Grünspan**, m., verdigris, acetate of copper.
- Grünsucht**, f., chlorosis, green-sickness.
- Grützbeutel**, m., sebaceous, pultaceous or epidermoid cyst, atheroma.
- Grützgeschwulst**, f., atheroma.
- Gruppe**, f., group.
- Gruppieren**, v., to group.
- Guineawurm**, m., guinea-worm.
- Gummi**, n., gum.
- Gummiartig**, a., gummy.
- Gummibildung**, f., gummification, formation of gum-mata.
- Gummigeschwulst**, f. } gum-
- Gummigewächs**, n., } ma, tumour gummosus; syphilome.
- Gummiknoten**, m., gummy node or nodule, tuberculum syphiliticum, syphilome.
- Gummischleim**, m., mucilage.
- Gummös**, a., gummy.
- Günstig**, a., profitable, auspicious, favourable.
- Gurgel**, f., gorge, gullet throat; gargle.
- Gurgelgeräusch**, n., gurgling cavernous râle, gargouillement.
- Gurgeln**, v., to gargle; to rattle in the throat.
- Gurgelwasser**, n., gargle, gargarism.
- Gürtel**, m., shingles, herpes zoster; zone; girdle.
- Gürtelausschlag**, m., herpes zoster, zona, cingulum.
- Gürtelflechte**, f., shingles, herpes zoster, zona, cingulum.
- Gürtelgefühl**, n., feeling of constriction.
- Gürtelkrankheit**, f., herpes zoster, zoster.
- Gürtelrose**, f., zona, zoster, herpes zoster, shingles.
- Gürtelstaar**, m., cataracta cum zona, cataracta zonularis.
- Gutachten**, n., opinion, arbitration, judgment.
- Gutartig**, a., benign, non malignant, mild, benignant; innocuous; —es
- Fieber**, n., benignant fever.
- Gutartigkeit**, f., benignity, mildness; innocuousness.
- Gute Beschaffenheit des Blutes**, f., healthy state of the blood.
- Gute Gesundheit**, f., good healthy.

Guter Gemüthszustand , m., mental tranquillity.	Gypsbinde , f., plaster of Paris roll.
Gymnastisch , a., gymnastic.	Gypsbrei , m., plaster of Paris pulp.
Gyps , m., gypsum, plaster of Paris.	Gypsverband , m., plaster of Paris bandage.

H.

Haar , n., hair; cilium, pl., cilia; die wilden — e, tinea ciliaris.	Haarkeim , m., pulpa, s. blastema pili, hair papilla, hair-germ.
Haarader , f., capillary vein.	Haarkolben , m., hair bulb.
Haaranlage , f., hair-germ.	Haarkopf , m., trichocephalus dispar.
Haarausfall , m., alopecia.	Haarlosigkeit , f., calvities, baldness; madarosis.
Haarbalg , m., hair follicle or sac, folliculus pili.	Haarmangel , m., oligotrychia, absence or thinness of hair, atrichia.
Haarbalgdrüse , f., sebaceous gland.	Haarpapille , f., hair papilla, papilla pili.
Haarbalgmilbe , f., acarus folliculorum.	Haarröhrchen , n., capillary tube.
Haarbalgmuskel , m., erector pili.	Haarröhrchennetz , n., rete capillare.
Haarbeize , f., depilatory.	Haarröhre , f., capillary tube.
Haarbürste , f., hairbrush.	Haarsack , m., hair-follicle.
Haarbüschel , m., tuft of hair; capillary tuft.	Haarsackmilbe , f., acarus folliculorum.
Haarförmig , a., capillary, capilliform, piliform.	Haarschaft , m., hair shaft, scapus.
Haarförmige Papille , f., piliform papilla.	Haarseil , n., seton.
Haargefäss , n., capillary, capillary vessel.	Haarspalt , m., trichismus, fissura pilaris.
Haargefässerweiterung , f., trichangiectasia.	Haarspitze , f., hair point.
Haargefässnetz , n., capillary reticulum.	
Haarig , a., hairy; villous.	

- Haarwuchs**, m., growth of hair.
- Haarwurzel**, f., hair root, radix pili.
- Haarwurzelscheide**, f., root sheath, vagina pili.
- Haarzwiebel**, f., bulbous pili, capitulum pili.
- Habichtbinde**, accipiter, nose bandage.
- Habituell**, a., habitual.
- Hacke**, f., heel.
- Hackenfuß**, m., talipes calcaneus.
- Hadernkrankheit**, f., rag-picker's disease (a septic poison received from old rags).
- Hafermehl**, n., oatmeal.
- Haferschleim**, m., gruel.
- Haften**, v., stick, adhere.
- Haftorgan**, n., organ of prehension.
- Haftscheibe**, f., stalked sucker.
- Hageldorn**, m., chalazion, sty.
- Hagelkorn**, n., chalazion, sty.
- Hahnenkamm**, m., crista galli.
- Hahnensporn**, m., calcar gallinaginis, pes hippocampi minor.
- Hahnentritt**, m., cicatrice, chalazion.
- Häckchen**, n., tenaculum, small hook; crotchet, hamulus.
- Haken**, m., hook, crotch, tenaculum; hamulus.
- Hakenartig**, a., unciform.
- Hakenbein**, n., unciform bone, os uncinnatum.
- Hakenförmig**, a., unciform.
- Hakenfortsatz**, m., coracoid, hamular process, processus uncinnatus.
- Hakenfuß**, m., talipes calcaneus.
- Hakennadel**, f., rhapsian-kistron, hooked needle.
- Hakenpincette**, f., hooked or toothed forceps.
- Hakenscheere**, f., scissors with a hook, hooked scissors.
- Hakenwindung**, f., unciform convolution, uncinata gyrus, gyrus uncinnatus, uncus.
- Hakenzange**, f., hooked forceps.
- Halbbad**, n., half bath, hip bath.
- Halbfüssig**, a., semi-fluid.
- Halbgefiedert**, a., semipinnate.
- Halbgelenk**, n., semi-arthritis; amphiarthritis.
- Halbkreis**, m., semicircle.
- Halbkreisförmig**, a., semi-circular.
- Halbkugel**, f., hemisphere.
- Halbkugelförmig**, } a., he-
Halbkugelig, } misphe-
rical, semi-globular.

- Halblähmung**, f., unilateral palsy.
- Halbmond**, m., crescent.
- Halbmondförmig**, a., semi-lunar, crescent-shaped; sigmoid, sigmoidal.
- Halbsehen**, n., hemiopia.
- Halbsehniger Muskel**, m., semitendinosus.
- Halbseitenlähmung**, f., hemiplegia.
- Halbseitig**, a., semi-lateral.
- Halbseitige Lähmung**, f., hemiplegia.
- Halbsichtigkeit**, f., hemiopia.
- Halbstiefel**, m., half-boot.
- Halbstündig**, a., of half an hour.
- Halbverdaut**, a., half digested.
- Halbzirkel**, m., semicircle.
- Halbzirkelförmig**, a., semicircular.
- Halbte**, f., half moiety.
- Halfterbinde**, f., halter-bandage, capistrum.
- Hallucinationen**, pl., deceptions of the senses, illusions.
- Hals**, m., neck throat, gullet; **schiefer** —, torticollis.
- Halsader**, f., cervical vein; jugular vein.
- Halsbein**, n., collar bone, clavicle.
- Halsbinde**, f., necktie.
- Halsbräune**, f., quinsy, cyananche, angina, diphtheria.
- Halsdrüse**, f., cervical gland; tonsil.
- Halsentzündung**, f., cyananche, angina.
- Halsfistel**, f., cervical fistula.
- Halsgeflecht**, n., cervical plexus.
- Halsgelenk**, n., cervical articulation.
- Halsgeschwulst**, f., cervical tumour; tumour in the throat.
- Halsgeschwür**, n., angina ulcerosa; ulcer in the throat, cervical ulcer.
- Halsgicht**, f., gout in the throat or neck, trachelagra.
- Halshöhle**, f., cervical cavity.
- Halskiemenfistel**, f., cervicobranhial fistula.
- Halskrampf**, m., trachelismus.
- Halskrankheit**, f., disease of the neck or throat.
- Halsmandel**, f., tonsil.
- Halsmark**, n., cervical spinal chord.
- Halsmuskel**, m., cervical muscle; **breiter** —, platysma myoides.
- Halspinsel**, m., larynx brush.
- Halsschlagader**, f., cervical artery; carotid artery.

- Halssteifheit**, f., torticollis.
Halsvene, f., cervical vein; jugular vein.
Halsweh, n., cynanche; pain in the neck or throat.
Halswirbel, m., cervical vertebra.
Halszäpflein, n., uvula.
Halten, v., hold, keep, contain; **sich** —, to take care of one's health; — **auf**, be particular about; — **für**, think, consider as.
Haltung, f., attitude, position.
Hammer, m., malleus, hammer, mallet.
Hammergriff, m., handle of the malleus, manubrium.
Hammerhals, m., collum mallei.
Hammerknorpel, m., cartilaginous or embryonic malleus.
Hammerkopf, m., caput mallei.
Hämorrhoidalfluss, m., bleeding piles.
Hämorrhoidalgeschwür, }
Hämorrhoidalknoten, n., } pl., hemorrhoidal ulcers or tumours, piles.
Hämorrhoiden, pl., hemorrhoids, piles.
Hand, f., hand; **die flache** —, the palm; **die hohle** —, the hollow of the hand.
Handbad, n., maniluvium.
Handballen, m., thenal eminence.
Handbeuger, m., flexor of the hand.
Handeln, v., to act, perform.
Handfläche, f., palm of the hand.
Handgelenk, n., wrist; carpo-metacarpal joint.
Handgicht, f., chirarga, gout in the hand.
Handgriff, m., manubrium; manoeuvre, method.
Handmuskel, m., muscle of the hand, palmar muscle.
Handrücken, m., back of the hand, dorsum manus.
Handteller, m., palm of the hand, vola manus.
Handvoll, a., handful.
Handwurzel, f., wrist; carpus.
Handwurzelknochen, m., carpal bone.
Hanf, m., hemp; — **samen**, hemp seed.
Hängebauch, m., paunch, physconia, pendulous abdomen.
Hängemuskel, m., suspensory muscle; cremaster.
Hängewärze, f., pendulous-wart.
Härchen, n., cilia.
Harn, m., urine; **den** — **lassen**, to urinate.
Harnabsatz, m., urinary sediment.

- Harnabgang**, m., eneurisis, discharge of urine.
- Harnapparat**, m., urinary apparatus.
- Harnartig**, a., urinous.
- Harnausscheidung**, f., urinary secretion.
- Harnbeschwerde**, f., difficulty in discharging the urine, dysuria; v.: **Harnkrankheit**.
- Harnblase**, f., urinary bladder, vesica urinaria.
- Harnblasenbruch**, m., cystocele.
- Harnblasentzündung**, f., cystitis.
- Harnblasengries**, m., gravel, urinary concretion.
- Harnblasenhals**, m., collum vesicae.
- Harnblasenkrebs**, m., cancer of the bladder.
- Harnblasenmuskel**, m., detrusor urinae; muscular coat of the bladder.
- Harnblasenspaltung**, f., prolapsus, s. inversio vesicae urinariae.
- Harnblasenstein**, m., urinary calculus.
- Harnblasensteinstich**, m., lithotomy.
- Harnblasenstich**, m., lithotomy.
- Harnbrennen**, n., strangury, ardor urinae.
- Harnbruch**, m., cystocele.
- Harndrang**, m., strangury.
- Harnen**, v., to urinate, micturate.
- Harnfluss**, m., flow or discharge of urine; diabetes; **unwillkürlicher** —, incontinence of urine; spontaneous discharge of urine.
- Harngährung**, f., urinary fermentation.
- Harngang**, m., ureter; urachus.
- Harngangentzündung**, f., ureteritis.
- Harngefäß**, n., urinary vessel; urinal.
- Harnglas**, n., urinal.
- Harngries**, m., gravel, urinary concretion.
- Harnhaut**, f., allantois.
- Harnkanälchen**, n, uriniferous tubule or canalicule, tubulus uriniferus.
- Harnkolben**, m., urinal.
- Harnlassen**, n., micturition.
- Harnleiter**, m., ureter; catheter.
- Harnleiterentzündung**, f., ureteritis.
- Harnlosigkeit**, f., dysuria, anuria.
- Harnorgan**, n., urinary organ.
- Harnprobe**, f., urinary test.
- Harnreaction**, f; urinary reaction.
- Harnröhre**, f., urethra.
- Harnröhrentzündung**, f., urethritis, gonorrhoea.

- Harnröhrenfistel**, f., urethral fistula.
- Harnröhrenmündung**, f., meatus urinarius.
- Harnröhrennaht**, f., urethroraphia.
- Harnröhrenöffnung**, f., meatus urinarius.
- Harnröhrenscheidensistel**, f., fistula urethrovaginalis.
- Harnröhrenscheidewand**, f., urethro-vaginal wall or paries.
- Harnröhrenschmerz**, m., urethralgia.
- Harnröhrenschnitt**, m., urethrotomy.
- Harnröhrenspalte**, f., hypospadiä.
- Harnröhrenstein**, urethrocalculus.
- Harnröhrenstrictur**, f., strictura urethrae.
- Harnröhrenverengerung**, f., stricture of the urethra.
- Harnröhrenverschluss**, m., atresia urethrae.
- Harnruhr**, f., diabetes.
- Harnsack**, m., allantois.
- Harnsalze**, pl., urinary salts.
- Harnsäure**, f., uric acid.
- Harnsand**, m., gravel.
- Harnschneller**, m., accelerator urinae.
- Harnschnur**, f., urachus.
- Harnschweiss**, m., uridrosis.
- Harnsperr**, f., ischuria.
- Harnstein**, m., urinary calculus.
- Harnstoff**, m., urea.
- Harnstrang**, m., urachus.
- Harnstrenge**, f., dysuria, strangury, ischuria.
- Harnträufeln**, n., stillidium, strangury, ischuria, passage of urine in drops.
- Harntreibend**, a., diuretic, ischuretic.
- Harnverhaltung**, } f., isch-
- Harnverstopfung**, } uria, stoppage or retention of urine, dysuria.
- Harnweg**, m., urinary passage.
- Harnwerkzeug**, n., urinary apparatus.
- Harnzwang**, m., strangury, dysuria.
- Hart**, a., hard; difficult; severe; die — **e Hirnhaut**, dura mater; **eine — e Krankheit**, a severe illness; **einen — en Leib haben**, to be costive; — **er Puls**, hard pulse; **ein — er Stuhlgang**, costiveness, constipation.
- Härte**, f., hardness, toughness, stiffness; induration.
- Härten**, v., to harden, indurate.
- Harter Krebs**, m., scirrhus.

- Harter Schanker**, m., chancre sclerosis, hard chancre.
- Hartgummi**, n., hard india rubber.
- Harthäutig**, a., callous, sclerodermic, hard or thick skinned.
- Harthörig**, a., deaf, hard or dull of hearing.
- Harthörigkeit**, f., deafness, hardness of hearing, cophasis, surditas.
- Hartleibig**, a., costive, constipated.
- Hartleibigkeit**, f., costiveness, constipation.
- Härtlich**, a., hardish.
- Hartnäckig**, a., obstinate, inveterate, persistent.
- Hartnäckigkeit**, f., obstinacy, inveteracy, persistence.
- Härtung**, f., hardening, induration.
- Harz**, n., resin.
- Hasenauge**, n., lagophthalmia.
- Hasenscharte**, f., hare-lip, labium leporinum, fissura labii superioris.
- Hasenschartennaht**, f., twisted or hare-lip suture.
- Haube**, f., cap, hood; caul; tegmentum, galea.
- Haubenbündel**, n., bundle of the tegmentum.
- Hauch**, m., breath.
- Hauchen**, v., to breathe; to exhale.
- Haufen**, m., mass, heap, conglomeration, agmination.
- Häufig**, a., frequent, copious, common.
- Häufigkeit**, f., frequency.
- Haupt**, n., head.
- Hauptader**, f., principal vein; cephalic vein.
- Hauptart**, f., principal species.
- Hauptast**, m., principal branch; cephalic branch.
- Hauptgang**, m., principal passage or duct.
- Hauptgrund**, m., foundation, basis (principal reason).
- Hauptkeim**, m., archiblast.
- Hauptkrankheit**, f., disorder of disease of the head; principal disease; dangerous malady.
- Hauptlappen**, m., principal lobe.
- Hauptsache**, f., main point, principal thing.
- Hauptsächlich**, a., chiefly.
- Hauptschmerz**, m., headache, cephalalgia; chief pain.
- Hauptstamm**, m., main trunk.
- Hauptwunde**, f. v.: **Kopfwunde**; principal wound.

- Hausapotheke**, f., family medicine-chest, house dispensary.
- Hausarzt**, m., family-physician; house physician.
- Hausenblase**, f., isinglass.
- Hausmittel**, n., domestic remedy.
- Haut**, f., skin, integument, cutis; membrane; pellicle, film, tunic, coat; **äussere** —, external skin, integumentum commune; **Ei**—, membrana ovi; **gefässhaltige** —, vascular membrane, tunica vasculosa; **harte** —, sclera, sclerotic, tunica dura; **mittlere** —, tunica media; **Netz** —, retina; **Nick** —, nictitant membrane; **Regenbogen**—, iris; **seröse** —, serous membrane; **Schaf**—, amnion; **umgeschlagene hinfallige** —, membrana decidua, s. caduca reflexa; **weisse** —; tunica albuginea, sclera.
- Hautabschürfung**, f., excoriation.
- Hautabsonderung**, f., cutaneous secretion.
- Hautartig**, a., cutaneous, membraniform, skinny.
- Hautausdünstung**, f., perspiration, diaphoresis.
- Hautausschlag**, m., cutaneous eruption, efflorescence, exanthem.
- Hautblatt**, n., cutaneous plate; external or animal germinal fold or plate.
- Hautbrand**, m., a burning or itching sensation of the skin.
- Hautbräune**, f., croup.
- Hautbrücke**, f., cutaneous bridge.
- Hautdecke**, f., cutaneous covering, integument, cutis.
- Hautdrüse**, f., sebaceous gland, cutaneous gland.
- Hautentzündung**, f., dermatitis.
- Hautfalte**, f., wrinkle, fold of the skin.
- Hautfarbe**, f., complexion, colour of the skin.
- Hautfaserblatt**, n., hypodermion or hypodein cell layer; outer group of mesoblastic elements.
- Hautfinne**, f., acne, blotch, pimple.
- Hautfläche**, f., integumentary surface; surface of the skin.
- Hautfleck**, m., pannus.
- Hautgeschwulst**, f., dermoid or cutaneous tumour; oedema of the skin.
- Hautgeschwür**, n., ulcus cutaneum.
- Hautgreffe**, f., skin graft.

- Hautgries**, m., milium, grutum.
- Hautkorn**, n., cornu cutaneum, s. humanum.
- Hautjucken**, n., pruritus cutaneus, itching, itch.
- Hautkleie**, f., scurf, furfura; pityriasis, porrigo, lichen.
- Hautknorpel**, m., membranous cartilage.
- Hautkrankheit**, f., cutaneous disease; pl., epiphymata, dermatoses, dermatopathia.
- Hautkrebs**, m., carcinoma cutis; epithelioma.
- Hautlappe**, m., cutaneous flap.
- Hautleiden**, n., dermatopathia, cutaneous disease.
- Hautmuskel**, m., cutaneous muscle.
- Hautnerv**, m., cutaneous nerve.
- Hautpflege**, f., culture or care of the skin.
- Hautreinigend**, a., cosmetic.
- Hautreinigung**, f., cleaning of the skin.
- Hautreiz**, m., cutaneous irritation.
- Hautriss**, m., chap, fissure of the skin.
- Hautrose**, f., erysipelas.
- Hautschicht**, f., cortical or cutaneous layer.
- Hautschmeer**, n., sebum cutaneum.
- Hautschwiele**, f., callus or hardness of the skin, callosity, hard swelling.
- Hautsecretion**, f., cutaneous secretion.
- Hautvene**, f., cutaneous vein.
- Hautwassersucht**, f., anasarca; oedema.
- Hautwechsel**, m., exuviation.
- Hautwurm**, m., dracunculus, Guinea worm; molleosa cutanea.
- Häutchen**, n., pellicle, epidermis, cuticle, tunic, film.
- Häutchenartig**, a., membranous.
- Häuten**, v., to skin; to take or strip of the skin; sich —, to cast or change the skin, to cast the slough, to desquamate.
- Häutig**, a., skinned, cuticular, membranaceous; —e **Bräune**, f., croup, angina crouposa.
- Häutung**, f., desquamation, exfoliation, peeling off of the skin.
- Hebamme**, f., midwife.
- Hebammenanstalt**, f., } ly-
- Hebammeninstitut**, n., } sing in hospital or institution.
- Hebeband**, n., bag or suspensory truss.
- Hebel**, m., lever; elevator.

- Hebemuskel**, m., levator.
Heber, m., lever; elevator; levator.
- Hebung**, f., raising, elevating; removing, removal.
- Heerd**, m., v.: **Herd**.
- Hefe**, f., leaven.
- Hefepilz**, m., torula cerevisiae.
- Heften**, v., to bind, fasten; stitch, sew, suture.
- Heftig**, a., vehement, violent.
- Heftigkeit**, f., violence, intensity.
- Heftnadel**, f., suture needle.
- Heftpflaster**, n., sticking-plaster.
- Heil**, n., health, soundness.
- Heilanstalt**, f., hospital, sanitary establishment, medical institution.
- Heilbad**, n., mineral bath.
- Heilbar**, a., curable, remediable, healable.
- Heilbarkeit**, f., curableness.
- Heilen**, n., curing, healing.
- Heilerfolg**, m., remedial success or result.
- Heilformel**, f., therapeutical formula.
- Heilig**, a., holy, sacred; das — **e Bein**, os sacrum.
- Heilkraft**, f., sanative or curative power, vis medicatrix.
- Heilkräftig**, a., therapeutic, having medicinal or curative properties.
- Heilkunde**, f., medicine, medical science, therapeutics, art of healing.
- Heilkunst**, f., v.: **Heilkunde**.
- Heilmittel**, n., remedy, cure.
- Heilmittellehre**, f., pharmacology; science of medicine.
- Heirathsfähigkeit**, f., nubility.
- Heilsam**, a., healing, sanative; salubrious, salutary, wholesome, beneficial.
- Heilsamkeit**, f., wholesomeness, salutariness, salubrity.
- Heiltrieb**, m., tendency or disposition to heal.
- Heilung**, f., curing, healing, cure, recovery.
- Heilverfahren**, n., treatment.
- Heilverlauf**, m., course of healing.
- Heilwerth**, m., curative or therapeutic value.
- Heilwissenschaft**, f., v.: **Heilkunde**.
- Heimkrank**, a., homesick, nostalgic.
- Heimweh**, n., nostalgia, homesickness.
- Heiser**, a., hoarse, hoarsely; — **werden**, to become or get hoarse.
- Heiserkeit**, f., hoarseness.

- Heiss**, a., hot, ardent; violent, vehement; passionate.
- Heissblütig**, a., warm-blooded.
- Heiss hunger**, m., boulimia, canine appetite, voraciousness; cardialgia, ardor ventriculi.
- Hektik**, hectic, phthisis, consumption.
- Hell**, a., clear, distinct; light bright; transparent.
- Helläugig**, a., clear or bright eyed; clear-sighted.
- Hellgelb**, a., bright yellow.
- Hellroth**, a., bright red.
- Hellsichtig**, a., clear sighted.
- Hellsichtigkeit**, f., clear-sightedness.
- Helm**, m., helmet, head-piece; caul.
- Hemmung**, f., arrest, stopping, hindering, checking, retarding.
- Hemmungsbildung**, f., arrested development, malformation.
- Hemmungsnerv**, m., retarding nerve.
- Hepatisirt**, a., hepatized.
- Herabfallen**, v., to fall down, prolapse.
- Herabsetzen**, v., to lower, degrade.
- Herabsetzung**, f., diminution, degradation.
- Herabzieher**, m., depressor.
- Heraustreten**, v., to proceed; protrude, extravasate.
- Herausziehen**, v., to extract.
- Herb**, a., acid, sour; bitter; astringent, harsh.
- Herbstzeitlose**, f., colchicum autumnale, common-meadow-saffron.
- Herd**, m., hearth, fire place; focus, seat; deposit, collection, patch, centre.
- Herdaffection**, } f., fo-
- Herderkrankung**, } cus di-
- Herdkrankheit**, } sease,
- localized disease, localized affection.
- Herdsklerose**, f., focus sclerosis (of the brain).
- Herdsymptom**, n., symptom of a localized disease (of brain).
- Heredität**, f., inheritance, heritage.
- Herrschen**, v., to rule, sway, prevail, rage; to be epidemic.
- Herstellen**, v., to restore, to hearth; to re-establish; to repair, to recover, prepare.
- Herstellung**, f., recovery; restoration; re-establishment; reparation.
- Heruntermachen**, v., to let down, untie.

- Hervorragan**, v., to be prominent, to project.
- Hervorragung**, f., projection, prominence, eminence.
- Hervorrufen**, v., produce.
- Hervorstehend**, a., prominent, bulging.
- Hervortreibung**, f., prominence, projection.
- Hervorwölben**, v., to arch out.
- Hervorwölbung**, f., prominence.
- Herz**, n., heart; life; courage.
- Herzabscess**, m., abscess of the heart.
- Herzader**, f., coronary vein.
- Herzaneurysma**, n., aneurysm of the heart.
- Herzarterie**, f., aorta; coronary artery.
- Herzatrophy**, f., cardiopathy.
- Herzaufregung**, f., cardiac excitement.
- Herzbalken**, m., trabecula cordis, columna carnea.
- Herzbasis**, f., basis of the heart.
- Herzbeklemmung**, f., oppression of the heart, anxietas præcordialis.
- Herzbeklommenheit**, f., v.: Herzbeklemmung.
- Herzbeschwerung**, f., oppression of heart.
- Herzbeutel**, m., pericardium.
- Herzbeutelentzündung**, f., pericarditis; **blutige** —, hæmopericardium; **eiterige** —, pyopericardium; **jauchigeiterige** —, putrid pericarditis; **trockene** —, pericarditis sicca.
- Herzbeutelhöhle**, f., cavum pericardii, pericardial cavity.
- Herzbeutelwassersucht**, f., hydropericardium.
- Herzbewegung**, f., heart-motion, kinesis cordis.
- Herzblut**, n., heart's blood.
- Herzbräune**, f., angina pectoris.
- Herzbuckel**, m., præcordial arching or prominence; voussure præcordiale.
- Herzdämpfung**, f., heart dulness; deep-seated dulness.
- Herzentzündung**, f., carditis.
- Herzerverweichung**, f., cardiomalacia.
- Herzerverweiterung**, f., dilatation of the heart, cardiectasis, dilatatio cordis.
- Herzfehler**, m., defect or disease of the heart, cardionosus.
- Herzfell**, n., pericardium.

- Herzfleisch**, n., myocardium, cardiac parenchyma, heart's muscle.
- Herzfleischentzündung**, f., myocarditis, carditis musculosa.
- Herzförmig**, a., heart-shaped, cordiform.
- Herzgeflecht**, n., plexus cardiacus.
- Herzgegend**, f., cardiac region, precordial region.
- Herzgeräusch**, n., heart-sound, cardiac sound.
- Herzgerinnsel**, n., heart-clot.
- Herzgift**, n., poison especially affecting the heart.
- Herzgrube**, f., cardiac region, pit of the stomach, praecordia, scrobiculus cordis.
- Herzhöhle**, f., cavity of the heart, heart-cavity.
- Herzhypertrophie**, f., hypertrophy of the heart.
- Herzimpuls**, m., heart's impulse, ictus cordis.
- Herzkammer**, f., chamber of the heart; ventricle.
- Herzkappe**, f., cardiac cap (of the embryo).
- Herzklappe**, f., valve of the heart.
- Herzklopfen**, n., palpitation of the heart, palpitation, s. hyperkinesis cordis.
- Herzknochen**, m., cardiac ossification.
- Herzkrampf**, m., angina pectoris; spasm of the heart.
- Herzkrank**, a., suffering from heart disease.
- Herzkrankheit**, f., disease of the heart, cardionosus.
- Herzlähmung**, f., paralysis of the heart.
- Herzleiden**, n., cardiac affection.
- Herzluftbeutel**, m., pneumopericardium.
- Herzlungengeräusch**, n., cardio-pulmonic sound.
- Herzmangel**, m., acardia, absence of the heart.
- Herzmattigkeit**, f., faintness, weakness or debility of the heart.
- Herzmissbildung**, f., cardiac deformity.
- Herzmuskel**, m., cardiac muscle, myocardium.
- Herzmuskelentzündung**, f., myocarditis, carditis musculosa.
- Herznerv**, m., cardiac nerve.
- Herzohr**, n., auricle.
- Herzpause**, f., pause of the heart.
- Herzpochen**, n., palpitation of the heart.
- Herzpolyp**, m., polypus of the heart.

- Herzpuls**, m., the pulse of the heart.
- Herzruptur**, f., rupture of the heart.
- Herzscheidewand**, f., cardiac septum, septum cordis.
- Herzschlag**, m., heart-beat, stroke, impulse, palpitation or throb, pulsus, s. ictus cordis.
- Herzschlagader**, f., cardiac artery.
- Herzschwäche**, f., weakness of the heart.
- Herzschwiele**, f., induration or callosity of the heart, cardiosclerosis.
- Herzspitze**, f., apex or point of the heart, mucro, s. vertex cordis.
- Herzspitzenstoss**, m., heart's impulse, ictus cordis.
- Herzstärkend**, a., strengthening the heart.
- Herzstillstand**, m., cessation of the heart's action.
- Herzstoss**, m., heart's impulse, ictus cordis.
- Herzstosskurve**, f., curve shown by cardiograph.
- Herzthätigkeit**, f., activity of the heart.
- Herztod**, m., stoppage of the heart.
- Herzton**, m., cardiac sound or tone.
- Herzvene**, f., coronary vein.
- Herzverdrängung**, f., displacement of the heart.
- Herzverfettung**, f., fatty degeneration of the heart.
- Herzvergrößerung**, f., enlargement of the heart.
- Herzverhärtung**, f., induration of the heart, cardiosclerosis.
- Herzverknöcherung**, f., ossification of the heart.
- Herzvorhof**, m., auricle, atrium cordis.
- Herzvorhofscheidewand**, f., auricular septum of the heart.
- Herzvorkammer**, f., auricle, atrium cordis.
- Herzwandung**, f., paries of the heart, cardiac wall.
- Herzwassersucht**, f., hydropericardium.
- Herzweh**, n., cardialgia, cardiodyne.
- Herzwirbel**, m., vortex of the heart fibres.
- Herzwunde**, f., wound of the heart.
- Herzzerreissung**, f., cardiorrhesis, rupture of the heart.
- Heubacillen**, hay bacilli, bacillus subtilis.
- Heufieber**, n., hay-fever, catarrhus aestivus.
- Hexenmilch**, f., milk in the breast of the new born child.

- Hexenschuss**, m., lumbago, spasmus lumborum.
- Hieb**, m., stroke, cut; blow; scoop.
- Hiebwunde**, f., slash, cut by a blow, sword-wound.
- Hilfe**, f., help, assistance, support, cure.
- Hilflos**, a., helpless; unrelievable, incurable.
- Hilflosigkeit**, f., incurability.
- Hilfsmittel**, n., remedy; help, expedient; **letztes** —, dernier resort.
- Hilfsmuskel**, m., accessory muscle.
- Hilfsorgan**, n., accessory organ.
- Himbeere**, f., raspberry.
- Himbeersaft**, m., raspberry-juice.
- Himbeersyrup**, m., raspberrysirup.
- Hinderniss**, n., hinderance, impediment, obstacle.
- Hindrang**, m., molimen.
- Hinfällig**, a., deciduous, prostrate.
- Hinfälligkeit**, f., decline, infirmity, decrepitude, caducity.
- Hinken**, v., to go lame, limp, hobble, halt; to be lame; **freiwilliges** —, coxalgia, voluntary limping.
- Hinkränkeln**, v., to languish under disease, to linger on a sick-bed.
- Hinsiechen**, v., languish.
- Hinterbacke**, f., buttock.
- Hinterfuss**, m., tarsus.
- Hintergrund**, m., fundus; back ground.
- Hinterhaupt**, n., occiput; **unter dem** —, suboccipital.
- Hinterhauptsbein**, n., occipital bone.
- Hinterhauptsblutleiter**, m., occipital sinus; **vorderer** —, sinus occipitalis anterior.
- Hinterhauptseinstellung**, f., occipital presentation.
- Hinterhauptsfontanelle**, f., posterior fontanelle.
- Hinterhauptsgeburt**, f., occipital delivery.
- Hinterhauptshöcker**, m., occipital protuberance.
- Hinterhauptslage**, f., occipital presentation.
- Hinterhauptsloch**, n., occipital foramen.
- Hinterhauptsnaht**, occipital suture, lambdoid suture.
- Hinterhauptswindung**, f., occipital convolution.
- Hinterhirn**, n., posterior or fourth cerebral vesicle (of the embryo); embryonic cerebellum, hind brain.

- Hinterhorn**, n., posterior cornu or crus.
- Hinterhornfaser**, f., fibre of the posterior cornu of cord.
- Hinterkopf**, m., occiput, back of the head; **weicher** —, craniotabes.
- Hinterleib**, m., back part of the trunk, dorsum.
- Hintersäule**, f., posterior column.
- Hinterstrang**, m., funiculus, s. fasciculus posterior.
- Hippurie**, f., excess of hippuric acid in urine.
- Hippursäure**, f., hippuric acid.
- Hirn**, n., v.: **Gehirn**, brain; cerebrum; encephalon.
- Hirnabscess**, m., cerebral abscess.
- Hirnanämie**, f., cerebral anaemia.
- Hirnanhang**, m., apophysis cerebri, pituitary gland.
- Hirnanhangstiel**, m., pedunculus hypophysis, peduncle of the pituitary gland.
- Hirnarterie**, f., cerebral artery.
- Hirnbalken**, m., corpus callosum.
- Hirnbasis**, f., base of the brain.
- Hirnblase**, f., cerebral vesicle.
- Hirnblasengeräusch**, n., cephalic bellows sound.
- Hirnblatt**, n., fontanelle.
- Hirnbluterguss**, m., cerebral apoplexy.
- Hirnblutleiter**, m., cerebral sinus.
- Hirnbohrer**, m., trephine, trepan.
- Hirnbruch**, m., encephalocoele, hernia cerebri.
- Hirnbrücke**, f., pons Varoli.
- Hirndeckel**, m., cranium, skull.
- Hirndruck**, m., compressio cerebri, compression of the brain.
- Hirnentzündung**, f., cerebritis, inflammation of the brain.
- Hirnerschütterung**, f., concussion of the brain, commotio cerebri.
- Hirnerweichung**, f., mollities cerebri, encephalomalacia, softening of the brain.
- Hirnfaser**, f. brain fibre.
- Hirnfett**, n., cerebrine.
- Hirnfäche**, f., surface of the brain.
- Hirnform**, f., shape of the brain.
- Hirnfurche**, f., cerebral sulcus.
- Hirngefäß**, n., cerebral vessel.

- Hirngewölbe**, n., cerebral arch, vault of the cranium, calvaria.
- Hirnhalbkugel**, f., cerebral hemisphere.
- Hirnhäute**, f., tegmentum cerebri.
- Hirnhaut**, f., cerebral meninges, meninx; **harte** —, dura mater; **obere** —, dura mater; **weiche** —, pia mater.
- Hirnhauptblutleiter**, m., sinus of the dura mater.
- Hirnhautblutung**, f., apoplexia meningea; meningeal hemorrhage.
- Hirnhautentzündung**, f., meningitis.
- Hirnhautsack**, m., the meningeal covering of a meningocele.
- Hirnhautschwamm**, m., fungus of the dura mater.
- Hirnhöhle**, f., cavity or ventricle of the brain.
- Hirnhöhlenwasserbruch**, m., congenital internal hydrocephalus.
- Hirnkammer**, f., ventricle of the brain.
- Hirnkeller**, m., torcular Herophili.
- Hirnklappe**, f., valvula Vieussenii, valvula cerebri.
- Hirnkranke**, a., insane, deranged.
- Hirnkrantheit**, f., insanity, derangement; encephalopathy, cerebral disease.
- Hirnlähmung**, f., cerebral paralysis.
- Hirnlappen**, m., lobe of the brain, cerebral lobe.
- Hirnlos**, a., brainless ('idiotic').
- Hirnlosigkeit**, f., the state of having no brains; want of intellect, idiotism; brainlessness.
- Hirnmark**, n., medullary substance of brain.
- Hirnmarkskügelchen**, n., corpus candicans, s. mammillare.
- Hirnmarksegel**, n., velum medullare; medullary velum.
- Hirnmasse**, f., substance of the brain.
- Hirnmesser**, brainknife.
- Hirnnerv**, m., cerebral nerve.
- Hirnparenchym**, n., cerebral parenchyma.
- Hirnpfanne**, f., cranium, skull.
- Hirnuetschung**, f., confusion of the brain.
- Hirnrinde**, f., cortex cerebri.
- Hirnsand**, m., brain-sand, acervulus cerebri.
- Hirnsandgeschwulst**, f., psammoma.
- Hirnschädel**, m., cranium, skull, brain-pan.

- Hirnschädelbruch**, m., fracture of the skull.
Hirnschädelgewölbe, n., vault of the cranium, calvaria.
Hirnschädelknochen, m., cranial bone.
Hirnschädellehre, f., craniology.
Hirnschale, f., skull, cranium.
Hirnschenkel, m., crus or peduncle of the cerebrum.
Hirnschlag, m., cerebral apoplexy.
Hirnschwamm, m., fungus cerebri.
Hirnschwund, m., atrophy of the brain.
Hirnsichel, f., falx cerebri.
Hirnspalte, f., cerebral fissure.
Hirnspinnengewebe, n., arachnoid membrane.
Hirnstamm, m., crus cerebri.
Hirnstiel, m., cerebral peduncle, crus cerebri, crus cerebri ad pontem.
Hirnstörung, f., disturbance of the brain.
Hirntrichter, m., infundibulum of the brain.
Hirnwassersucht, f., hydrocephalus.
Hirnwinding, f., cerebral convolution, gyrus.
Hirnwunde, f., wound of the brain.
Hirnzelt, n., tentorium cerebri.
Hirschhorngest, m., spirits of hartshorn.
Hirse, f., millet seed.
Hirse Korn, n., milium.
Hirse Kornartig, a., like a hirse.
Hirse Korn gross, a., large as a hirse, miliary.
Histiogenesis, f., the formation of the tissues of the body.
Hitzblatter, f., heat pimple, lichen tropicus; sudamina; strophulus.
Hitze, f., heat; height; warmth, ardor; fliegende —, orgasm.
Hitzig, a., hot; burning, inflammatory; heating; —e Krankheit, acute disease.
Hitzschlag, m., heat apoplexy, heat stroke.
Hobelbinde, f., dolabra bandage.
Hobelspannbände, f., reversed spiral bandage.
Hochfaul, a., highly putrid.
Hochgradig, a., of a high degree.
Hochschwanger, a., advanced in pregnancy.
Höcker, m., gibbositas; tubercle, tuberculum, tuberositas; inequality, prominence, protuberance,

- eminence; knob; hump, bunch; humpback.
- Höckerchen**, n., tubercle, tuberculum, small eminence.
- Höckerig**, a., uneven, rough, tuberculated; hunch-backed.
- Hode**, } m., testicle, testis,
Hoden, } orchis.
- Hodenschwellung**, f., swelling of the testicle.
- Hodenaufhebermuskel**, m., cremaster muscle.
- Hodenausrottung**, f., castration.
- Hodenbruch**, m., orchiocele, scrotocele, scrotal hernia.
- Hodentzündung**, f., orchitis.
- Hodengeschwulst**, f., tumour of the testicle, swelling of the testicle.
- Hodengewebe**, n., parenchyma of the testis.
- Hodenhaut**, f., tunica albuginea, tunica vaginalis dartos, coverings of the testicle.
- Hodenkanälchen**, n., canaliculus seminalis, seminal ductor tube.
- Hodenkrebs**, m., carcinoma of the testicle, scirrhocoele, cancer of the testicle.
- Hodenläppchen**, n., lobulus testis, lobule of the testicle.
- Hodenröhrchen**, n., canaliculus seminalis, seminal duct.
- Hodensack**, m., scrotum; **Fleischhaut des —es**, tunica dartos; **Zellhaut des —es**, tunica dartos.
- Hodensackabtragung**, f., removal of the scrotum.
- Hodensackbrand**, m., gangrene of the scrotum.
- Hodensackbruch**, m., scrotocele, scrotal hernia.
- Hodensackentzündung**, f., inflammation of the scrotum.
- Hodensackhaut**, f., scrotal integument.
- Hodensackmuskel**, m., cremaster.
- Hodenscheidenhautblutung**, f., haematocele of tunica vaginalis.
- Hodenschmerz**, m., testicular pain.
- Hodenschnitt**, m., castration.
- Hodenschwamm**, m., fungus testis.
- Hodenschwellung**, f., swelling of the testicle.
- Hodenverletzung**, f., injury to the testicle.
- Hodenwassergeschwulst**, f., hydrocele.
- Hodenwassersucht**, f., hydrocele.
- Hodenzelle**, f., sperm cells of infancy.

- Hof**, m., halo; areola; area; corona; circle.
- Hofartig**, a., areolated.
- Hofmann'scher Lebensbalsam**, m., mixtura oleoso-balsamica.
- Hofmann's Tropfen**, pl., Hofmann's anodyne.
- Hoffnung**, f., hope, expectation; **in der — sein**, to be in the family way, to be pregnant.
- Hoffnungslos**, a., hopeless.
- Höhenkurort**, m., place for the treatment of disease by high altitudes.
- Hohl**, a., hollow; concave; fistulous; empty.
- Hohlader**, f., vena cava.
- Hohläugig**, a., hollow-eyed, having sunken eyes.
- Hohlbrille**, f., concave spectacles or glasses.
- Hohldrüse**, f., follicular gland.
- Höhle**, f., hollow, cavity; socket, space.
- Höhlenathmen**, v., cavernous breathing.
- Höhlengrau**, n., grey matter.
- Höhlenrasseln**, n., gurgling sound.
- Höhlenstimme**, f., hollow voice.
- Hohlfuss**, m., talipes cavus.
- Hohlgang**, m., passage or canal; fistula.
- Hohlgebilde**, n., cyst.
- Hohlgeschwür**, n., hollow or excavated ulcer; fistula; hypophora.
- Hohlglas**, n., concave glass.
- Hohlhand**, f., hollow or volar surface of the hand; palm.
- Hohlhandbogen**, m., arcus volaris.
- Hohlhandfascie**, f., palmar fascia.
- Hohlhandfläche**, f., palmar surface.
- Hohllinse**, f., concave lens.
- Hohlmeissel**, m., gouge, curette.
- Hohlmeisselzange**, f., rongeurs, gouged forceps.
- Hohlnadel**, f., hollow needle.
- Hohlraum**, m., cavity, space.
- Hohlröhrig**, a., fistulous.
- Hohlscheere**, f., curved scissors.
- Hohlschiene**, f., hollow splint.
- Hohlsonde**, f., catheter, grooved director; hollow probe; concave sound.
- Hohlspiegel**, m., concave mirror.
- Höhlung**, f., hollowiness, excavation, cavity.
- Hohlvene**, f., vena cava; **absteigende —**, vena cava superior; **aufsteigende —**, vena cava inferior; **obere —**, vena

- cava superior; **untere** —, vena cava inferior.
- Hohlvenensack**, m., sinus venosus.
- Hohlzahn**, m., herba galeopsidis.
- Höllenstein**, m., lunar caustic, nitrate of silver, lapis infernalis.
- Höllenstein**, salpeterhaltiger, mitigated nitrate of silver.
- Höllensteinhalter**, m., caustic holder.
- Höllensteinlösung**, f., solution of nitrate of silver.
- Hollunder**, m., common elder.
- Hollunderblüthen**, pl., elder flowers.
- Holzbinde**, f., bandage of wood shavings.
- Holzessig**, m., rectificirter —, pure acetic acid; **roher** —, crude acetic acid.
- Holzfaser**, f., cellulose.
- Holzgeist**, m., wood spirit, methyl alcohol.
- Holzkohle**, f., charcoal.
- Holzschiene**, f., wooden splint.
- Holzwolle**, f., wood wool.
- Honig**, m., honey.
- Honigbalggeschwulst**, f., melliceris.
- Honigwabenartig**, a., honey combed.
- Honiggeschwulst**, f., mellicerous tumour, melliceris.
- Honigpflaster**, n., plaster of honey.
- Honorar**, n., fee, honorarium, sostrum.
- Hopfen**, m., hop, hops.
- Hopfenbitter**, n., lupulin.
- Hopfendrüsen**, pl., glandulae lupuli.
- Hörbar**, a., audible.
- Hörbläschen**, n., auditory vesicle.
- Hören**, v., to hear.
- Hörrohr**, n., ear trumpet, stethoscope.
- Horizontal**, a., horizontal.
- Horizontalebene**, f., horizontal plane.
- Horizontalschnitt**, m., horizontal cut.
- Horn**, n., horn, cornu; feeler, antenna.
- Hornartig**, a., corneous, horny.
- Hornauswuchs**, m., horny growth or excrescence, excrescentia cornea.
- Hornblatt**, n., corneous or corneal layer (of the blastodermic membrane).
- Horner'scher Muskel**, m., compressor sacci lacrymalis.
- Hörnerv**, m., auditory nerve, acoustic nerve.
- Hornfäden**, pl., horny threads.
- Hornförmig**, a., horn shaped.

- Horngebilde**, n., corneous structure or formation.
- Horngewächs**, n., horny or corneous growth, ichthyosis cornea.
- Horngewebe**, n., corneous or horny tissue.
- Hornhaut**, f., cornea; corneous tunic; callosity.
- Hornhautbildung**, f., keratoplasty.
- Hornhautblatt**, n., corneal lamella.
- Hornhautbrand**, m., sloughing of the cornea.
- Hornhautbruch**, m., keratocoele, staphyloma corneae.
- Hornhautdurchstechung**, f., keratonyxis, puncture of the cornea.
- Hornhaüterweichung**, f., keratomalacia, softening of the cornea.
- Hornhautfalz**, m., limbus corneae, corneal margin.
- Hornhautfistel**, f., corneal fistula.
- Hornhautfleck**, m., macula corneae, corneal opacity.
- Hornhautgeschwür**, n., ulcus corneae.
- Hornhautgewebe**, n., tissue of the cornea.
- Hornhautkörperchen**, n., corneal corpuscle.
- Hornhautlage**, f., corneal layer or lamella.
- Hornhautlappen**, m., corneal flap.
- Hornhautmesser**, n., keratotomy, cornea knife.
- Hornhautrand**, m., corneal margin, limbus corneae.
- Hornhautscheitel**, m., vertex of cornea.
- Hornhautschnitt**, m., keratotomy, corneal section.
- Hornhautstaphylom**, n., staphyloma corneae; **beerenförmiges** —, **traubenförmiges** —, staphyloma corneae racemosum; **das durchsichtige, kegelförmige** —, staphyloma conicum corneae pelucidum.
- Hornhautstich**, m., corneal puncture or section, keratonyxis.
- Hornhauttrübung**, f., macula corneae, opacitas corneae, opacity or cloudiness of the cornea; **bandförmige** —, transverse calcareous film on the cornea.
- Hornhautverdunkelung**, f., macula corneae, corneal opacity.
- Hornhautverknöcherung**, f., ossification of the cornea.
- Hornhautverschwärung**, f., ulceration of the cornea.

- Hornhautverwachsung**, f., synechia anterior, corneal adhesion.
- Hornhautvorfall**, m., staphyloma corneae, prolapsus corneae.
- Hornhautzelle**, f., corneal cell.
- Hornplatte**, f., corneous or corneal layer or plate.
- Hornschicht**, f., stratum corneum, horny layer, epidermis.
- Hornstoff**, m., keratin.
- Hornstreif**, m., taenia semicircularis, taenia striata, s. corneae, stria cornea of brain.
- Hornsubstanz**, f., horn, keratin.
- Hörprüfung**, f., the hearing.
- Hörrohr**, n., ear-trumpet; stethoscope.
- Hörtrichter**, m., ear-trumpet.
- Hörweite**, f., hearing distance.
- Hörwerkzeug**, n., organ of hearing, the ear, hearing or auditory apparatus.
- Hospital**, n., hospital, infirmary; **Feld—, fliegendes**, army hospital; ambulance.
- Hospitalarzt**, m., hospital physician or surgeon.
- Hospitalbrand**, m., hospital gangrene, gangraena nosocomialis.
- Hospitalvorsteher**, m., director or governor of a hospital.
- Hufeisenniere**, f., horse-shoe kidney.
- Hufblattigblätter**, pl., folia farfarae.
- Hufsalbe**, n., unguentum acre.
- Hüftbein**, n., ischium, os coxae; os innominatum, innominate bone.
- Hüftbeingrube**, f., cavum ilii, cavity of the ilium.
- Hüftbeinkamm**, m., ridge or crest of the ischium.
- Hüftbeinloch**, n., sciatic notch; sacro-sciatic foramen; foramen obturatorium.
- Hüftbeinmuskel**, m., internal iliac; ischio-cavernosus muscle.
- Hüftbeinstachel**, m., spine of the ischium.
- Hüfte**, f., hip, haunch, ischion.
- Hüftgelenk**, n., hip-joint, coxo-femoral articulation.
- Hüftgelenksentzündung**, f., hip disease, coxitis.
- Hüftgelenkspfanne**, f., cotyloid cavity, acetabulum.
- Hüftgelenkschmerz**, m., }
Hüftgelenkweh, n., }
 pain in the hip-joint, hipgout; sciatica.
- Hüftknochen**, m., os coxae.

- Hüftschmerz.** m., pain in hip-joint; sciatica. coxalgia.
- Hüftverrenkung.** f. dislocation of the hip-joint.
- Hüftweh.** n., sciatica; ischias nervosa. neuralgia ischiatica; hip gout; osphyalgia.
- Hügel.** m., hill; hillock; mound; knob. tubercle: prominence. eminence. projection; excrescence, boss. hunch, tuberosity.
- Hühnerauge.** n., corn. clavus. clavus pedum.
- Hühnerbrust.** f., pigeon breast.
- Hühnercholera.** f., chicken cholera.
- Hühnermikrokokkus.** m., bacillus of chicken cholera.
- Hülfe.** f., v.: Hilfe.
- Hülle.** f., cover, covering, envelope, tunic, sheath in investing membrane. coat, theca, cortex, hull, husk.
- Hülsenwurm.** m., echinococcus.
- Hundswuth.** f., hydrophobia, lyssa, rabies canina.
- Hundszahn.** m., canine-tooth.
- Hunger.** m., hunger, famine, appetite.
- Hungerkur.** f., fasting cure.
- Hungersnoth.** f., famine.
- Hungertod.** m., death from starvation.
- Hungertyphus.** m., relapsing fever.
- Hungrig.** a., hungry.
- Hüpfender Puls.** m., frikking pulse.
- Hüsteln.** n., a slight cough.
- Husten.** v., to cough, to have a cough.
- Hustenanfall.** m., attack of coughing.
- Hustenkrampf.** m., spasmodic cough.
- Hustenreiz.** m., irritation causing cough.
- Hustenstillend.** a., pectoral, bechic.
- Hydatiden.** pl., hydatids.
- Hydatidenschwirren.** n., hydatid fremitus or thrill.
- Hydromyelia.** f., distension of the central canal of the spinal cord with fluid.
- Hydroneus.** m., watery swelling or tumour.
- Hyeotometer.** m., rain gage.
- Hypaesthesie.** f., diminution of sensibility.
- Hyperemesis.** f., excessive vomiting.
- Hyperhidrose.** f., excessive sweating.
- Hyperosmie.** f., morbid acuteness of sense of smell.
- Hyperpselaphesie.** f., painful sensitiveness of touch.
- Hysteroptose.** f., prolapse of the uterus.

I.

- Iatrotechnik**, f., treatment by friction.
- Ichbewusstsein**, personal consciousness.
- Ichorös**, a., ichorous; purulent.
- Icterisch**, a., icteric, jaundiced.
- Ideenflucht**, f., flight of ideas as applied to the wanderings and delusions of fever.
- Ileocöcalgeräusch**, n., gurgling in coecal region.
- Immersionlinse**, f., immersion lens.
- Impfanstalt**, f., vaccination institute.
- Impfarzt**, m., vaccinator.
- Impfbar**, a., inoculable.
- Impfen**, v., to inoculate, vaccinate, ingraft.
- Impfgesetz**, n., law relating to vaccination.
- Impfling**, m., a vaccinated child or one to be vaccinated.
- Impflymphe**, f., vaccine.
- Impfnadel**, f., inoculating or vaccinating needle.
- Impfpustel**, f., inoculation pustule.
- Impfröhrchen**, n., vaccine tube.
- Impfstoff**, m., vaccine matter or principle.
- Impfung**, f., inoculation, vaccination.
- Impfwunde**, f., inoculating wound.
- Impfzwang**, m., compulsory vaccination.
- Impotenz**, f., impotence; **geistige** —, imbecility.
- Imprägniren**, v., to impregnate; to saturate.
- Incaknochen**, m., interparietal bone.
- Indigoschwefelsäure**, f., sulfate of indigo.
- Indikation**, f., indication for treatment.
- Infektionskrankheit**, f., infectious disease.
- Inficiren**, v., to infect.
- Infraktion**, f., incomplete fracture.
- Inguinalgegend**, f., inguinal region.
- Ingwer**, m., zingiber, ginger.
- Inhaliren**, v., to inhale.
- Inhalt**, m., contents.
- Injektionsspritze**, f., syringe injecting.
- Injiciren**, v., to inject.
- Innenfläche**, f., inner surface.
- Innenglied**, n., inner member.

Innenhaut , f., inner membrane, membrana or tunica intima.	Intermittirend , a., intermitting, intermittent.
Innenkolben , m., inner bulb.	Intoxikation , s., poisoning.
Innenraum , m., cavity interior.	Invalesciren , v., a., to recover, to get better.
Innenschicht , f., inner layer.	Invertirt , a., inverted.
Inner , a., internal; inward.	Inwendig , a., inside, inward, interior, internal, inner.
Inokuliren , v., to inoculate.	Irisschwanken , iridodone-sis.
Inosurie , f., form of diabetes with inosite in the urine.	Irisspalt , m., coloboma iridis.
Insektennadel , f., harelip pin.	Irisvorfall , m., prolapsus iridis.
Insel , f., insula, island.	Irr , a., (der Irre), insane, adv.: deliriously.
Insertionsfläche , f., surface of insertion.	Irrenanstalt , f., } lunatic
Insertionsstelle , f., place of insertion.	Irrenhaus , n., } asylum, madhouse.
Instrumentenmacher , m., instrument maker.	Irre reden , v., to speak insanely, delirate.
Insuffizienz , f., insufficiency.	Irre sein , v., to talk incoherently, to wander, to delirate.
Intenzionszittern , n., trembling of the hands in attempted movements.	Irrenhaus , n., lunatic asylum.
Interkostalneuralgie , f., intercostal neuralgia.	Irritiren , v., to irritate.
Interkostalraum , m., intercostal space.	Irrsinn , m., insanity, delirium.
	Irrsinnig , a., insane.
	Irrwahn , m., delusion.
	Isländisches Moos , n., Iceland moss.

J.

Jaborandiblätter , pl., Jaborandi leaves.	Jahrbuch , n., year book.
Jahresbericht , m., annual report.	Jahresschrift , f., annual publication.
	Jährlich , a., yearly, annual.

Jalape , f., jalap.	of potassia; gram's solution.
Jalapenharz , n., jalapin.	
Jauche , f., ichor, sanies.	Jodoform , n., jodoform.
Jauchehöhle , f., suppurating cavity, abscess.	Jodoformausschlag , m., jodoform rash.
Jauchig , a., sanious, ichorous.	Jodoformbausch , m., jodoform pledget.
Jequiretypilz , m., bacillus of jequirity.	Jodoformdocht , m., cotton wick treated with jodoform.
Jesuitenpulver , n., powdered cinchona bark.	Jodoformfirnis , m., jodoform varnish.
Jesuitenthe e, m., chenopodium.	Jodoformzerstäuber , m., jodoform puff.
Jochbein , n., zygoma, malar bone.	Jodstärkekleister , m., jodine starch paste.
Jochbeinmuskel , m., zygomatic muscle.	Jodür , n., jodide.
Jochbogen , m., zygomatic arch.	Juckausschlag , m., dermatosis pruriginosa, prurigo.
Jochfortsatz , m., zygomatic process.	Juckblattern , f., prurigo.
Jochmuskel , m., zygomatic muscle.	Jucken , v., to itch; to rub, scratch, irritate.
Jod , n., jodine; —haltig, a., iodized.	Juckreiz , m., irritation of itching.
Jodeisen , n., jodide of iron; —syrup, saccharated jodide of iron.	Jungfernhäutchen , n., hymen.
Jodhusten , m., cough produced jodine.	Jungfernschaft , f., maidenhood, virginity.
Jodkaliumlösung , f., solution of jodine in jodide	Jünglingsliebe , f., pederasty.
	Juvantia , pl., adjutants (as applied to medicines).

K.

Kabeljau , m., codfish.	Kadmiumoxyd , schwefelsaures, n., sulfate of cadmium.
Kabeljauleberthran , m., cod-liver-oil.	

- Kahl**, a., bare, naked; barren.
- Kahlgrün**, m., ringworm, herpes tonsurans.
- Kahlheit**, f., baldness; barrenness; alopecia.
- Kahlkopf**, m., bald-head.
- Kahlköpfig**, a., bald-headed.
- Kahlköpfigkeit**, f., bald-headedness, calvities, alopecia.
- Kahmpilz**, m., saccharomyces, mycoderma.
- Kahn**, m., scaphos, boat.
- Kahnbein**, n., scaphoid or navicular bone.
- Kahnförmig**, a., scaphoid.
- Kaisergeburt**, f., v.: **Kaiserschnitt**.
- Kaiserschnitt** m., Caesarean section; hysterotomy.
- Kakerlacke**, m., albino.
- Kakerlackenauge**, n., albino eye.
- Kalabarbohne**, f., Calabar bean.
- Kälberlymphe**, f., calf-virus.
- Kalbmagen**, m., rennet.
- Kali**, n., kali, potash; **chloressaures** —, chlorate of potash; **doppeltkohlessaures** —, bicarbonate of potash; **essigsaures** —, acetate of potash; **gereinigtes kohlessaures** —, purified carbonate of potash; **neutrales weinsaures** —, tartrate of potash; **reines kohlessaures** —, carbonate of potash; **rohes kohlessaures** —, crude carbonate of potash; **schwefel-saures** —, sulfate of potash; **übermangansaures** —, permanganate of potash.
- Kalilauge**, f., potash-lye, liquor potassae.
- Kalisalz**, n., potash salt.
- Kalischwefelleber**, f., sulfurated potash.
- Kalium**, n., kalium, potassium.
- Kalk**, m., lime; **gebrannter** —, quicklime; **reiner kohlessaurer** —, precipitated carbonate of lime; — **phosphorsaurer**, phosphate of lime.
- Kalkablagerung**, f., deposit of lime.
- Kalkartig**, a., calcareous.
- Kalkerde**, **phosphorsaure**, f., phosphate of calcium.
- Kalkinfarkt**, m., lime infarction.
- Kalkwasser**, n., lime water.
- Kalkzufuhr**, f., supply of lime.
- Kalmusöl**, n., oil of sweet flag, oleum calami.
- Kalt**, a., cold, frigid; chill; **der — e Brand**, gangrene; sphacelus; **das — e Fieber**, ague.

- Kälte**, f., cold, coldness, chill, chilliness, frigidity.
Kälteerzeugend, a., frigorific.
Kältegrad, m., degree of cold.
Kalte Mischung, f., freezing mixture.
Kaltes Fieber, n., ague; crymodes.
Kaltwasserheilstalt, f., hydropathic institution.
Kaltwasserklystier, n., enema of cold water.
Kaltwasserkur, f., cold water cure or remedy.
Kamille, f., chamomilla, chamomile; römische —, cultivated chamomilla.
Kamm, m., crest, crista; comb.
Kammartig, a., crested, pectinate.
Kammer, f., chamber; ventricle.
Kammerig, a., locular (of a cyst).
Kammerklappe, f., ventricular valve.
Kammerscheidewand, f., septum ventriculorum, ventricular septum.
Kammerwasser, n., aqueous humor.
Kammknorpel, m., pectinate cartilage; tarsal cartilage.
Kammuskel, m., pectinated muscle.
Kamrnaht, f., comb suture.
Kampher, m., camphor, camphire.
Kamphergeist, m., camphorated spirit of wine.
Kanal, m., canal; channel.
Kanalgasvergiftung, f., sewer gas poisoning.
Kanälchen, n., canaliculus; lacuna; schleifenförmiges —, loop-shaped canaliculus.
Kaninchen, n., rabbit.
Kantheride, f., cantharides.
Kantig, a., angular.
Kapillar, a., capillary.
Kapillarbälkchen, n., capillary trabeculum.
Kapillargang, m., capillary passage.
Kapillarnetz, n., capillary network.
Kapillarschlinge, f., capillary loop.
Kappenmuskel, m., trapezius, cucullaris.
Kapsel, f., capsule.
Kapselband, n., capsular ligament, synovial membrane.
Kapselförmig, a., capsular.
Kapsellinsenstaar, m., cataracta mixta, s. cataracta capsulo-lenticularis; trockenhülsiger —, cataracta siliquosa arida.
Kapselmembran, f., capsular membrane.

- Kapselpupillarhaut**, f., capsulo-pupillary membrane.
- Kapselpupillarsack**, m., membrana capsulo-pupillaris.
- Kapselstaar**, m., cataracta capsularis.
- Kapselwand**, f., capsular wall.
- Kapselzerreissung**, f., rupture of the capsule.
- Karbolharn**, m., carboluria.
- Karbolsäure**, f., carbolic acid.
- Karbol Schwefelsäure**, f., sulfcarbonate.
- Karbunkel**, m., carbuncle, anthrax.
- Karfunkel**, m., v.: **Karbunkel**.
- Karlsbader Nadel**, f., hairlip-pin, entomological needle.
- Karmelitergeist**, m., spiritus melissae compositus.
- Kartoffelbacillus**, m., potato bacillus.
- Kartoffelknoten**, m., caseous cervical gland.
- Kartoffelpilz**, m., potato bacterium, bacillus liodermos.
- Käseartig**, a., cheesy, caseous.
- Käsefäulnisstoff**, m., impure leucine obtained from the putrefaction of cheese.
- Käsemilbe**, f., acarus siro.
- Käsestoff**, m., caseine.
- Käsig**, a., cheesy.
- Kästchen**, n., alveolus.
- Kasten**, m., chest.
- Kastration**, f., castration, emasculation.
- Kastriren**, v., to castrate, emasculate.
- Kasuistik**, f., collection of illustrative cases.
- Kataphora**, f., morbid deep sleep.
- Kataplasma**, n., poultice.
- Kataplexie**, f., the numbness after apoplexy.
- Katarakta**, m., cataract, v.: **Staar**.
- Katarrhalisch**, a., catarrhal.
- Katarrhartig**, a., catarrhal.
- Katheter**, m., catheter.
- Katheterisiren**, v., to catheterize.
- Katzenauge**, n., cat's eye; glaucoma.
- Katzenkopf**, m., cats-head.
- Katzenpupille**, f., cats-pupil.
- Katzenschnurren**, n., the cat's purr.
- Kauen**, v., to chew, masticate.
- Kaufläche**, f., masticating surface.
- Kaugeschäft**, n., mastication.
- Kaumittel**, n., masticatory.
- Kaumuskel**, m., masseter.

- Kaumuskelkrampf**, m., masticatory spasm.
- Kausalnex**, m., primary cause.
- Kaustik**, f., caustic.
- Kaustisch**, a., caustic.
- Kautschuk**, n., caoutchuc.
- Kautschukballon**, m., India rubber-balloon.
- Kautschukcatheter**, m., India rubber catheter, elastic-catheter.
- Kautschukleinwand**, f., India rubber cloth, water-proof sheet.
- Kautschukröhre**, f., India-rubber tube.
- Kauwerkzeuge**, pl., organs of mastication.
- Kanzahn**, m., molar, grinder-tooth.
- Kavernös**, a., cavernous.
- Kefir**, m., the drink kephir, produced from cow's milk.
- Kefirkörner**, } a mixture
- Kefirferment**, } of bacilli, oidium lactis and saccharomycetes that causes the fermentation required to produce kephir.
- Kefirpilz**, m., diaspora caucasica.
- Kegel**, m., cone.
- Kegelförmig**, a., conical.
- Kegelschnitt**, m., infundibular incision as applied to amputation by circular method.
- Kehllader**, f., thyroid vein; jugular vein.
- Kehlbräune**, f., cynanche tonsillaris.
- Kehldeckel**, m., epiglottis.
- Kehldeckelbändchen**, n., frenulum epiglottidis, plica epiglottica.
- Kehldeckelknorpel**, m., cartilago epiglottica.
- Kehle**, f., glottis; throat.
- Kehlknorpel**, m., laryngeal cartilage.
- Kehlkopf**, m., larynx, caput asperae arteriae.
- Kehlkopfausschneidung**, f., extirpation of the larynx.
- Kehlkopfbräune**, f., laryngitis crouposa.
- Kehlkopfeingang**, m., ostium laryngis, opening of the larynx.
- Kehlkopfentzündung**, f., laryngitis.
- Kehlkopferöffnung**, f., laryngotomy.
- Kehlkopferweiterung**, f., dilatation of the larynx.
- Kehlkopfgeschwür**, n., laryngeal ulcer.
- Kehlkopfhöhle**, f., laryngeal cavity.
- Kehlkopfhöhlenverengung**, f., stenosis of the larynx.
- Kehlkopfhusten**, m., laryngeal cough.

- Kehlkopfkrampf**, m., spasmus glottidis, laryngismus stridulus.
- Kehlkopflähmung**, f., laryngoparalysis.
- Kehlkopfmuskelkrampf**, m., laryngismus stridulus, spasmus glottidis; spasm of the glottis.
- Kehlkopfmuskellähmung**, f., laryngoparalysis.
- Kehlkopfpinsel**, m., laryngeal brush.
- Kehlkopfrachenspiegel**, m., laryngo-pharyngeal mirror or speculum, laryngoscope.
- Kehlkopfschliesser**, m., constrictor laryngis.
- Kehlkopfschnitt**, m., laryngotomy.
- Kehlkopfschwindsucht**, f., laryngeal phthisis or tuberculosis.
- Kehlkopfspiegel**, m., laryngoscope; laryngeal mirror.
- Kehlkopfspritze**, f., laryngeal syringe.
- Kehlkopfstimme**, f., laryngophonia, laryngeal voice.
- Kehlkopftasche**, f., ventricle of the larynx.
- Kehlschnitt**, m., bronchotomy.
- Kehlstimme**, f., pharyngophonia.
- Keil**, m., wedge. embolus.
- Keilähnlich**, } a., wedge-
- Keilartig**, } shaped, cuneiform, sphenoidal.
- Keilbein**, n., sphenoid bone; cuneiform bone.
- Keilbeinfortsatz**, m., clinoid process pterygoideus.
- Keilbeinnaht**, f., sphenoidal suture.
- Keilförmig**, a., cuneiform, sphenoid, wedge-shaped.
- Keilfortsatz**, m., sphenoidal or clinoid process; basilar process.
- Keilstrang**, m., funiculus cuneatus, wedge-shaped column.
- Keim**, m., blastema, blastos, germ, embryo.
- Keimanhang**, m., embryonic appendix.
- Keimanlage**, f., germinal layer, blastodermic membrane.
- Keimbereitend**, f., germ preparing.
- Keimbereitung**, f., germformation.
- Keimbildung**, f., germination; germinal form or structure.
- Keimbläschen**, a., } ger-
- Keimblase**, f., } minal vesicle, vesicula germi-
- nativa.
- Keimblatt**, n., blastoderm, blastodermic or germinal membrane, plate, fold, leaf or layer; **äusseres** —,

- ectoderm; **inneres** —, entoderm; **mittleres** —, mesoderm.
- Keimblätterbildung**, f., formation of blastoderm.
- Keimdrüse**, f., germinal gland.
- Keimen**, v., to germinate, bud, shoot.
- Keimepithel**, n., germinal epithelium.
- Keimfähig**, a., germinative.
- Keimfalte**, f., germinal fold.
- Keimfleck**, m., germinal spot, macula germinativa.
- Keimflüssigkeit**, f., blastema.
- Keimgewebe**, n., germinal tissue.
- Keimgrube**, f., germinal fossa; embryonic cavity; segmentation cavity.
- Keimhäufchen**, n., germinal aggregation.
- Keimhaut**, f., blastoderma.
- Keimhof**, m., area germinativa.
- Keimhöhle**, f., segmentation cavity, embryonic cavity.
- Keimhügel**, m., germinal mound, embryonic swelling, cumulus proligerus.
- Keimhülle**, f., germinal envelope.
- Keimkern**, m., germinal nucleus.
- Keimknospe**, f., germinal bud.
- Keimkorn**, n., spore.
- Keimkugel**, f., germinal sphere or globule.
- Keimlager**, n., cumulus proligerus, stratum proligerum; stroma.
- Keimpfortchen**, n., blastostomion.
- Keimpilz**, m., blastomycetes.
- Keimsack**, m., } amnion.
Keimsäckchen, n., }
- Keimscheibe**, f., stratum, s. discus proligerus.
- Keimschicht**, f., germinal layer or stratum, stratum proligerum.
- Keimschlauch**, m., chorda embryonalis or suspensor; embryonic sheath.
- Keimstoff**, m., blastema.
- Keimstreif**, m., germinal streak.
- Keimträger**, m., chorda embryonalis or suspensor, blastophore.
- Keimung**, f., germination.
- Keimwall**, m., germinal or peripheral welt, yolk-rim.
- Keimwulst**, f., blastopore margin, embryonic swelling.
- Keimzelle**, f., germinal cell.
- Kelchzelle**, f., cup or chalice cell.
- Kenntniss**, f., knowledge, science.
- Kennzeichen**, n., diagnostic, symptom.
- Kephalaea**, f., headache.

- Keratoglobus**, m., conical or globular cornea.
- Keratom**, n., horny growth.
- Keratonosen**, } skin diseases
Keratosen, } depending on an anomaly in the cornification of the epidermis.
- Keratoplastik**, f., artificial formation of the cornea.
- Kerbe**, f., notch, dent, jag; groove.
- Kern**, m., nucleus, kernel; ganglion.
- Kernbläschen**, n., } germ
Kernblase, f., } or nucleus vesicle.
- Kernchen**, n., nucleolus.
- Kernepithel**, n., germ epithelium.
- Kernfärbung**, f., nuclear staining (in microscopy).
- Kernfasergeschwulst**, f., fibronucleated tumour.
- Kernförmig**, a., nuclear, nucleus-shaped.
- Kernhaltig**, a., nucleated, containing a nucleus.
- Kernhefe**, f., bacterium, tumour.
- Kernkernkörperchen**, n., nucleolulus.
- Kernkörper**, m., nucleolus.
- Kernkörperchen**, n., nucleolus.
- Kernlos**, a., non-nucleated, without a nucleus.
- Kernmembran**, f., nuclear membrane.
- Kernpilz**, m., pyrenomyces.
- Kernplasmakörper**, m., nucleoplasmatic body.
- Kernplatte**, f., nuclear band, disc or plate.
- Kernschwarz**, a., nuclear black.
- Kernstaar**, m., nuclear cataract.
- Kernsubstanz**, f., nuclear substance.
- Kerntheilung**, f., segmentation of nucleus.
- Kernwucherung**, f., nuclear proliferation.
- Kernzone**, f., nuclear zone.
- Kette**, f., chain.
- Kettenbandwurm**, m., tape-worm.
- Kettenkokken**, pl., chain cocci.
- Kettensäge**, f., chain saw.
- Kettenträger**, m., guard in chain.
- Kettenwurm**, m., taenia solium, tape-worm.
- Keuchen**, v., to wheeze, puff, blow, pout, gasp.
- Keuchhusten**, m., whooping cough, tussis convulsiva.
- Keulenförmig**, a., club-shaped, fungiform.
- Kiefer**, m., maxilla; jaw.
- Kieferarterie**, f., maxillary artery.
- Kieferast**, m., maxillary branch.

- Kieferbein**, n., maxilla.
Kieferdrüse, f., submaxillary gland.
Kieferfortsatz, m., maxillary process.
Kiefergaumenspalte, f., cleft of hard palate.
Kiefergelenk, n., maxillary joint.
Kieferhöhle, f., maxillary sinus, antrum Highmori.
Kieferklemme, f., lock-jaw, trismus.
Kieferknochen, m., maxillary bone.
Kiefermuskel, m., masseter muscle; muscle of the maxillary bone.
Kiefernadelbad, n., bath of *pinus silvestris*.
Kiefersäge, f., jaw-saw.
Kieferspalte, f., cleft of the hard palate.
Kiefersperre, f., mouth gag.
Kieferwinkel, m., angle of the jaw.
Kieferzahn, m., maxillary tooth.
Kieferzange, f., bone forceps for jaw.
Kieferzungenbeinmuskel, m., mylohyoid muscle.
Kieferzungenmuskel, m., genio-glossus muscle.
Kieme, f., gill, branchia.
Kiemenarterie, f., branchial artery.
- Kiemenbogen**, m., branchial arch, arcus branchialis.
Kiemenfistel, f., branchial fistula.
Kiemengang, m., branchial canal.
Kiemenganghautauswuchs, m., tag or excrescence of skin in the line of a branchial cleft.
Kiemenpalte, f., branchial cleft or fissure.
Kieselsäure, f., silicic acid.
Kind, n., child, infant, baby.
Kindbett, n., childbed.
Kindbettfieber, n., puerperal fever.
Kinderabtreiben, n., forced abortion.
Kinderarzt, m., paediatrist.
Kindercholera, f., infantile cholera.
Kinderfrau, f., nurse.
Kinderfuss, m., milkleg.
Kinderheilkunde, f., paediatrics, the science of treating diseases of children.
Kinderkrankenhaus, n., child's hospital.
Kinderkrankheit, f., disease peculiar to children.
Kinderlähmung, f., infantile paralysis.
Kinderlosigkeit, f., childlessness, sterility.
Kindersterblichkeit, f., infant mortality.

- Kinderpocken**, pl., small pox.
- Kinderwage**, f., paedio-meter.
- Kindesalter**, n., infancy.
- Kindesbeine**, pl., state of infancy or childhood.
- Kindeslage**, f., presentation (of the foetus).
- Kindesmord**, m., infanticide.
- Kindesbewegung**, f., movement of the child, foetal movement.
- Kindespech**, n., meconium.
- Kindesheile**, m., part of child (obstetrix); **grosse** —, head or trunk; **kleine** —, extremities.
- Kindheit**, f., infancy; childhood.
- Kinesiatrik**, f., medical gymnastics.
- Kinesioneurosen**, pl., neuroses of the organs of locomotion.
- Kinn**, n., chin; lower jaw, inferior maxilla.
- Kinnbacken**, m., jaw; maxilla; **unter den - liegend** or **befindlich**, sub-maxillary.
- Kinnbackenknochen**, m., maxillary bone.
- Kinnbackenkrampf**, m., trismus, tetanus, lock-jaw.
- Kinnbackenzahn**, m., molar tooth.
- Kinnbart**, m., beard on the chin.
- Kinnbinde**, f., jaw bandage, mental bandage, funda, mentonnière.
- Kinnflechte**, f., mentagra.
- Kinngrube**, f., dimple in the chin.
- Kinnhöcker**, m., maxillary tuberosity.
- Kinnlade**, f., maxilla, gnathus, jaw.
- Kinntuch**, n., bandage for the chin, jaw bandage.
- Kinnwinkel**, m., mental angle.
- Kino**, n., kino.
- Kirchhof**, m., churchyard.
- Kirschlorbeer**, m., cherry, laurel, laurocerasus.
- Kirschnernaht**, f., glovers suture.
- Kissen**, n., cushion.
- Kitt**, m., cement.
- Kittsubstanz**, f., cement substance.
- Kitzel**, m., tickling, titillation.
- Kitzeln**, v., to tickle, titillate.
- Kitzler**, m., clitoris.
- Klaffen**, v., to gape (of wounds).
- Klage**, f., complaint, lamentation.
- Klagen**, v., to complain; to be indisposed.
- Klamm**, a., close, narrow, tight; clammy; oppressed

- about the chest, not breathing freely.
- Klammer**, f., clamp.
- Klammernaht**, f., clamp suture.
- Klang**, m., sound, tune.
- Klappdeckel**, m., operculum.
- Klappe**, f., valve, flap; **zweizipflige** —, bicuspid; mitral valve; **dreizipflige** —, tricuspid valve; **halbmondförmige** —, semilunar valve; **mützenförmige** —, mitral valve.
- Klappenerkrankung**, f., v.: **Klappenkrankheit**.
- Klappenfehler**, m., valvular disease, defect or insufficiency.
- Klappenförmig**, a., valvular.
- Klappengeräusch**, n., valvular murmur.
- Klappenkrankheit**, f., valvular disease or defect.
- Klappenleiden**, n., valvular disease or defect.
- Klappenlos**, a., without valves, valveless.
- Klappening**, m., ring attaching valves.
- Klappenschluss**, m., closure of the valves.
- Klappensegel**, n., valve flap.
- Klappenspiel**, n., mechanism or play of valves.
- Klappenton**, m., valvular sound.
- Klappenverknöcherung**, f., ossification of valves.
- Klappenverkürzung**, f., valvular shortening.
- Klappenverschrumpfung**, f., shrinking or contraction of valves.
- Klappenverwachsung**, f., valvular adhesion or coalescence.
- Klappenwulst**, m., tuber valvulae.
- Klappenzerreissung**, f., tearing of a valve.
- Klappenzipfel**, m., valve apex or tip.
- Klar**, a., limpid, clear, transparent.
- Klarheit**, f., clearness.
- Klärung**, f., clarification.
- Klatschpräparat**, n., cover glass preparation.
- Klatschrosen**, pl., flowers of papaver rhoeas.
- Klatschung**, f., slapping.
- Klaue**, f., claw; **klauenförmig**, claw-shaped.
- Klauenhand**, f., claw hand, main en griffe.
- Klauenseuche**, f., foot and mouth disease.
- Klaustrophobie**, f., morbid dread of having windows and doors closed.
- Klavierspielerkrampf**, m., pianoforte player's cramp.
- Klebäther**, m., collodion.

- Klebmittel**, n., agglutinant.
- Kleben**, v., to adhere, cleave, stick, gluten.
- Klebend**, a., cleaving, sticky.
- Kleber**, m., gluten.
- Klebrig**, a., sticky adherent, adhesive, glutinous; ropy; viscous, clammy.
- Klebpflaster**, n., sticking or adhesive plaster; englisches —, court-plaster.
- Kleesalz**, m., salts of lemon, bioxalate of potash.
- Kleesäure**, f., oxalic acid.
- Kleiderlaus**, f., pediculus vestimenti, clothes louse.
- Kleie**, f., scurt, furfura; bran.
- Kleienartig**, a., furfuraceous, branny.
- Kleienbad**, n., bran-bath.
- Kleienflechte**, f., pityriasis.
- Kleiengrind**, m., porrigo furfurans.
- Kleiensucht**, f., pityriasis; rothe —, pityriasis rubra.
- Klein**, a., little small, diminutive, minute; slender; der —e Finger, the little or ear finger; —e Gedärme, small intestines; ein —er Puls, a small or feeble pulse; thin pulse.
- Kleinfingerballen**, m., hypothernar, antithenar.
- Kleinfingerrand**, m., ulnar-margin.
- Kleinfingerseite**, f., ulnar margin.
- Kleinhirn**, n., cerebellum.
- Kleinhirnarml**, m., brachium cerebelli.
- Kleinhirnrinde**, f., cortex cerebelli.
- Kleinhirnschenkel**, m., crus cerebelli.
- Kleinhirnseitenstrangbahn**, f., direct cerebellar tract.
- Kleinhirnstiel**, m., pedunculus cerebelli.
- Kleinhirnzelt**, n., tentorium cerebelli.
- Kleister**, m., paste, starch.
- Kleisterverband**, m., starch bandage.
- Klemme**, f., lock-jaw, trismus; clamp; instrument to squeeze with; (forceps).
- Klemmen**, v., to pinch, squeeze, hold fast.
- Klemmer**, m., clamp.
- Klemmpincette**, vulsellum forceps, clamp forceps.
- Klettenwurzel**, f., radix bardanae.
- Klima**, n., climate.
- Klimatisch**, a., climatic.
- Klinge**, f., blade.
- Klingend**, a., tympanic, ringing, hollow.
- Klinik**, f., clinic.
- Kliniker**, m., clinician.
- Klinisch**, a., clinical.

- Kloakenmündung**, f., orifice of cloaca, sinus or fistula.
- Klonisch**, a., clonic.
- Klopfen**, v., to pulsate, palpitate, beat.
- Klopfen**, n., palpitation pulsation.
- Klopfung**, f., tapotement.
- Klüftungsprocess**, m., segmentation process.
- Klumpfuss**, m., club-foot, talipes.
- Klumpfüssig**, a., club-footed.
- Klumpfusstiefel**, m., club-foot boot.
- Klysomp**, m., enema syringe.
- Klystier**, n., clyster, clysterma.
- Klystierspritze**, f., syringe.
- Knabenschänder**, m., paederast.
- Knabenschändung**, f., paederasty.
- Knacken**, v., to crack, crepitate.
- Knapp**, a., close; narrow; tight; — e Diät, low regimen.
- Knarren**, n., crepitation, crackling.
- Knäuel**, m., coil; skein; convolution; glomerule.
- Knäueldrüse**, f., convoluted or coil-shaped gland, glomiform gland.
- Kneipen**, n., gripes, griping in the bowels.
- Kneipzange**, f., pincers.
- Kneten**, n., shampooing, kneading, malaxation; massage.
- Knickebein**, n., genu valgum, s. introrsum, knock knee.
- Knicken**, v., to break, flow, contract; crush; corrugate.
- Knickung**, f., inflection, infraction.
- Knie**, n., knee, genu.
- Knieband**, n., knee ligament.
- Kniebeuge**, f., poples, bend of the knee; popliteal space, fossa poplitea.
- Kniebeugemuskel**, m., hamstring muscle
- Kniebinde**, f., knee-cap (bandage).
- Kniebrustlage**, f., genupectoral position.
- Knieellenbogenlage**, f., kneelbow-position.
- Kniegelenkentzündung**, f., gonitis, inflammation of the knee joint.
- Kniegelenk**, n., knee-joint.
- Kniegeschwulst**, f., swelling in the knee-joint; gonitis, gonocoele.
- Kniegicht**, f., gonagra, gout in the knee.
- Kniehöcker**, m., corpus geniculatum.

- Kniekehle**, f., popliteal space, hollow of the knee, fossa poplitea.
- Kniekehlenarterie**, f., popliteal artery.
- Kniekehlenmuskel**, m., popliteus.
- Knieknochen**, m., kneebone, patella.
- Knieknoten**, m., ganglion geniculatum.
- Knielage**, f., knee presentation.
- Kniephänomen**, n., patellar reflex, knee jerk.
- Kniescheibe**, f., patella, knee pan.
- Kniescheere**, f., knee or angular scissors.
- Knirschen**, n., crashing, grating, gnashing, fremissement.
- Knistern**, n., crackling, crepitation, rhonchus, crepitus, crepitant rale.
- Knisterrasseln**, n., crepitation, rhonchus crepitans.
- Knöchel**, m., knuckle, ankle; malleolus.
- Knöchelchen**, n., ossicle; little knuckle or joint.
- Knochen**, m., bone, ossa.
- Knochenabscess**, m., osteomyelitis, bone abscess.
- Knochenähnlich**, a., bone-like, osteoid, osseous, bony.
- Knochenansatz**, m., epiphysis.
- Knochenartig**, a., bonelike, osseous, bony.
- Knochenauftreibung**, f., swelling out of bone.
- Knochenauswuchs**, m., exostosis.
- Knochenbälkchen**, n., trabecula of bone, spicule of bone.
- Knochenbeschreibung**, f., osteology.
- Knochenbiegung**, f., greenstick fracture, incomplete fracture.
- Knochenbildend**, a., osteogenetic.
- Knochenblätterung**, f., exfoliation of bone.
- Knochenbohrer**, m., trepan, perforator, bone drill.
- Knochenbrand**, m., caries.
- Knochenbrecher**, m., osteoclast.
- Knochenbruch**, m., fracture.
- Knochenfeile**, m., raspatory.
- Knochenfuge**, f., symphysis.
- Knochensäge**, f., bone saw, osteotome.
- Knochenschaber**, m., bone-scraper.
- Knochenscheere**, f., bone-scissors.
- Knochenschwamm**, m., osteosarcoma.

- Knochenschwindsucht** f., osteoporosis, atrophy of the bone.
- Knochenspalt**, m., fissure.
- Knochensplitter**, m., scale, splinter; exfoliation.
- Knochenverbindung**, f., symphysis, synostosis; joint.
- Knochenverletzung**, f., injury.
- Knochenverrenkung**, f., luxation, dislocation of a bone.
- Knochenverschiebung**, f., displacement of bone.
- Knochenvorsprung**, m., osseous projection or prominence.
- Knochenwand**, f., osseous wall.
- Knochenwunde**, f., vulnus ossium, osteotrauma, wound or injury of a bone.
- Knochenzange**, f., bone forceps.
- Knochenzelle**, f., bone cell.
- Knochenzersplitterung**, f., splintering of bone.
- Knöchern**, } a., osseous.
- Knöchig**, } bony.
- Knollbein**, n., elephantiasis Arabum, Barbadoes leg, pachyderma.
- Knollenkrebs**, m., keloid.
- Knollig**, a., tuberculous; knotty, cloddy, nodulated.
- Knollsucht**, f., arthritis nodosa; elephantiasis.
- Knopf**, m., knob, knot; head; condyle, button.
- Knöpfchen**, n., condyle.
- Knopfnath**, f., interrupted suture; sutura nodosa, s. interscissa, button suture.
- Knorpel**, m, cartilage.
- Knorpelartig**, a., cartilaginous.
- Knorpelauswuchs**, m., ecchondrosis.
- Knorpelentzündung**, f., chondritis.
- Knorpelfuge**, f., synchondrosis.
- Knorpelgeschwulst**, f., chondroma, enchondroma.
- Knorpelgewächs**, n., chondroma.
- Knorpelhaut**, f., perichondrium; cartilaginous membrane.
- Knorpelig**, a., cartilaginous.
- Knorpelsarkom**, n., chondrosarcoma.
- Knorpelscheibe**, f., cartilaginous disc.
- Knorpelschicht**, f., layer of cartilage.
- Knorpelskelet**, n., cartilaginous skeleton.
- Knorpelstreif**, m., strip of cartilage.
- Knorpelüberzug**, m., cartilaginous cap.
- Knorpelverbindung**, f., chondrosyndesmosis, synchondrosis.

- Knorpelzelle**, f., cartilage cell.
- Knorren**, m., protuberance; tuberosity; excrescence; knuckle.
- Knorrenmuskel**, m., anconaeus muscle.
- Knospe**, f., bud, knot, eye.
- Knötchen**, n., nodule, tubercle, nodulus; papule, pimple.
- Knötchenausschlag**, m., papillary eruption.
- Knötchenflechte**, f., lichen.
- Knoten**, m., knot, node; ganglion; tuberculum, nodus, condyle.
- Knoten**, v., to tie a knot, to knot.
- Knotenablagerung**, f., deposit of nodules.
- Knotenaussatz**, m., tubercular leprosy, lepra tuberosa.
- Knotenbildung**, f., formation of noose.
- Knotenbinde**, f., star-bandage; packer's bandage.
- Knotenflechte**, f., lichen.
- Knotengicht**, f., arthritis nodosa.
- Knotenzieher**, m., serre noeud.
- Knotig**, a., kotty, knobby, nodose; tubercular.
- Koaguliren**, v., to coagulate.
- Kochen**, v., to boil, to cook.
- Kohle**, f., coal.
- Kohlenoxyd**, n., carbonic oxide.
- Kohlenoxydvergiftung**, f., poisoning by coal-gas.
- Kohlensäure**, f., carbonic acid.
- Kohlenstaub**, m., coal dust.
- Kokkelskörner**, pl., Levant nuts.
- Kokkenkette**, f., chain of cocci.
- Kolatur**, f., the fluid after filtration.
- Kolben**, m., club, knob; bulb.
- Kolbenförmig**, a., formed like a club.
- Kolbenschimmel**, m., aspergillus.
- Kolisch**, a., colical, colic.
- Kollern**, n., borborygmus, grumbling sound.
- Kollege**, m., colleague.
- Kolloiddegeneration**, f., colloid degeneration.
- Koloboma**, n., coloboma.
- Kolombowurzel**, f., calumba root.
- Kolophonium**, n., colophony.
- Koloquinten**, pl., colocynth.
- Kolpeurynter**, m., tampon for plugging the vagina and also for dilatating the os uteri (consisting of a dilatable india rubber bag).
- Kolpitis**, f., inflammation of the vagina.

- Kometenpupille**, f., coloboma iridis.
- Kommabacillen**, comma bacilli.
- Komminutivbruch**, m., comminuted fracture.
- Kommissur**, f., commissure; suture.
- Kompresse**, f., compress, pledget, bolster.
- Kompressionsverband**, m., compress, bolster.
- Komprimiren**, v., to compress.
- Kongelation**, f., freezing, frostbite; — **der Zähne**, the setting of the teeth on edge.
- Königssalbe**, f., resin ointment, unguentum basilicum.
- Königskerzenblumen**, pl., flores verbasci.
- Königswasser**, n., nitrohydrochloric acid.
- Kontentivverband**, m., immovable bandage or dressing, retentive bandage.
- Kontraktur**, f., contraction.
- Kontumaz**, f., quarantine.
- Konvulsivisch**, a., convulsive; adv., convulsively.
- Koncipiren**, v., to become pregnant, to conceive.
- Kopaivabalsam**, m., balsam of copaiba.
- Kopf**, m., head.
- Kopfab schneiden**, n., decapitation; decollation.
- Kopfanlage**, f., rudimentary or germinal head.
- Kopfbad**, n., head bath, capitiluvium.
- Kopfbedeckung**, f., scalp.
- Kopfbein**, n., os capitatum.
- Kopfbinde**, f., head band or bandage.
- Kopfblutgeschwulst**, f., cephalhaematom, tumour cranii sanguineus.
- Kopfböhrer**, m., trepan, trephine.
- Köpfchen**, n., capitulum, condyle.
- Kopfdarmhöhle**, f., cephalo-intestinal cavity; rudimentary pharynx.
- Kopffieber**, n., brain fever, cerebral fever; frenzy.
- Kopfg Geburt**, f., head presentation.
- Kopfgeschwulst**, f., encephaloid tumour; cephaloematoma neonatorum.
- Kopfgrind**, m., porrigo, impetigo; eczema capitis.
- Kopfhaar**, n., hair of the head.
- Kopfhalter**, m., head holder.
- Kopfhaut**, f., scalp.
- Kopflage**, f., head presentation.
- Kopflaus**, f., pediculus capitis.
- Kopflös**, a., acephalous, without a head.

- Kopfnicken**, n., nodding, annuitio.
Kopfnicker, m., sternocleidomastoideus
Kopfroße, f., erysipelas of the head.
Kopfsäge, skullsaw.
Kopfschmerz, m., pain in the head, cephalalgia; — **en**, pl., headache; **einseitiger** —, hemicrania, migraine.
Kopfschwarte, f., scalp.
Kopfstimme, f., pharyngeal or falsetto voice.
Kopftön, m., pharyngeal or falsetto tone.
Kopftrag, m., atlas.
Kopftragend, a., capitatus.
Kopftuch, n., capitium, dressing or covering for the head.
Kopferverletzung, f., injury to the head.
Kopfwassersucht, f., hydrocephalus.
Kopfwöh, n., headache, cephalalgia.
Kopfwirbel, m., atlas.
Kopfwunde, f., wound of the head.
Kopfzange, f., craniotomy forceps, midwifery forceps.
Kopfzieher, m., crotchet, obstetrik hook.
Koprophagie, f., eating of faecal matter.
Koprostase, f., faecal accumulation.
- Kopuliren**, v., a., to copulate.
Korb, m., basket.
Koremorphose, f., making of an artificial pupil.
Koriandersamen, pl., coriander seed.
Kork, m., cork.
Korkartig, a., suberous.
Korn, n., grain, seed.
Kornährenbinde, f., spica.
Körnchen, n., granule.
Körnchenzelle, f., granule-cell.
Körnchenzone, f., granular zone.
Körnelung, f., granulation.
Körnerhaufen, m., granule cluster.
Körnerschicht, f., granular layer, stratum granulosum.
Körnerzone, f., nuclear zone.
Körnig, a., granular, milky.
Kornstaube, f., ergotism.
Kornzange, f., dressing forceps.
Kornzapfen, m., secale cornutum.
Körper, m., body, corpus; belly of a muscle; **gelbe** —, corpus luteum.
Körperbau, m., structure, build; constitution.
Körperbeschaffenheit, f., constitution, condition, disposition, habitus.
Körperchen, n., corpuscle; little body; **stabförmiges**

- , basilar or wandlike body.
- Körperfülle**, f., corpulence, plerosis.
- Körpergegend**, f., region of the body.
- Körpergewicht**, n., body weight.
- Körpergrösse**, f., stature, size of the body.
- Körperhaltung**, f., position or attitude of the body.
- Körperkraft**, f., physical strength or power; corporeal faculties.
- Körperkreislauf**, m., circulation of the body.
- Körperlänge**, f., length of the body.
- Körperlich**, a., bodily, corporeal; material.
- Körpermass**, n., measure of the body.
- Körperoberfläche**, f., surface of the body.
- Körperschwäche**, f., bodily weakness, debility.
- Körperstärke**, f., physical strength.
- Körperübung**, f., physical exercise.
- Körperumfang**, m., circumference of the body.
- Körperwärme**, f., warmth of the body.
- Korrosionspräparat**, n., anatomical preparation in which the vessels have been injected with a non-
- corrodible substance and the soft parts then dissolved away.
- Kost**, f., food, fare, diet.
- Kosten**, v., to taste, try.
- Koth**, m., excrement, faeces, dirt; filth.
- Kothabgang**, m., defaecation.
- Kothabscess**, m., faecal or stercoraceous abscess.
- Kothbeschwerde**, f., constipation.
- Kothbröckel**, } n., scybala.
- Kothballen**, }
- Kothentleerung**, f., defaecation.
- Kothfistel**, f., fistula stercoralis.
- Kothig**, a., stercoraceous.
- Kothsäule**, f., column of faeces.
- Kothstauung**, f., coprostasis, constipation.
- Kothstein**, m., faecal or stercoraceous calculus.
- Krabbeln**, v., n., to itch.
- Krachen**, n., crepitation, crackling.
- Kraft**, f., strength, power, vigor; energy.
- Kraftbrühe**, f., strong-broth, essence of beef tea.
- Kräftig**, a., strong, robust; nourishing; substantial.
- Kräftigen**, v., to strengthen, invigorate, improve.
- Kräftigen**, n., invigoration.

- Kräftigung**, f., strenghtening, improvement.
- Kraftlos**, a., weak, feeble, powerless; infirm; atonic.
- Kraftlosigkeit**, f., adynamia, prostration; feebleness, debility; atony.
- Kraftmehl**, n., starch.
- Kraftmesser**, m., dynamometer.
- Kraftsinn**, m., muscular sense.
- Kraftsuppe**, f., beef tea.
- Kraftvoll**, a., sthenic, vigorous, strong, energetic.
- Krähenauge**, n., corn, clavus; poison nut.
- Kragen**, m., collar; **der spanische** —, paraphymosis.
- Krallenfuss**, m., claw-foot.
- Krallennagel**, m., gryposis.
- Krampf**, m., cramp; spasm; convulsion, hyperkinesis.
- Krampfader**, f., varix, phlebectasia.
- Krampfaderbruch**, m., varicocele, cirsocele.
- Krampfartig**, a., spasmodic, convulsive; adv., spasmodically convulsively.
- Krampfartige Aufrichtung des männlichen Gliedes**, f., priapism.
- Krampfasthma**, n., nervous asthma.
- Krampfform**, f., character of convulsion.
- Krampfhaft**, a., convulsive, spasmodic, contractile; —**es Lachen**, sardonic laugh; convulsions of laughther; —**e Zuckung**, convulsion; clonic spasm.
- Krampfhusten**, m., whooping, cough, pertussis; convulsive or spasmodic cough.
- Krampflachen**, n., sardonic grin, risus sardonicus; spasmodic laughter.
- Krampfzitternd**, a., antispasmodic.
- Krampfmittel**, n., antispasmodic.
- Krampfstillend**, a., antispasmodic.
- Krampfwehen**, pl., spasmodic labour pains; eclampsia puerperalis, s. parturientium.
- Kranichbinde**, f., geranis.
- Kranichschnabelzange**, f., crane's-bill forceps.
- Kraniologie**, f., craniology.
- Krank**, a., sick, ill, infirm, diseased, unwell.
- Kranke**, m., f., patient, sick person.
- Kränkeln**, v., to ail, to be sickly or an invalid.
- Kranken**, v., to be ill or sick; to suffer.
- Krankenanstalt**, f., hospital, infirmary.
- Krankenbericht**, m., report.

- Krankenbestand**, m., number of patients; sick-list.
Krankenbesuch, m., visit to a patient or sick person.
Krankenbett, n., sick-bed.
Krankengeschichte, f., history of an illness; medical history of a patient.
Krankenhaus, n., hospital, infirmary; **allgemeines** —, pandoceum, general hospital.
Krankenkasse, f., sick fund, sick club.
Krankenkost, f., diet for a patient.
Krankenpflege, f., nursing, attendance and care of patients, nosocomia, noselia.
Krankenpfleger, m., v.: **Krankenwärter**.
Krankenpflegerin, f., v.: **Krankenwärter**, **Krankenwärterin**.
Krankensaal, m., sick-room or ward (in hospitals).
Krankenstube, f., sick-room.
Krankenthermometer, m., clinical thermometer.
Krankenstuhl, m., invalid chair.
Krankenträger, m., litter, stretcher; stretcher-bearer.
Krankenverschlag, m., cock-pit.
Krankenzettel, m., report of patients.
Krankenwagen, m., bath-chair.
Krankenwärter, m., } number of patients;
Krankenwärterin, f., } attendant on the sick, nosocomus.
Krankenarzt, m., report of patients.
Krankenraum, n., sick-room.
Krankhaft, a., diseased, pathological, morbid.
Krankheit, f., disease, malady, sickness, illness; complaint; **englische** —, rickets, rachitis; **Infektions** —, infectious disease.
Krankheitsausgang, m., termination, issue or result of a disease.
Krankheitsbericht, m., medical report, bulletin.
Krankheitsbewusstsein, n., consciousness of being ill.
Krankheitsbild, n., form or appearance of a disease.
Krankheitsdauer, f., duration of a disease.
Krankheitserscheinung, f., appearance, symptom or phenomena of a disease.
Krankheitsfall, m., case of disease.
Krankheitsform, f., form of disease.
Krankheitsherd, m., focus of disease.
Krankheitskeim, m., germ of disease.

- Krankheitssymptom**, n., symptom, pathognomonic.
- Krankheitsursache**, f., cause of disease.
- Krankheitsverlauf**, m., course of a disease.
- Kränklich**, a., sickly, valetudinarian, unhealthy.
- ein —er Mensch**, an invalid, valetudinarian.
- Kränklichkeit**, f., sickness, morbidity, ill health.
- Kranksein**, n., state or condition of disease, abnormal condition.
- Kranz**, m., corona, crown; areola.
- Kranzader**, f., coronary vein.
- Kranzarterie**, f., coronary artery.
- Kranzförmig**, a., coronoid.
- Kranzgefäß**, n., coronary vessel.
- Kranznaht**, f., coronal suture.
- Kranzvene**, f., coronary vein.
- Kratze**, f., scabies, itch; psoriasis; prurigo; lepra; mange (of some animals); **die arabische** —, elephantiasis; lepra.
- Kratzeffekt**, m., effect of scratching.
- Kratzen**, v., to scratch; to scrape; grate.
- Krätzig**, a., prurigenous, itchy, scabious; leprous; **der —e**, leper.
- Krätzmilbe**, f., acarus scabiei.
- Krätzmittel**, n., remedy for itch, antipruritic.
- Krätzofen**, m., disinfecting stove.
- Krätzpustel**, f., pustule caused by scratching.
- Kraus**, a., curled, crispate, corrugate.
- Kräuselung**, f., crispation.
- Krauseminzblätter**, foliae menthae crispae.
- Kraut**, n., herb; plant; vegetable.
- Kräuter**, aromatische, pl., aromatic herbs; **erweichende** —, emollient herbs; **Lieber'sche** —, herba galeopsidis.
- Kräuterbad**, n., warm bath with the admixture of aromatic herbs.
- Kräuterkissen**, n., bag containing herbs for fomentation.
- Kräutersaft**, m., juice of herbs.
- Kräuterzucker**, m., confection, conserve, electuary.
- Krebs**, m., cancer, carcinoma, scirrhus.
- Krebsartig**, a., cancerous, carcinomatous.

- Krebsauge**, n., eye-stone, crab's eye.
- Krebsdelle**, f., cancer depression or umbilication.
- Krebsförmig**, a., canceroid, cancer-shaped, carcinoid.
- Krebsgeschwür**, n., cancer, carcinoma; cancerous ulcer.
- Krebsig**, a., carcinomatous.
- Krebsmasse**, f., cancerous substance, tissue or mass.
- Krebsmilch**, f., cancer-juice, serum scraped from a cancerous mass and containing cancer cells.
- Krebsneubildung**, f., cancerous new growth.
- Krebssaft**, m., cancer-juice; v.: Krebsmilch.
- Krebsschaden**, m., cancerous disease; carcinoma.
- Krebszelle**, f., cellula cancerosa, cancer-cell.
- Kreidig**, a., cretaceous.
- Kreis**, m., circle, ring; orbit; zone, sphere.
- Kreisarzt**, m., district doctor.
- Kreischen**, a., creaking.
- Kreiselgeräusch**, n., bruit de diable.
- Kreisförmig**, a., circular, orbicular, round, rotund.
- Kreislauf**, m., circulation; rotation revolution
grosser —, greater or systemic circulation; **kleiner** —, lesser or pulmonic circulation; **körperlicher** —, systemic or greater circulation.
- Kreismuskelfaser**, f., annular muscular fibre.
- Kreissäge**, f., circular saw.
- Kreisschnitt**, m., circular incision; circular amputation.
- Kreissen**, v., to be in labour; to have labour pains; die **Kreissende**, woman in labour
- Kreisszimmer**, n., chamber of accouchement.
- Kreistour**, f., circular turn.
- Kreiswundarzt**, m., district surgeon, parish doctor.
- Krempe**, f., brim, flap.
- Kreosot**, n., creosote.
- Krepiren**, v., to die.
- Kretinismus**, m., cretinism.
- Kreuz**, n., cross; sacral region, loins, lumbi, lumbar region, back.
- Kreuzband**, n., crucial ligament.
- Kreuzbein**, n., sacrum.
- Kreuzbeinaushöhlung**, f., sacral concavity, hollow the sacrum.
- Kreuzbeinflügel**, m., ala or wing of the sacrum.
- Kreuzbeinkanale**, m., sacral canal
- Kreuzbeinkrümmung**, f., sacral curvature.
- Kreuzbeinloch**, n., sacral foramen.

- Kreuzbeinneigung**, f., sacral inclination.
- Kreuzbeinnerv**, m., sacral nerve.
- Kreuzbeinwirbel**, m., sacral vertebra.
- Kreuzschnitt**, m., crucial incision.
- Kreuzung**, f., decussation.
- Kreuzweh**, n., lumbar pain.
- Kreuzweise**, a., crucial.
- Kreuzwirbel**, m., sacral vertebra.
- Kriebelsucht**, f., v.: **Kriebelkrankheit**.
- Kriebeln**, v., to itch; to irritate, fret, scratch.
- Kriebelkrankheit**, } f., raphania, ergotism, convulsio cerealis.
- Kriebelsucht**, } phania, ergotism, convulsio cerealis.
- Kriegschirurg**, m., military surgeon.
- Kriegslazareth**, n., military hospital.
- Kritisch**, a., critical.
- Kronartig**, a., coronary, coronoid.
- Kronbohrer**, m., trepan; crown of the trepan, modiolus.
- Krone**, f., corona, crown (corona dentis).
- Kronenartig**, a., coronary; coronal.
- Kronennaht**, f., coronal suture.
- Kronförmig**, a., coronoid; coroniform.
- Kronfortsatz**, m., coronoid process.
- Kronnaht**, f., coronal suture.
- Krönung**, f., crowning; in der — **stehen**, position of the foetal head, when embraced in its greatest circumference by the lips of the uterus.
- Kronzahn**, m., eye-tooth.
- Kropf**, m., struma; scrofula; bronchocele; goitre; wen on the throat; ventriculus, callosus, ingluvies; wider den —, antistrumatic.
- Kropffartig**, a., goitrous, scrofulous, strumous.
- Kropfausschälung**, f., extirpation of goitre.
- Kropfgeschwulst**, f., bronchocele.
- Kropfig**, a., strumous, goitrous; wen-like.
- Kropfknoten**, m., strumodule, goitrous nodule.
- Kropfvertreibend**, a., antistrumatic, antigoitrous.
- Krotonöl**, n., croton oil.
- Krotonsäure**, f., crotonic acid.
- Krücke**, f., crutch.
- Krückenlähmung**, f., crutch paralysis.
- Krückenzange**, f., scraping forceps; crutch-shaped forceps.

- Krugathmen**, n., amphoric respiration.
- Krugstimme**, f., vox amphorica; **Geräusch des gesprungenen Kruges**, cracked-pot sound.
- Krüllgaze**, f., crumpled gauze.
- Krumm**, a., crooked, bent, curved; sinous.
- Krummbeinig**, a., bandy or bow legged.
- Krummdarm**, m., ileum.
- Krummdarmschlinge**, f., loop of ileum.
- Krümmen**, v., to crook, curve, bend, wind, turn.
- Krummfüßig**, a., v.: **Krummbeinig**.
- Krummhals**, m., wry neck.
- Krümmung**, f. (**Krümme**), incurvation, curve, curvature, contorsion.
- Krümmungshalbmesser**, m., radius of curvature.
- Krümmungsmyopie**, f., curvature myopia.
- Krüppel**, m., cripple.
- Krüppelhaft**, a., crippled, lame, halt.
- Kruspel**, f., cartilage.
- Kruste**, f., crust, eschar, scab, scurf, crusta.
- Krustenmann**, m., porcupine man, one affected with ichthyosis cornea.
- Kryptophthalmus**, m., congenital deformity in which the eye is concealed by an even growth of skin over the face.
- Krystallfeuchtigkeit**, f., crystalline humour or lens.
- Krystallfriesel**, m., sudamina.
- Krystallkapsel**, f., crystalline capsule.
- Krystalllinse**, f., crystalline lens, lens.
- Kubeben**, pl., cubebs.
- Kuboideisch**, a., cuboid, cuboidal; — **er Knochen**, the cuboid bone.
- Kuchen**, m., cake; clot; placenta.
- Kuchenhaftfläche**, f., adherent on maternal surface of the placenta.
- Kuchentrennung**, f., separation of the placenta.
- Kugel**, f., globule, ball, sphere, molecule; head (of a bone); ball, bullet; **die** — **einrenken**, to reduce a dislocation.
- Kugelähnlich**, a., spheroidal.
- Kugelbakterie**, f., coccus.
- Kugelbohrer**, m., ball gimlet, a tire-fond for the extraction of a bullet.
- Kügelchen**, n., globule; molecule.
- Kugelfinder**, m, ball-finder.
- Kugelförmig**, a., globular, spherical.
- Kugelgelenk**, n., arthrodia.

- Kugellöffel**, m., ball scoor.
Kugelzange, f., bullet-forceps, ball extractor.
Kuhblatter, f., cow-pox, vaccina.
Kühlmittel, n., refrigerant.
Kühlsonde, f., an instrument to cool the uretha; double-current irrigator.
Kuhlymphe, f., cow virus.
Kuhmilch, f., cow's milk.
Kuhpocken, pl., cow-pox, vaccina.
Kuhpockenimpfung, f., vaccination.
Kuhpockenmaterie, f. } vac-
Kuhpockenstoff, m., } cine
matter, virus.
Kulturlösung, f., cultivation solution (for bacteria).
Kümmel, m., caraway.
Kunstgerecht, a., correct, according to the rules of art.
Künstlich, a., artificial.
Kupferausschlag, m., gutta rosea.
Kupferfinne, f., acne rosacea, s. couperose.
Kupfernase, f., gutta rosacea.
Kupferrose, f., acne rosacea, gutta rosacea.
Kupfervitriol, m., blue stone.
Kupferig, a., coppery, copper coloured.
Kuppe, f., top, head, summit.
- Kuppel**, f., cupola.
Kur, f., cure; means or method of treatment; **in der — sein**, to be under treatment; **die — schlägt an**, the treatment is efficacious.
Kurella's Brustpulver n., pulvis liquiritiae compositus.
Kuriren, v., to cure, physic, treat.
Kurpfuscher, m., quack.
Kurs, m., course.
Kürschnernaht, f., sutura pelliionis, continous suture.
Kurve, f., curve.
Kurz, a., short, brief.
Kurzathmig, a., short breathed; asthmatic.
Kurzathmigkeit, f., dyspnoea, pursiness, asthma.
Kurzichtig, a., myopic, nearsighted.
Kurzichtigkeit, f., myopia, near-sightedness.
Kurzstäbchen, pl., bacteria.
Küstenfieber, n., coast fever.
Kymographion, n., an instrument for measuring and depicting vascular pressure.
Kyphoskoliose, f., lateral curvature of spine combined with angular deformity.

L.

- Laab,** } n., rennet.
Lab, }
Labdrüse, f., peptic gland,
 digestive gland.
Laben, v., to refresh, re-
 vive, reinvigorate, restore;
 to mix with rennet to;
 curdle, coagulate with
 rennet; to undergo coa-
 gulation.
Labessenz, f., liquor seri-
 parus, prepared from sto-
 mach of calf.
Labferment, n., pepsine.
Labkraut, n., galium.
Labmagen, m., abomasum,
 rennet-stomach.
Laborant, m., chemist.
Laboratorium, n., labora-
 tory.
Labyrinth, n., labyrinth
 of the ear; —**bläschen,**
 otic vesicle; —**fenster,**
 fenestra of labyrinth; —
wasser, n., fluid in the
 labyrinth.
Labzelle, f., pepsine or
 peptic cell, digestive cell,
 renic cell.
Lachen, n., laughter, risus.
Lachgas, n., laughing gas.
Lachkrampf, m., convul-
 sive or hysterical laughter;
 a paroxysm of laughter.
Lachmuskel, m., musculus
 risorius Santorini.
- Lackfarbe,** f., lake-colour
 of the blood in certain
 cases of poisoning.
Lackmuspapier, n., litmus
 paper.
Laden, m., cradle or box
 splint.
Ladungsflasche, f., Leyden
 jar.
Lage, f., situation, position,
 site; posture, attitude;
 condition; deposit; layer;
 (**Schicht**) stratum; fei-
 n-körnige —, stratum mo-
 leculare; presentation.
Lageabweichung, f., de-
 viation from position, mal
 position.
Lager, n., couch, bed; stra-
 tum, layer; **er hat ein
 langes — gehabt,** he
 has been ill or confined
 to his bed a long time.
Lagerfieber, n., camp-feber.
Lagerhaft, adj., bed-ridden.
Lagerruhr, f., dysentery.
Lagerungsschiene, f., hol-
 lowed splint for mainten-
 ing position.
Lagersucht, f., camp-fe-
 ver, petechial-fever.
Lagerung, f., position.
Lageveränderung, f., ec-
 topia, change of position.
Lahm, a., lame; halt, para-
 lyzed.

- Lähmen**, v., to lame, to make lame; paralyze.
- Lahmen**, v., to become lame; to be lame, to halt.
- Lahmheit**, f., lameness.
- Lähmung**, f., laming; lameness; paralysis, akinesis; **halbseitige** —, hemiplegia; **unvollkommene** —, paresis; **vollkommene** —, paralysis; — **der Speiseröhre**, dysphagia.
- Lakritze**, f., liquorice.
- Laktosurie**, f., a form of diabetes.
- Lallen**, n., babbling in speech.
- Lambdäformig**, a., lambdoid, lambdoidal; — **e Naht**, v.: **Lambdanaht**.
- Lambdanaht**, f., lambdoidal suture.
- Lamelle**, f., layer, stratum.
- Laminariastift**, m., laminaria tent.
- Landarzt**, m., provincial or country physician.
- Längenbruch**, v.: **Längsbruch**.
- Längendurchschnitt** (**Längsdurchschnitt**), m., longitudinal section.
- Längenschnitt**, m., longitudinal incision, section.
- Längenspalt**, m., longitudinal fissure.
- Längs**, praep., along.
- Längsbruch**, m., longitudinal fracture.
- Längsdurchmesser**, m., longitudinal diameter.
- Längsfaser**, f., longitudinal fibre or filament.
- Längslage**, f., longitudinal position or presentation.
- Längsmuskelfaser**, f., longitudinal muscular fibre.
- Längsschnitt**, m., longitudinal section, incision.
- Längspalte**, f., longitudinal fissure.
- Längsstreifig**, a., longitudinally striated.
- Langwierig**, a., protracted lingering, tedious; obstinate; **eine** — **e Krankheit**, a chronic or obstinate disease.
- Langenmesser** n., double-edged scalpel, lance shaped knife.
- Lanzettblättrig**, a., lanceolate.
- Lanzette**, f., lancet, fleam.
- Lanzinierend**, a, lancing.
- Läppchen** n., lobe, lobule; acinus, insula; compress.
- Laparotomie**, f., laparotomy.
- Lappen** m., flap; lobe, lobule.
- Lappenbildung**, f, making of flaps
- Lappenschnitt**, m., flap section, flap amputation.

Lappig , a., lobulated; flabby, flaccid.	Läusekrankheit , f., phthiriasis.
Lärchenschwamm , m., fungus laricis.	Lausen , v., to clean or rid from lice; to louse.
Lärchenterpentin , m., Venetian turpentine.	Lausesalbe , f., unguentum pediculorum.
Läsion , f., lesion wound.	Läusesamen , pl., sabadilla, semen staphysagriae
Lassen , v., to let, leave; omit; zur Ader —, Blut —, to bleed, to let blood, to be bled; sein Wasser —, to make water.	Läusesucht , f., pedicular disease, lousiness, phthiriasis.
Lasszeug , n., bleeding-instruments; bleeding case.	Lausig , a., lousy.
Latenz , f., incubation.	Laut , m., sound, tone.
Lattig , m., lettuce.	Lautbild , n., phonic image.
Lattigopium , n., lactucarium.	Lautklaviatur , f., sound key board.
Latwerge , f., electuary.	Lauten , v., to sound, to give sound.
Lau , a., tepid, lukewarm.	Lautgeberde , f., sound gesture.
Laubad , n., tepidarium, tepid bath.	Lautmechanik , f., mechanism of articulate phonation.
Lauf , m., run, course, way; action; flow stream.	Lautnachahmung , f., imitation of sound, sound mimicry.
Laufen , v., to run; walk; flow; curdle.	Lautsprache , f., phonetic speech.
Lauge , f., lye.	Lautworte , pl., spoken words.
Laugenartig , a., alkaline, lixivial.	Lauwarm , a., lukewarm, tepid.
Laugenessenz , f., concentrated lye, solution of caustic soda.	Lavendelblüthen , pl., lavender blossoms.
Laugensalz , flüchtiges, n., carbonate of ammonium.	Laxans , n., opening medicine.
Laugenvergiftung , f., poisoning by lye.	Laxiren , v., to purge, to open the bowels; take a purge.
Lanne , f., humour, temper, whim, caprice; catalepsy.	
Laus , f., louse, pediculus.	

- Laxirmittel**, n., laxative.
Lazareth, n., hospital, infirmary.
Leben, v, to live, exist, to have life.
Leben, n., life; vital power, faculty or principle; animation.
Lebendig, a., alive.
Lebendiggebärend, a., viviparous.
Lebensart, f., way, mode or manner of living.
Lebensbaum, m., arbor vitae, thuja.
Lebensdauer, f., duration of life.
Lebensfähig, a., viable.
Lebensfähigkeit, f., viability, vitality.
Lebensfunken, m., vital spark, spark of life.
Lebensgefährlich, a., dangerous to life.
Lebensjahr, n., year of one's life.
Lebensknoten, m., respiratory centre.
Lebenskraft, f., vital strength.
Lebenslehre, f., biology.
Lebensmittel, pl., victuals.
Lebensmüdigkeit, f., weariness of life.
Lebensschwäche, f., want of vitality.
Lebensversicherung, f., lifeinsurance.
- Lebenswärme**, f., vital heat or warmth.
Lebensweise, f., regimen, manner or mode of living.
Lebenszeichen, n., sign of life.
Leber, f., liver.
Leberabscess, m., hepatic abscess.
Leberanschwellung, f., enlargement of the liver.
Leberarterie, f., hepatic artery.
Leberatrophie, f., hepatic atrophy, hepatatrophia.
Leberband, n., hepatic ligament.
Lebercirrhose, f., cirrhosis hepatis.
Leberdämpfung, f., hepatic dulness.
Leberechinokokkus, m., hydatid of the liver.
Leberegel, m., distomum hepaticum, fluke.
Leberentzündung, f., hepatitis.
Leberfleck, } m., pan-
(Leberflecken), } nus hepaticus, cloasma hepaticum, pityriasis versicolor, liverspots.
Leberfurche, f., hepatic fissure.
Lebergallengang, m., hepatic duct.
Lebergang, m., hepatic duct, ductus hepaticus.

- Lebergeflecht**, n., hepatic plexus.
Lebergend, f., hepatic region.
Lebergrube, f., hepatic fossa.
Leberinsel, f., hepatic islet.
Leberinselchen, n., hepatic islet, hepatic lobule.
Leberkrank, a., having a disordered or diseased liver.
Leberkrankheit, f., hepatopathy.
Leberkrebs, m., hepatic carcinoma, hepatocirrhos, carcinoma hepatis.
Leberläppchen, n., hepatic lobule or lobe.
Leberlappen, m., hepatic lobe.
Lebermelanose, f., hepatic melanosis.
Leberpforte, f., porta hepatis.
Leberprobe, f., liver test.
Leberrinne, fissure of the liver.
Leberschall, m., hepatic sound.
Lebersubstanz, f., hepatic substance.
Leberthran, m., cod-liver-oil.
Lebervergrößerung, f., enlargement of the liver.
Leberverhärtung, f., hepatic induration, hepatocirrhos.
- Leberwurm**, m., distomum hepaticum.
Leberzelle, f., hepatic cell.
Lebhaft, a., lively, active, quick.
Lebhaftigkeit, f., liveliness, vivacity.
Leblos, a., lifeless, inanimate.
Leblosigkeit, f., lifelessness, inanitation.
Lebzeiten, pl., lifetime.
Lecksaft, m., linctus.
Lederhaut, f., corium; derma, cutis vera; sclerotic.
Lederhautentzündung, f., chorionitis, inflammation of the sclerotic.
Lederknarren, n., leather creaking sound.
Leer, a., empty.
Leerdarm, m., jejunum.
Leerheit, f., emptiness, ce-nosis, inanition.
Lefze, f., lip or margin.
Legen, v., a., und reflex., to lay, to place, to take to bed, to abate, subside.
Leguminosenmehl, n., flour made from peas, lentils etc.
Lehm, m., mud, clay.
Lehmfarbig, a., clay coloured.
Lehre, f., doctrine; science, theory.
Lehrgebäude, n., system, body of doctrine.

- Lehrsatz**, m., proposition, theorem.
- Leib**, m., body; abdomen; womb; **gesegneten** — **es sein**, to be in the family way.
- Leibarzt**, m., physician in ordinary.
- Leibbinde**, f., body bandage; belt; cingulum abdominis.
- Leibesbeschaffenheit**, f., constitution.
- Leibesfehler**, m., bodily defect or deformity.
- Leibesfrucht**, f., foetus, embryo.
- Leibesöffnung**, f., openness of the bowels.
- Leibespflege**, f., care of the body.
- Leibübung**, f., bodily exercise
- Leibesumfang**, m., girth, circumference of the body.
- Leiblaus**, f., pediculus humanus, body louse.
- Leibgürtel**, m., abdominal belt.
- Leibkollern**, n. borborygmus.
- Leiblich**, a., material, corporeal, bodily.
- Leibschaden**, m., bodily defect; rupture, hernia.
- Leibschmerz**, m., stomach-ache, pain in the bowels, belly-ache-colic.
- Leibschneiden**, n., acute pains in the bowels, griping, colic.
- Leibschüssel**, f., bed pan, chair-pan.
- Leibstuhl**, m., night-stool.
- Leichdorn**, m., clavus, corn; tylosis.
- Leichdornschnneider**, m., chiropodist.
- Leiche**, f., corpse, dead body, cadaver.
- Leichenartig**, a., cadaverous.
- Leichenausgrabung**, f., exhumation.
- Leichenbeschauer**, m., coroner, necroscopist.
- Leichenblässe**, f., cadaverous paleness, wanness, death-like palour.
- Leichenerscheinung**, f., cadaveric or post-mortem phenomenon.
- Leichenfarbe**, f., cadaverous colour.
- Leichenfett**, n., adipocere.
- Leichengeruch**, m., cadaveric smell.
- Leichengift**, n., cadaver or septic poison.
- Leichenhaft**, a., cadaverous.
- Leichenhaus**, n., dead-house.
- Leichenkammer**, f., dissecting room.
- Leichenöffnung**, f., dissection, autopsy, necroscopy.

- Leichenpustel**, f., postmortem pustule
- Leichenschau**, f., inquest held on a corpse, inspectio cadaveris.
- Leichenstarre**, f., rigor-mortis.
- Leichenstellung**, f., position of a part in a dead body.
- Leichenuntersuchung**, f., coroner's inquest, examination of a corpse.
- Leichenverbrennung**, f., cremation.
- Leichenverbrennungsofen**, m., cremation furnace.
- Leichenwachs**, n., adipocere.
- Leichnam**, m., dead body, corpse, cadaver.
- Leichtflüssig**, a., of low density.
- Leichtverdaulich**, a., easily digestible.
- Leiden**, v, to hurt, to suffer, bear, endure, to injure
- Leiden**, n., suffering, pain, distress; disease, illness, disorder.
- Leidender**, m., patient, sick person.
- Leim**, m., lime, glue; weisser —, gelatine
- Leiminjektion**, f., injection of lime.
- Leinsamen**, pl., linseed.
- Leinwand**, f., linen.
- Leiste**, f., ledge, edge, border, crista; groin; helix; äussere —, helix; innere, —, anthelix.
- Leistenabscess**, m., inguinal ligament; crural arch; Poupart's ligament.
- Leistenartig**, a., ledge like, crested.
- Leistenbeule**, f., bubo.
- Leistenbruch**, m., inguinal hernia, bubonocoele, hernia inguinalis.
- Leistendrüse**, f., inguinal gland.
- Leistendrüesengeschwulst** f., bubo.
- Leistenfuroche**, f., sulcus inguinalis, inguinal furrow.
- Leistengegend**, f., inguinal region.
- Leistenkanal**, m., inguinal canal.
- Leistenmuskel**, m., inguinal muscle; helicis muscle.
- Leistenöffnung**, f., inguinal opening or aperture.
- Leistenring**, m., inguinal ring.
- Leitapparat**, m., conducting apparatus.
- Leitband**, n., gubernaculum testis.
- Leiter**, m., director, guide, conductor.
- Leitsonde**, f., itinerarium, director, conductor.

- Leitungsanästhesie**, f., anaesthesia of the conducting organ.
Leitungslähmung, f., paralysis of conduction.
Leitungswiderstand, m., resistance to conduction.
Lende, f., loin, loins, reins; hip, haunch; thigh.
Lendenarterie, f., lumbar artery.
Lendenbauchschnitt, m., laparotomy.
Lendengeflecht, n, lumbar plexus.
Lendengegend, f., lumbar region.
Lendenknochen, m., ischium.
Lendenlahm, a., lame in the hip.
Lendenschmerz, m., lumbago, coxalgia.
Lendenwirbel, m., lumbar vertebra.
Leprös, a., leprous.
Letal, a., fatal, mortal, deadly.
Letalität, f., fatality, mortality, deadliness.
Leuchtgas, n., coalgas.
Leukocytosen, diseases depending on increase of white blood corpuscles.
Licht, a., light, clear, lucid; —e **Augenblicke**, lucid intervals; intermission; apyrexia.
Lichtempfindung, f., perception of light.
Lichterscheinung, f., light phenomenon, phosphore.
Lichtkegel, m., cone of rays.
Lichtmesser, m., photometer.
Lichtpunkt, m., luminous point; light spot.
Lichtquelle, f., source of light.
Lichtscheu, a., shunning the light; fear of light; photophobic.
Lichtscheu, f., photophobia.
Lid, n., eyelid; palpebrae.
Lidbindehaut, f., tarsal conjunctiva.
Lidentzündung, f., blepharitis.
Lidhalter, m., lid elevator; eye speculum.
Lidkante, f., margin of the eyelid.
Lidknorpel, m., tarsal cartilage.
Lidkrampf, m., blepharospasm.
Lidschlag, m., blepharoplegia, closure of eyelids.
Lidspaltenenge, f., blepharophimosis.
Lidwinkel, m., canthus.
Liebeswuth, f., satyriasis; priapism; nymphomania.
Liebstockelwurzel, f., radix levistici.
Ligatur, f., ligature.

- Ligaturschnürer**, m., ligature tyer.
- Ligiren**, v., to ligate.
- Lindenblüthen**, pl., lime-tree-flowers.
- Lindern**, v., to mitigate, alleviate, soften, soothe.
- Lindernd**, a., lenient, lenitive, palliative, soothing.
- Linderung**, f., mitigation, alleviation, softening, palliation.
- Linderungsmittel**, n., palliative, lenitive, anodyne.
- Lingualdrüse**, f., lingual gland.
- Linie**, f., line; **linienförmig**, a., linear.
- Liniment**, n., ammonia liniment.
- Linkshändig**, a., left-handed.
- Linkshirnigkeit**, f., left-brainedness.
- Linksweinsäure**, f., anti-tartaric acid.
- Linse**, f., lens, lentil.
- Linseartig**, a., lenticular, lenshaped, lentiform, phacicus.
- Linsenentzündung**, f., phacitis, inflammation of the lens.
- Linsenfleck**, m., lentigo, lentiginos, ephelide.
- Linsenförmig**, a., lentiform, lenticular, phacicus.
- Linsengross**, a., large as a lentil.
- Linsenhaut**, f., capsule of the lens.
- Linsenkapsel**, f., capsule of the lens, capsula lentis.
- Linsenkern** m., nucleus lenticularis; (— **des Kleinhirns**), nucleus cerebelli, corpus lenticulare cerebelli.
- Linsenmal**, n., phacus, ephelides; a lens-shaped mole on the skin, lentigo lentigo naevus.
- Linsensubstanz**, f., lens substance, parenchyma lentis.
- Linsenstaar**, m., cataracta lenticularis.
- Linsenstern**, m., radii lentis, star like arrangement of fibrous structure of lens.
- Linsentrübung**, f., opacity or cloudiness of the lens.
- Linsenverhärtung**, f., hardening of the lens.
- Linsenvorfall**, m., prolapsus lentis.
- Lipacidemie**, f., presence of increased volatile fatty acids in the blood.
- Lipämie**, f., increased fat in the blood.
- Lippe**, f., lip, labium; edge border; labium.
- Lippenbildung**, f., cheiloplasty.
- Lippenflechte**, f., herpes labialis.
- Lippenförmig**, a., labiate.

- Lippengeschwür**, n., labial ulcer.
Lippenröthe, f., the red portion of the lips.
Lippenschrunde, f., chapped lip, crack of the lip.
Lippenspalte, f., hare-lip, labium leporinum, labium fissum.
Lispeln, v., to lisp, to whisper, to be thick of speech.
Lithämie, f., condition of the blood disposed to form stone.
Lithion, kohlen-saures, n., carbonate of lithia.
Lobulär, a., lobular.
Loch, n., hole, pore; foramen.
Lochbrille (stenopäische), f., opaque spectacles (of wood or metal) admitting light through a small hole only.
Löcherig, a., perforated.
Lochien, pl., lochia.
Locker, a., loose, slack; light, spongy; incompact, not firm.
Lockerung, f., loosening, looseness.
Löffel, m., spoon, scoop, curette.
Löffelhaken, m., scoop.
Löffelkraut, n., scurvy grass, cochlearia.
Lolch, m., darnel.
- Lösemittel**, n., purgative expectorant; solvent.
Lösen, v., to dissolve.
Lösend, a., expectorant; solvent.
Löslich, a., soluble.
Löslichkeit, f., solubility.
Lösung, f., loosening; solution.
Lospräpariren, v., to detach or isolate by dissection.
Losstossen, v., to shed, cast off, desquamate.
Löthung, f., adhesion.
Löwenzahn, m., dandelion.
Lücke, f., interstice, lacuna.
Lückenreaktion, f., break reaction (applied by Benedict to a galvanic reaction obtained in pseudo-hypertrophic paralysis).
Luft, f., air; atmosphere.
Luftbad, n., air-bath, exposure to the atmosphere.
Luftbett, n., air-bed.
Luftbläschen, n., air vesicle, pulmonary vesicle.
Luftblase, f., air vesicle.
Luftdicht, a., hermetical, airtight.
Luftdruck, m., atmospheric pressure.
Luftgeschwulst, f., emphysema.
Luftpolster, m., air-cushion.
Luftpumpe, f., air-pump.
Luftrohre, f., trachea; bronchus.

- Luftöhrenast**, m., bronchus.
Luftöhrenbräune, f., cyananche maligna; tracheitis crouposa.
Luftöhrendeckel, m., epiglottis.
Luftöhrenring, m., tracheal ring.
Luftöhrenschnitt, m., tracheotomy, laryngotomy, bronchotomy.
Luftöhrenschwindsucht, f., bronchial phthisis.
Luftöhrenspalt, m., glottis.
Luftöhrenverzweigung, f., ramification of the trachea.
Luftsäule, f., column of air.
Luftströmung, f., draught or current of air.
Luftweg, m., air passage; bronchus; trachea.
Luftwegeröffnung, f., bronchotomy; tracheotomy.
Lumbal, a., lumbar.
Lumen, n., lumen, cavity, opening, aperture; channel.
Lunge, f., lung, pulmo.
Lungenabscess, m., vomica.
Lungenader, f., pulmonary vein.
Lungenathmungsgeräusch, n., pulmonic respiratory sound.
Lungenatrophie, f., pulmonary atrophy.
Lungenbläschen, n., pulmonary vesicle, vesicula aerea.
Lungenblatt, n., pulmonary lobe.
Lungenblausucht, f., pneumatelectasis.
Lungenblutsturz, m., haemoptysis, pulmonary apoplexia.
Lungenblutung, f., haemoptysis, hemorrhage from the lungs.
Lungenbrand, m., pulmonary gangrene, gangraena pulmonum.
Lungendrüse, f., bronchial gland.
Lungenentzündung, f., pneumonia, pneumony.
Lungenfäule, f., necropneumonia, gangraena.
Lungenflügel, m., lobe of the lungs.
Lungenfurche, f., sulcus pulmonalis.
Lungengeflecht, n., pulmonary plexus.
Lungengewebe, n., pulmonary tissue.
Lungenkrampf, m., spasm of the lungs; asthma.
Lungenkrankheit, f., pulmonary disease.
Lungenkreislauf, m., pulmonic circulation.

- Lungenlähmung**, f., paralysis of the lungs.
- Lungenläppchen**, n., pulmonary lobule.
- Lungenlappen**, m., lobe of the lung.
- Lungenprobe**, f., lung test (as applied to supposed still born children).
- Lungenrand**, m., edge of the lung.
- Lungenschall**, m., pulmonary sound.
- Lungenschlagfluss**, m., active hyperaemia of the lungs from increased heart action.
- Lungenschwindsucht**, f., phthisis, s. tuberculosis pulmonalis.
- Lungenspitze**, f., apex pulmonis.
- Lungenschwiele**, f., pulmonary callosity (result of infarct).
- Lungensucht**, f., phthisis pulmonalis, consumption.
- Lungentrichter**, m., pulmonary infundibulum.
- Lungenvene**, f., pulmonary vein.
- Lungenverknöcherung**, f., ossification of the lungs.
- Lungenverschwärung**, f., ulceration of the lungs; phthisis pulmonalis.
- Lungenwassersucht**, f., hydropneumonia.
- Lupe**, f., magnifying glass.
- Lupus**, m., lupus.
- Lupusknötchen**, n., lupus nodule.
- Lustseuche**, f., venereal disease; syphilis.
- Lustsiech**, a., venereal; syphilitic.
- Lymphbahn**, f., lymph passage.
- Lymphbehälter**, m., lymph reservoir.
- Lymphdrüse**, f., lymphatic gland.
- Lymphdrüsengeschwulst**, f., lymphadenoma, adenitis.
- Lymphdrüsenentzündung**, f., adenitis lymphatica, lymphadenitis.
- Lymph**, f., lymph.
- Lymphgefäß**, n., lymphatic vessel, lymphatic.
- Lymphgefässentzündung**, f., angiolecitis, lymphangoitis.
- Lymphgefässnetz**, n., lymphatic plexus or reticulum.
- Lymphgefässsystem**, n., lymphatic system.
- Lymphkörperchen**, n., lymph corpuscle.
- Lymphraum**, m., lymph space.
- Lymphröhre**, f., lymph tube.

Lymphstauung , f., lymph engorgement.	Lymphweg , m., lymph passage.
Lymphstrom , m., lymph current, lymph stream.	Lypemanie , f., melancholia (Esquirol).

M.

Maal , n., mole, spot.	Magenbürste , f., stomach brush.
Maceriren , v., to macerate.	Magendrücken , n., cardialgia.
Macis , f., mace.	Magendrüse , f., gastric gland.
Madarosis , f., loos of the eyelashes, madarosis.	Magenerweichung , f., gastromalacia, softening of the stomach.
Madenwurm , m., oxyuris vermicularis.	Magenerweiterung , f., gastrectasis, dilatation of the stomach.
Madurafuss , n., madura foot or mycetoma.	Magenfieber , n., gastric fever.
Magen , m., stomach; verdorbener —, gastricismus, status gastricus; disordered stomach.	Magenfistel , f., fistula ventriculi, gastric fistula.
Magenausgang , m., pyloric orifice of the stomach.	Magengeflecht , n., gastric plexus.
Magenauspülung , f., washing out of the stomach.	Magengegend , f., gastric region.
Magenbeschwerde , f., indigestion, gastropathy.	Magengekröse , n., mesogastrium.
Magenblähung , f., gastric flatulence.	Magengeschwulst , f., gastric tumour.
Magenblindsack , m., cul de sac of the stomach.	Magengeschwür , n., gastrelcosis, gastric ulcer, ulcus ventriculi.
Magenblutung , f., hæmatemesis, hemorrhage from the stomach.	Magengrimmdarmnetz , f., gastrocolic omentum.
Magenbrei , m., chyme.	Magengrube , f., pit of the stomach.
Magenbrennen , n., cardialgia, ardor ventriculi, pyrosis, heart burn.	
Magenbruch , m., gastrocele.	

- Magengrund**, m., fundus of the stomach.
- Magenhusten**, m., stomach cough.
- Mageninfarkt**, m., gastric obstruction, infarct of the stomach.
- Mageninhalt**, m., contents of the stomach
- Mageninsufficienz**, f., atony of the stomach.
- Magenkneipen**, n., griping pain in the stomach.
- Magenkrampf**, m., spasm of the stomach, gastrodynia, cardialgia nervosa.
- Magenkrankheit**, f., gastropathy, disease of the stomach.
- Magenkranzgeflecht**, n., coronary plexus of the stomach.
- Magenkrebs**, m., gastroscirrhus, carcinoma ventriculi.
- Magenkrümmung**, f., curvature of the stomach.
- Magenlabdrüse**, f., peptic gland of the stomach.
- Magenlebernetz**, n., gastrohepatic omentum.
- Magenleiden**, n., gastropathy.
- Magenmittel**, n., stoma-chic.
- Magenmund**, m., cardiac orifice of the stomach.
- Magennaht**, f., suture of the stomach.
- Magenpfortner**, m., pylorus.
- Magenpumpe**, f., stomach pump.
- Magenrand**, m., margin or border of the stomach.
- Magenresektion**, f., resection of the stomach.
- Magenruhr**, f., gastrorrhoea; lientery.
- Magensaft**, f., gastric juice.
- Magensäure**, f., acidity of the stomach.
- Magenschall**, m., gastric sound.
- Magenschleimfluss**, m., gastrorrhoea.
- Magenschleimhaut**, f., mucous membrane of the stomach.
- Magenschmerz**, m., gastrodynia.
- Magenschnitt**, m, gastro-tomy.
- Magenschwäche**, f., gasterasthenia, dyspepsia.
- Magenschwindel**, m., gastric vertigo.
- Magensonde**, f., oesophageal (stomach) sound.
- Magenspiegel**, m., gastroscop.
- Magenstärkend**, a, stoma-chic, tonic.
- Magenüberladung**, f., surfeil.
- Magenverdauung**, f., gastric digestion.

- Magenverhärtung**, f., gastrocirrhus, thickening of the walls of the stomach.
- Magenwand**, f., gastric wall or paries (coat).
- Mager**, a., meager, lean, lank, thin, emaciated.
- Magerkeit**, f., meagerness, leanness, thinness, emaciation.
- Magistralformel**, f., formula for prescription by an individual physician as distinguished from official formulae.
- Magnesia, citrouensaure**, f., citrate of magnesia; **gebrannte** —, magnesia usta.
- Magnesiabrauselimonade** f., effervescent citrate of magnesia.
- Magnet**, m., loadstone; — **magnetisch** magnetic.
- Mahlzahn**, m., molar tooth.
- Mailändische Rose**, f., pellagra, lepra lombardica.
- Mais**, m., Indian corn.
- Maisbrand**, m., smut.
- Majoran**, m., sweet majoran.
- Makrocythen**, pl., abnormally large blood corpuscles.
- Mal**, n., mole, spot.
- Malariagegend**, f., malarious district.
- Malariasiechthum**, n., malarial malaise.
- Malerkolik**, f., painter's colic.
- Malz**, n., malt.
- Mammillarlinie**, f., nipple line.
- Manchette**, f., cuff, circular flap.
- Mandel**, f., tonsil, amygdala; almond.
- Mandelbräune**, f., cynanche, s. angina tonsillaris.
- Mandelentzündung**, f., tonsillitis.
- Mandelgeschwulst**, f., enlarged tonsil.
- Mandelkern**, m., nucleus amygdalae.
- Mandelmilch**, f., almond-milk.
- Mandelöl**, n., almond oil.
- Mangan**, n., manganese.
- Mangel**, m., want, defect.
- Mangelhaft**, a., incomplete, imperfect, defective.
- Mannbar**, a., marriageable, nubile, pubescent.
- Mannbarkeit**, f., puberty, maturity; manhood, virility.
- Mannesschwäche**, f., impotence.
- Mannstollheit**, f., nymphomania.
- Mannweib**, n., androgynus, hermaphrodite.
- Mannswuth**, f., nymphomania.

- Mantelschicht**, f., mantle-layer, covering layer.
- Manustrupieren**, to masturbate.
- Marantastärke**, f., arrow-root.
- Margarinnadel**, f., fat crystal.
- Mark**, n., marrow, medulla; **Rücken-**, medulla spinalis, **verlängertes** —, medulla oblongata.
- Markbündel**, m., medullary fasciculus.
- Markgeschwulst**, f., medullary or myeloid tumour.
- Markhaltig**, a., medullated.
- Markhöhle**, f., medullary cavity.
- Markkanal**, m., medullary canal.
- Markkanälchen**, n., Haversian or medullary canal.
- Markkegel**, m., medullary cone.
- Markkrebs**, m., medullary carcinoma.
- Marklos**, a., non-medullated.
- Markmasse**, f., medullary substance.
- Markröhre**, f., medullary tube.
- Markscheide**, f., medullary sheath.
- Markschwamm**, m., medullary sarcoma, fungus medullaris.
- Marksubstanz**, f., medullary substance.
- Markwulst**, f., medullary eminence or mound.
- Markzelle**, f., medullary cell, cellula medullaris.
- Masche**, f., mesh stitch.
- Maschenraum**, m., mesh, space in a network.
- Maschenwerk**, n., network, reticulum, formatio reticularis.
- Maschinenverletzung**, f., injury from machinery.
- Maschig**, a., cancellated.
- Masern**, pl., the measles, rubeola, morbilli.
- Maske**, f., mask.
- Mass**, n., measure, size.
- Massage**, f., massage.
- Masse**, f., mass, stock, heap.
- Massenerkrankung**, f., general disease; disease attacking large crowds.
- Massenquartier**, n., crowded quarters.
- Massenverminderung**, f., atrophy.
- Massenzunahme**, f., hypertrophy.
- Massiren**, v., to perform massage, to apply massage.
- Mast**, f., fattening; —kur gavage.
- Mastader**, f., hemorrhoidal vein.
- Mastalgie**, f., pain in the breast.
- Mastdarm**, m., rectum.

- Mastdarmlasenstich**, m., rectovesical lithotomy; sectio vesicorectalis.
- Mastdarmentleerung**, f., emptying of the rectum.
- Mastdarmentzündung**, f., inflammation of the rectum, proctitis.
- Mastdarmlistel**, f., fistula recti, s. ani.
- Mastdarmlnoten**, m., hemorrhoids, piles.
- Mastdarmlkrebs**, n., carcinoma recti.
- Mastdarmlscheidenfistel**, f., fistula recto-vaginalis.
- Mastdarmlschrunde**, f., fissure of the anus.
- Mastdarmlspiegel**, m., rectoscope, rectal tube.
- Mastdarmltripper**, m., blennorrhoea recti.
- Mastdarmlverengerung**, f., strictura recti.
- Mastdarmlvorfall**, m., prolapsus recti.
- Mästen**, v., to fat or fatten; to grow or get fat, fatten.
- Mästung**, f., feeding, fattening; cramming; obesity.
- Materialwaaren**, pl., drugs.
- Materie**, f., matter, pus, material.
- Matratze**, f., mattress.
- Matratzennaht**, f., mattress suture.
- Matsch**, a., capot, lurch.
- Matt**, a., tired; wack, dull, faint.
- Mattigkeit**, f., faintness, debility; weakness; exhaustion.
- Mauke**, f., horse-pox.
- Maul**, n., mouth, muzzle.
- Maulbeerförmig**, a., formed like a mulberry.
- Maulbeergeschwulst**, f., mulberry tumour (a telangiectasial tumour) morum.
- Maulbeermal**, n., naevus, mole; telangiectasis, mulberry mark.
- Maulbeerstein**, m., mulberry calculus.
- Maulbeersyrup**, m., syrupus mororum.
- Maulseuche**, f., mouth disease.
- Maus**, f., mouse; thenar.
- Mäuschen**, n, ulnar nerve.
- Mäusefell**, n, hair mole, naevus pilus.
- Mäusefleck**, m., hair mole, naevus pilus.
- Meckerstimme**, f, aegophony.
- Medianfurch**e, f., sulcus medialis.
- Medicin**, f., medicine, physic; **äussere** —, external medicine, surgery; **innere** —, internal medicine, physic.
- Medicinalrath**, m., member of a board of health or medical board.

- Mediciner**, m., physician; medical student.
- Medinglas**, n., medicine glass, phiol.
- Medicinis**ch, a., medicinal, medical.
- Medullar**, a., medullary.
- Medullarrinne**, f., medullary groove.
- Medullarwulst**, m., medullary ridge.
- Meerzwiebel**, m., squill.
- Meerzwiebelsauerhonig**, m., oxymel scillae.
- Megabakterium**, n., large bacterium.
- Megalophthalmus** m., congenital large eye; glaucoma
- Mehl**, n., flour.
- Mehlspeise**, f., farinaceous food.
- Mehrfach**, a., multiple.
- Mehrfachsehen**, n., polyopia.
- Mehrgebärende**, f., multipara.
- Mehrkammerig**, a., multilocular.
- Mehrschichtig**, a., stratified.
- Meibomisch**, a., Meibomian; —e **Drüse**, f., Meibomian gland.
- Meissel**, m., chisel.
- Melanom**, n., pigmented tumour.
- Melasse**, f., molasses.
- Melilotenkle**e, m., herba meliloti.
- Membranös**, a., membranous.
- Meningealblutung**, f., meningeal hemorrhage.
- Mennige**, f., red lead.
- Mennigpflaster**, n., emplastrum minii rubrum.
- Menostase**, f., morbid suppression of menses.
- Menschenblattern**, } f.,
Menschenpocken, } variola, smallpox.
- Menstruationsperiode**, f., menstrual period.
- Menstruiren**, v., to menstruate.
- Merkmal**, n., characteristic mark, sign.
- Merkur**, m., mercury.
- Merkurialkrankheit**, f., disease induced by mercury.
- Mesenterial**, } a., mesen-
Mesenterisch, } teric.
- Messer**, n, knife.
- Messung**, f., measurement, mensuration.
- Metallklang**, m., metallic sound, amphoric resonance.
- Metallotherapie**, f., treatment of paralysis by laying on metal plates.
- Methylchlorür**, n., bichloride of methylene.

- Metopagie**, f., double monster with heads joined at forehead.
- Metorrhexis**, f., rupture of the uterus.
- Mexikanisches Traubenkraut**, n., herba chenopodii ambrosioides.
- Mieder**, n., jump, corset.
- Miessmuschel**, f., mussel.
- Migräne**, f., migraine, hemicrania.
- Mikroskopisch**, a., microscopic; adv., microscopically.
- Mikrocyten**, pl., abnormally small shrunken blood corpuscles.
- Mikromelus**, m., congenital smallness of the limbs.
- Milbe**, f., itch mite, acarus.
- Milbengang**, m., acarus burrow.
- Milch**, f., milk.
- Milchabsonderung**, f., lacteal secretion; galactosis.
- Milchartig**, a., milky, lacteal, lacteous, lactescent; emulsive.
- Milchbehälter**, m., sacculus or sinus lactiferus.
- Milchborke**, f., v.: **Milchschorf**; crusta lactea, eczema capitis; porrigo larvalis.
- Milchdrüse**, f., mammary gland, lactiferous gland, glandula lactifera.
- Milchdrüsenentartung**, f., degeneration of the mammary gland.
- Milchfieber**, n., milk fever, febris lactea.
- Milchfistel**, f., lacteal fistula, fistula mammae.
- Milchflecken**, m., milk spot (a tendinous thickening on the pericardium; pl., maculae albidae, lacteae).
- Milchfluss**, m., galactia, galactorrhoea.
- Milchgang**, m., lactiferous duct, ductus lactiferus, s. galactoforus; thoracic duct lacteal.
- Milchgebiss**, n., milk or deciduous teeth.
- Milchgefäß**, n., lacteal vessel.
- Milchgeschwulst**, f., galactocele, milk tumour.
- Milchglas**, n., milk or breast glass.
- Milchhaare**, f., down of the chin, duvet.
- Milchhaltig**, a., galactophorous.
- Milchharn**, m., chylous urine.
- Milchkanal**, m., lactiferous canal, ductus lactiferus, s. galactoforus.
- Milchknoten**, m., milk-knot.
- Milchkügelchen**, n., milk-globule.
- Milchkur**, f., milk-cure.
- Milchmangel**, m., agalactia.

- Milchmesser**, n., lactometer.
Milchrahm, m., cream.
Milchruhr, f., galactodiarrhoea.
Milchsäckchen, n., lacteal sinus, sacculus, s. sinus lactiferus.
Milchsaft, m., chyle.
Milchsaftbehälter, m., receptaculum chyli.
Milchsaftbildung, f, chyli-fication.
Milchsaftgefäß, n., lacteal, lacteal vessel.
Milchsäure, f., lactic acid.
Milchschneidezahn, m., deciduous incisor tooth.
Milchschorf, m., strophulus; milk-scald, porrigo larvalis, crusta lactea.
Milchspeise, f., milk diet, galactodiaeta.
Milchstaar, m., galactocataracta, milky cataract.
Milchstockung, f., cessation of milk.
Milchtreibend, a., galactagogue.
Milchüberfluss, m., polygalactia, galactia, galactoplerosis, superabundance.
Milchverhaltung, f, galactischesis, galactostasis, retention of milk.
Milchwarze, f., nipple.
Milchwasser, n., whey, serum lactis.
- Milchzahn**, m., milk or deciduous tooth.
Milchzieher, m., breast glass, breast pomp.
Milchzucker, m., sugar of milk.
Mildernd, a., lenitive.
Milz, f., spleen, lien.
Milzanschwellung, f., splenoncus, enlargement of the spleen.
Milzbalken, m., trabecula lienis, splenic trabecula.
Milzbeschwerde, f., disease or oppression of the spleen; hypochondriasis.
Milzblatter, f., carbunculus, s. anthrax malignus, pustula maligna, s. gangraenosa.
Milzbrand, m., anthrax, malignant pustule; gangrene of the spleen.
Milzdrüse, f., splenic gland; spleen.
Milzentartung, f., speckige, lardaceous or waxy spleen; sago spleen, amyloid disease of the spleen.
Milzentzündung, f., splenitis.
Milzig, a., hypochondriacal, splenic.
Milzkarbunkel, m., anthrax, pustula maligna.
Milzkrank, a., splenic, hypochondriacal; having a disordered spleen.

- Milzkrankheit**, f., disease of the spleen; hypochondriasis.
- Milzleiden**, n., v.: **Milzkrankheit**.
- Milzpulpa**, f., splenic pulp, pulpa lienis.
- Milzrand**, m., edge of the spleen.
- Milzstechen**, n., splenalgia; stitch in the side.
- Milzsucht**, f., spleen, hypochondriasis.
- Milzsüchtig**, a., splenic, hypochondriac; **der Milzsüchtige**, m., the hypochondriac.
- Milzvergrößerung**, f., hypertrophy of the spleen, splenoncus.
- Milzverhärtung**, f., induration of the spleen.
- Minderjährig**, a., under age, minor.
- Minderzahl**, f., minority.
- Mineral**, n., mineral.
- Mineralkermes**, n., red sulfide of antimony.
- Mineralsäure**, f., mineral acid.
- Mineralwasser**, n., mineral water.
- Mirbanöl**, n., nitrobenzol.
- Mischgeschwulst**, f., mixed tumour.
- Mischung**, f., mixture, compound, composition, combination.
- Mischungsverhältniss**, n., molecular condition, constitution or relation.
- Miselsucht**, f., morphaea; **schwarze** —, morphaea nigra; **weisse** —, morphaea alba.
- Miselstüchtig**, a., sickly; leprous.
- Missarten**, v., to degenerate.
- Missbildung**, f., deformity, malformation, hemiteria, dysmorphism.
- Missform**, f., deformity, malformation, dysmorphism.
- Missfarbig**, a., discolored.
- Missförmig**, a., deformed, misshapen.
- Missgebilde**, n., deformity, monster.
- Missgeburt**, f., miscarriage, abortion; monster; **herzlose** —, acardiacus; **hirnlose** —, anencephalon.
- Missgestalt**, f., misshape, deformity; monstrosity.
- Missgestaltung**, f., deformity.
- Missmuth**, m., melancholy.
- Missverhältniss**, n., disproportion.
- Mistbad**, n., dung-bath.
- Mitbewegung**, f., comovement.
- Mitempfindung**, f., sympathy, irradiation.

- Miterkranken**, v., to become diseased in sympathy, to become ill. . .
- Miterkrankung**, f., sympathetic disease.
- Mitesser**, m., comedone, acne, crinone, comedo.
- Mitleidenschaft**, f., compassion, sympathy.
- Mitosen**, pl., threads, figures produced by segmentation of cell nuclei.
- Mitralklappe**, f., mitral valve.
- Mitralklappenfehler**, m., defect of mitral valve.
- Mittel**, n., remedy; medium, means; **abführendes** —, cathartic; **ableitendes** —, derivative; **linderndes** —, palliative; **menstruationsbeförderndes** —, emmenagogue; **säuretilgendes** —, antacid; **schmerzstillendes** —, anodyne; **schlafbringendes** —, hypnotic; **schweisstreibendes** —, sudorific; **speichelabsonderndes** —, sialagogue; **wehentreibendes** —, ecbolic; **wurmtödtendes** —, vermifuge.
- Mittelbar**, a., mediate.
- Mittelfell**, n., mediastinum.
- Mittelfellraum**, m., cavum mediastini.
- Mittelfinger**, m., middle finger.
- Mittelfleisch**, n., perinaeum.
- Mittelfleischbruch**, m., hernia perinealis, s. ischio-rectalis, rupture of perineum.
- Mittelfleischspalte**, f., fissura perinealis.
- Mittelfleischriss**, m., ruptura perinealis.
- Mittelfuss**, m., metatarsus; instep.
- Mittelfussknochen**, m., metatarsal bone.
- Mittelhand**, f., metacarpus.
- Mittelhandknochen**, m., metacarpal bone.
- Mittelhandsäge**, f., metacarpal saw.
- Mittellinie**, f., median line.
- Mittelohr**, n., middle ear.
- Mittelohrentzündung**, f., otitis media.
- Mittelpunkt**, m., centre.
- Mittelsalz**, n., neuter salt.
- Mittelstück**, n., intermediate or central piece or portion.
- Mohn**, m., poppy; **Mohnsaft**, m., opium.
- Mogigraphie**, f., writer's cramp.
- Molekül**, f., molecule, corpuscle.
- Molekularbewegung**, f., molecular movement.
- Molekularwirkung**, f., molecular action.
- Molenschwangerschaft**, f., mole pregnancy.

- Molke**, f., whey.
Molkenkur, f., whey-cure.
Moment, m., moment, momentum; factor, value, importance, point.
Monatlich, a., monthly; menstrual; - e **Reinigung**, monthly courses, menses.
Monatsfluss, m., menses.
Mondbein, n., lunar bone.
Mondblindheit, f., amblyopia lunaris, moon blindness.
Mondkalb, n., mole.
Mondsucht, f., somnambulism; lunacy.
Monophobie, f., morbid fear of being alone.
Moorbad, n., mud bath.
Moos, n., moss.
Mooskissen, n., moss pillow.
Moostorf, m., peat moss.
Morbillen, pl., measles.
Morchel, f., morel.
Mord, m., murder, homicide.
Morphium, n., morphium.
Morphiumesser, m., morphiphag.
Morphiummissbrauch, m., morphiphagia, morphinism.
Morpionen, pl., pediculi pubis.
Morselle, f, lozenge.
Mortalität, f., mortality.
Mortalitätslisten, pl., bills of mortality.
Moschus, m., musk.
- Most**, m., must.
Motilitätsstörung, f., disturbance or lesion of motility.
Mücke, f., gnat, midge, *Culex pipiens*; fly.
Mückensehen, n., myodesopsia, *muscae volitantes*.
Müdigkeit, f., lassitude, fatigue, weariness.
Mumificirung, f., mummification.
Mund, m., mouth, stoma, opening, orifice, aperture, vent.
Münden, v., to discharge, disembogue.
Mundentzündung, f., stomatitis.
Mundfaule, } f., stoma-
Mundfäulniss, } titis, stomacace.
Mundhöhle, f., oral cavity, mouth, *cavum oris*.
Mundöffnung, f., *rima oris*, oral aperture.
Mundschleimhaut, f., mucous membrane of the mouth.
Mundschleimhautentzündung, f., stomatitis.
Mundschwamm, m.,
Mundschwämmchen, n., thrush, *aphthae*.
Mundspatel, m., *glossospatha*, tongue spatula.
Mundspiegel, m., *stomatoscope*, *speculum* or *dilatator oris*.

- Mündung**, f., mouth, orifice; inosculation.
- Mundwasser**, n., stomatic, collutorium, gargle.
- Mundwinkel**, m., angle of the mouth, commissura labiorum.
- Munter**, a., lively, brisk, cheerful, vigorous.
- Münzenklirren**, n., coin-clinking sound.
- Münzensucher**, m., instrument used for removal of coins from oesophagus.
- Muscardinepilz**, m., botrytis bassiana.
- Muschel**, f., concha, turbinated bone; mussel; auricle.
- Muschelbein**, n., concha inferior, inferior turbinated bone.
- Muschelgift**, n., the poison contained in shellfish; mytilotoxin.
- Muskatnussleber**, f., nutmeg liver.
- Muskel**, m., muscle.
- Muskelanatz**, m., muscular insertion or attachment.
- Muskelanstrengung**, f., muscular exertion.
- Muskelbau**, m., muscular structure.
- Muskelbauch**, m., venter musculi, belly of a muscle.
- Muskelbeschreibung**, f., myography, myology.
- Muskelbewegung**, f., muscular motion.
- Muskelentzündung**, f., myositis, inflammation of a muscle.
- Muskelerweichung**, f., myomalacia, malaco-sarcosis.
- Muskelfaser**, f., muscular fibre.
- Muskelfortsatz**, m., muscular process.
- Muskelgefühl**, n., muscular sense or perception.
- Muskelgeschwulst**, f., myoma.
- Muskelgewebe**, n., muscular tissue.
- Muskelhaut**, f., muscular membrane, tunica muscularis; — des Hodens, cremaster muscle.
- Muskelig**, a., muscular.
- Muskelkästchen**, pl., sarco-cous elements.
- Muskelkern**, m., muscle nucleus.
- Muskelkraft**, f., muscular strength or power.
- Muskellage**, f., muscular layer, stratum musculare.
- Muskellehre**, f., myology.
- Muskelplatte**, f., muscular plate.
- Muskelscheide**, f., perimysium, vagina muscularis, sheath of the muscle.

- Muskelschicht**, f., muscular layer or stratum.
- Muskelschmerz**, m., myodynamia.
- Muskelschwach**, a., muscularly debilitated, weak.
- Muskelschwäche**, f., muscular debility, myasthenia.
- Muskelstark**, a., muscular, having strong muscles.
- Muskelstärke**, f., muscular strenght, myodynamia.
- Muskelstarre**, f., muscular rigidity, rigor muscularis.
- Muskelübung**, f., muscular exercise, gymnastics.
- Muskelursprung**, m., muscular origin.
- Muskelverkürzung**, f., contractura.
- Muskelwulst**, f., muscular bunch, elevation or cushion.
- Muskelzelle**, f., muscle cell.
- Muskelzug**, m., drawing, pulling, or tugging of a muscle.
- Muskelzusammenziehung**, f., contraction of a muscle.
- Muskulatur**, f., muscular coat or membrane; muscles; the muscular structure.
- Muskulös**, a., muscular.
- Muss**, n., pulp, electuary.
- Mutter**, f., (Gebärmutter), mother, matron; matrix.
- Mutterband**, n., uterine ligament; breites —, broad ligament; rundes —, round ligament.
- Mutterblutung**, f., metrorrhagia, uterine hemorrhage, bleeding.
- Mutterfieber**, n., puerperal fever; hysterical fever.
- Mutterflecken**, m., v.: **Muttermal**; **Leberfleck**; ephelis, chloasma uterinum.
- Muttergewebe**, n., matrix.
- Mutterhals**, m., cervix uteri.
- Mutterhalsverschluss**, m., atresia cervicalis.
- Mutterharz**, n., galbanum.
- Mutterhaus**, n., maternity, lying-in-asylum.
- Mutterkorn**, n., secale cornutum, ergot of rye.
- Mutterkornbrand**, m., ergotismus.
- Mutterkornvergiftung**, f., poisoning by ergot.
- Mutterkranz**, m., pessary.
- Mutterkrebs**, m., metrorrhoea, cancer of the womb, metrorrhoea.
- Mutterkuchen**, m., placenta; placenta uterina.
- Mutterkuchenentzündung**, f., placentitis.
- Mutterkuchengeräusch**, n., placental sound or soufflé.

- Mutterleib.** m., womb, uterus.
- Mütterlich.** a., maternal, uterine.
- Muttermal,** n., mole, mother-spot, naevus; farbige —, naevus vasculosus, teleangiectasis, angioma.
- Muttermund,** m., os uteri, mouth of the womb.
- Muttermundslippe,** f., labium oris uteri, lip of os uteri.
- Mutterrohr,** n., uterine tube; Fallopian tube.
- Mutterscheide,** f., vagina.
- Mutterspiegel,** m., hysteroscope, speculum uteri; speculum vaginae.
- Mutterspritze,** f., uterine syringe.
- Muttervorfall,** m., metroptosis, hysteroptosis, prolapsus uteri.
- Mützenförmig,** a., mitral.
- Myalgie,** f., muscular pain.
- Myasthenie,** f., muscular weakness.
- Mycetologie,** f., science of fungi.
- Myoklonus,** m., muscular spasm.
- Myomotomie,** f., operation for removal of uterine fibroids by abdominal section.
- Myorrhexis,** f., rupture of a muscle.
- Myringodektomie,** f., cutting out of membrana tympani.
- Myrthenförmig,** a., myrthiform.
- Myxorrhoe,** f., mucous discharge.

N.

- Nabel,** m., navel, umbilicus; umbo.
- Nabelarterie,** f., umbilical artery.
- Nabelband,** n., ligamentum teres hepatis, round ligament of the liver.
- Nabelbinde,** f., umbilical band.
- Nabelbläschen,** n., } vesicu-
- Nabelblase,** f., } la umbilicalis.
- Nabelblutbruch,** m., haematomphalocele.
- Nabelblutung,** f., omphalorrhagia.
- Nabelbruch,** m., exomphalus, omphalocele, hernia umbilicalis.
- Nabelbruchband,** n., truss for umbilical hernia.
- Nabeldarmbruch,** m., hernia umbilicalis.

- Nabelfleischbruch**, m., sarcomphalocoele; enteromphalus.
- Nabelförmig**, a, umbilicate, umbilicated, omphalic.
- Nabelgefäße**, pl., vasa umbilicalia, umbilical vessels.
- Nabelgegend**, f., umbilical region.
- Nabelgekröspulsader**, f., omphalo-mesenteric artery.
- Nabelgekrösvene**, f., omphalomesenteric vein.
- Nabelgeschwulst**, f., omphalophyma; omphaloncus.
- Nabeln**, v.: ein Kind —, to bind down or ligate an infant's navel at birth.
- Nabelöffnung**, f., umbilical aperture.
- Nabelring**, m., annulus umbilicalis.
- Nabelschlagader**, f., umbilical artery.
- Nabelschnitt**, m., omphalotomy, section of umbilical cord.
- Nabelschnur**, f., umbilical cord, funiculus umbilicalis.
- Nabelschnurbruch**, m., hernia funiculi umbilicalis, congenital umbilical hernia.
- Nabelschnurgeräusch**, n., umbilical sound, soufflé, funic bellows sound.
- Nabelschnurscheere**, f., umbilical scissors.
- Nabelschnurumschlingung**, f., ligation of the navel; surrounding any part of the child by the navelcord.
- Nabelschnurvorfal**, m., prolapsus funiculi umbilicalis, funis praevia, prolapse of umbilical cord.
- Nabelstrang**, m., umbilical cord, funiculus umbilicalis.
- Nabelvene**, f., umbilical vein.
- Nabelverband**, m., dressing for navel.
- Nabelwasserbruch**, m., hydromphalum.
- Nabothsbläschen**, n., Nabothian gland.
- Nachahmung**, f., mimicry, imitation.
- Nachbarschaft**, f., neighbourhood, vicinity.
- Nachbehandlung**, f., after-treatment.
- Nachbild**, n., spectrum, residual image.
- Nachbluten**, v., to bleed again or consecutively.
- Nachblutung**, f., secondary hemorrhage.
- Nacheitern**, v., to suppurate afterwards or again.

- Nacheiterung**, f., secondary suppuration.
- Nachenförmig**, a., navicular, scaphoid, boat-shaped.
- Nachgeburt**, f., placenta, afterbirth.
- Nachgeburtsblutung**, f., post partum hemorrhage.
- Nachgeburtsvorfall**, m., prolapsus placentae.
- Nachkrankheit**, f., secondary, consecutive disease.
- Nachkur**, f., after-treatment.
- Nachlass**, m intermission, remission residuum; subsidence, ceasing
- Nachlassen**, v., to intermit; remit, abate, cease, subside.
- Nachschub**, m., relapse; aftergrowth.
- Nachstaar**, m., secondary cataract.
- Nachtblindheit**, f., hemeralopia, night-blindness.
- Nachtdienst**, m., nocturnal service.
- Nachttheil**, m., disadvantage, detriment, loss.
- Nachtmär**, m., incubus, nightmare.
- Nachtnebel**, m., hemeralopia, night-blindness.
- Nachtripper**, m., gleet, chronic blennorrhoea.
- Nachtschatten**, m., nightshade.
- Nachtschweiss**, m., night-sweat.
- Nachtsehen**, n., nyctalopia, day-blindness.
- Nachtstuhl**, m., close-stool.
- Nachtwandeln**, n., somnambulism, night-walking.
- Nachweh**, n., after-pains.
- Nachwirkung**, f., secondary or after-effect.
- Nachwuchs**, m., after-growth, secondary growth.
- Nacken**, m., nucha, nape, neck.
- Nackenband**, m., cervical ligament, ligamentum nuchae.
- Nackendrüse**, f., cervical gland.
- Nackengegend**, f., cervical region.
- Nackenkrümmung**, f., cervical incurvation or curve.
- Nackenmuskel**, m., cervical muscle.
- Nackensteifigkeit**, f., stiff neck, torticollis; stiffness of the neck.
- Nackenvirbel**, m., cervical vertebra.
- Nackt**, a., naked, bare.
- Nadel**, f., needle; pin.
- Nadelförmig**, a., in the form of a pin
- Nadelhalter** m., needle-holder
- Nadelsonde**, f., exploring needle.
- Nadelstich**, m., acupuncture.

- Nagel**, n., nail, unguis; clavus.
- Nagelbett**, n., bed of the nail, matrix unguis.
- Nagelfalz**, m., unguis fold or furrow, vallecule unguis.
- Nagelfluss**, m., onychia, paronychia.
- Nagelgeschwür**, n., paronychia, whitlow; hangnail.
- Nagelglied**, n., terminal phalanx.
- Nagelkrankheit**, f., unguis disease, disease of the nails, onychonosis.
- Nagelkrümme**, f., onychogryptosis.
- Nagelphalange**, f., terminal phalanx.
- Nagelräude**, f., paronychia.
- Nagelschaden**, n., onychia.
- Nagelwall**, m., wall of the nail, edge of skin surrounding the nail.
- Nagelwurzel**, f., root of the nail.
- Nähe**, f., neighbourhood.
- Nähen**, v., sew.
- Nähekrampf**, m., sewer's cramp.
- Nähepunkt**, m., near point.
- Nähmaterial**, n., material for sutures.
- Nähern**, v., approach.
- Nähren**, v., to nourish.
- Nährboden**, m., nutritive, medium (in bacteriology).
- Nährflüssigkeit**, f., nutritive fluid.
- Nährgelatine**, f., nutritive gelatine (in bacteriology).
- Nährgeschäft**, n., nutrition.
- Nährhaft**, a., nourishing, nutritive, nutritious.
- Nährklystier**, n., nutrient enema.
- Nährkraft**, f., nutritive power.
- Nährlos**, a., innutritious, innutritive.
- Nährsaft**, m., chyle.
- Nährstoff**, m., nutritive matter.
- Nahrung**, f., nourishment, nutriment, aliment, food.
- Nahrungsaufnahme**, f., absorption of food; meal, repast.
- Nahrungsbrei**, m., chyme.
- Nahrungsdotter**, m., food-yolk, the portion of yolk which nourishes the embryo, residual or nutritive yolk.
- Nahrungsflüssigkeit**, f., chyle, nutrient fluid.
- Nahrungsmittel**, n., food, nutriment, pabulum.
- Nahrungssaft**, m., succus nutritivus, chyle.
- Nahrungsstoff**, m., nourishment, nutritious matter, food.
- Nahrungsverweigerung**, f., refusal to eat.

- Nährwerth**, m., value of nourishment.
- Naht**, f., seam; suture; synarthrosis; **umschlungene** —, twisted suture, sutura circumvoluta.
- Nahtknochen**, m., os suturarum, wormian bone.
- Nahtknorpel**, m., sutural, symphyseal or articular cartilage.
- Nahttrennung**, f., diastasis suturae, separation of sutures.
- Nahtverschluss**, m., fastening of a suture.
- Narbe**, f., scar, cicatrix; cicatrix (of an ovum).
- Narbenfleck**, m., cicatrix; vitiligo.
- Narbengewebe**, n., cicatricial tissue.
- Narbengeschwulst**, f., cicatricial tumour.
- Narbenkeloid**, n., keloid of a scar.
- Narbenknoten**, m., cicatrix nodule.
- Narbenkrebs**, m., cicatricial carcinoma.
- Narbenlos**, a., without scars, unscarred.
- Narbenstrang**, m., filiform cicatrix, cicatricial cord.
- Narbenstreif**, m., cicatricial streak, fold or wrinkle.
- Narbenzusammenziehung**, f., retraction of the scar.
- Narbig**, a., scarred, pitted, cicatrized, cicatricial.
- Narkose**, } f., narcosis,
Narkosis, } narcotism.
- Narkotikum**, n., narcotic.
- Narkotisch**, a., narcotic.
- Narkotisiren**, v., to narcotize.
- Narr**, m., lunatic.
- Narrenhaus**, n., madhouse, bedlam.
- Narrenthurm**, m., madhouse, bedlam.
- Narrheit**, f., foolishness, madness.
- Nase**, f., nose, nasus.
- Näseln**, v., to speak through the nose; to snuffle.
- Nasenbein**, n., nasal bone.
- Nasenbluten**, n., epistaxis, rhinorrhagia, bleeding from nose.
- Nasendach**, n., nasal roof.
- Nasenentzündung**, f., rhinitis.
- Nasenfläche**, f., nasal surface.
- Nasenflügel**, m., ala nasi
- Nasenflügelknorpel**, m., alar or pinnal cartilage.
- Nasenfortsatz**, m., nasal process.
- Nasengang**, m., nasal duct; nasal meatus.
- Nasengaumengang**, m., nasopalatine duct.
- Nasengaumnerv**, m., nasopalatine nerve.

Nasenhöhle , f., nares, nostril; nasal cavity or fossa.	Nasenspritze , f., nasal syringe.
Nasenkanal , m., nasal canal.	Nasenstachel , m., spina nasalis, nasal spine.
Nasenknorpel , m., nasale cartilage.	Nasenwurzel , f., root of the nose.
Nasenkoppe , f., point or apex of the nose.	Nässen , v., to wet, moisten.
Nasenlippenfalte , f., nasolabial fold.	Nässend , a., moistening.
Nasenloch , n., nostril, nares.	Natrium , n., natrium, sodium.
Nasenschale , f., concha, turbinated bone.	Natron , n., natron, soda.
Nasennaht , f., rhinoraphy.	Natronlauge , f., solution of caustic soda.
Nasenöffnung , f., nostril, nares.	Naturheilung , f., cure by nature.
Nasenpolyp , m., nasal polypus.	Natürlich , a., natural.
Nasenrachenspiegel , m., rhinoscope.	Naturspiel , n., lusus naturae.
Nasenrücken , m., bridge of the nose, dorsum nasi.	Naturtrieb , m., instinct.
Nasensattel , m., bridge of the nose.	Nebelfleck , m., nebula.
Nasenscheidewand , f., septum narium.	Nebelsehen , n., obscured vision.
Nasenschleim , m., nasal mucus, snot.	Nebenarterie , f., accessory or collateral artery.
Nasenschleimhaut , f., nasal mucous membrane, Schneiderian.	Nebendotter , m., residual or accessory yolk, parablatt.
Nasenschmerz , m., rhinalgia.	Nebeneierstock , m., parovarium.
Nasenspiegel , m., speculum naris, rhinoscope.	Nebengeräusch , n., accessory sound.
Nasenspitze , f., tip of the nose.	Nebenhoden , m., epididymis.
	Nebemuskel , m., accessory muscle.
	Nebennerv , m., accessory nerve.
	Nebenniere , f., supra-renal capsule or gland.

Nebennierenerkrankung, f., bronzed skin, morbus Addisonii.	Nervenfaden, m., nerve filament, filum nervi.
Neigung, f., nutation, ver- sion; inclination; desire.	Nervenfaser, f., nerve fi- bre, filum nervi.
Nekrotisiren, v., produce necrosis.	Nervenfieber, n., neuro- pyra, nervous fever.
Nelkenöl, n., oil of cloves.	Nervenfortsatz, m., nerve process.
Nephelium, n., opacity of cornea, cloudiness of urine, white spots on nails.	Nervengeflecht, n., nervous plexus.
Nerv m. nerve.	Nervengewebe, n., nerve tissue.
Nervenast, m., nerve branch.	Nervenhülle, f., nerve- sheath.
Nervenbahn, f., nerve-path or tract.	Nerven Kitt, m., neuroglia.
Nervenbündel, n., nerve bundle, fasciculus.	Nervenknospe, f., nerve bud or swelling.
Nervencentrum, n., nerve centre	Nervenknoten, m., gan- glion; nerve tubercle.
Nervendehnung, f., nerve stretching.	Nervenkörperchen, n., nerve corpuscle.
Nervendurchschneidung, f., neurotomy.	Nervenkrank, a., neuro- pathic; nervous.
Nervenendigung, f, nerve termination.	Nervenkrankheit, f., neu- ronososis; nervous disease.
Nervenendknospe, f., ter- minal nerve bud.	Nervenschwäche, f., para- lysis.
Nervenendplatte, f., ter- minal nerve plate.	Nervenlehre, f., neurology.
Nervenentzündung, f., neuritis.	Nervenleiden, n., disease of the nerves, neuropathy.
Nervenschütterung, f., concussion of the nerves.	Nervenlos, a., nerveless, weak.
Nervenerkrankung, f., disease of nerves.	Nervenmark, f., nerve-me- dulla or pulp.
Nervenerweichung, f., neuromalacia.	Nervenmasse, f., nerve sub- stance.
	Nervenmittel, n., nervine.
	Nervennaht, f., suture of nerves.

- Nervenreiz**, m., nerve irritation.
- Nervenresektion**, f., resection of the nerve.
- Nervenscheide**, f., nerve sheath, neurilemma.
- Nervenschicht**, f., stratum nervosum, nervous layer.
- Nervenschlinge**, f., nerve loop.
- Nervenschmerz**, m., neurodynia, neuralgia.
- Nervenschwach**, a., neurasthenic, nervous.
- Nervenschwäche**, f., neurasthenia, nervous debility, nervousness.
- Nervenzweig**, m., nerve trunk.
- Nervenstamm**, m., nerve trunk.
- Nervenstärkend**, a., neurotic, nervine, tonic.
- Nervensubstanz**, f., nerve tissue.
- Nervensystem**, n., nervous system.
- Nerventhätigkeit**, f., nerve function or action.
- Nervenüberreizung**, f., neurasthenia, excessive nervous irritation.
- Nervenverbreitung**, f., nervous distribution.
- Nervenwurzel**, f., nerve root.
- Nervenzelle**, f., nerve cell.
- Nervenzellenfortsatz**, m., nerve-cell-process.
- Nervenzellenschicht**, f., ganglionic cell layer.
- Nervenzuckung**, f., vellication, nervous trembling, neurospasmus.
- Nervenzufall**, m., nervous attack.
- Nervicht**, } a., nervous;
- Nervig**, } sinewy.
- Nervös**, a., nervous.
- Nesselausschlag**, m., netlerash, urticaria.
- Nesselfieber**, n., febris urticata, urticaria.
- Nesselfriesel**, m., urticaria.
- Nesselkrankheit**, f., urticaria, nettle rash.
- Nesselsucht**, f., urticaria.
- Nesterbildung**, f., formation of nests (skin).
- Netz**, n., net, rete, mesentery, omentum.
- Netzader**, f., mesenteric vein.
- Netzartig**, a., reticular.
- Netzbeutel**, m., bursa omentalis, sac of the omentum.
- Netzbruch**, m., epiplocele, hernia omentalis.
- Netzförmig**, a., retiform, reticular, reticulated, netlike.
- Netzhaut**, f., retina.
- Netzhautablösung**, f., detachment of the retina.
- Netzhautentzündung**, f., retinitis.
- Netzhauterweichung**, f., malacia retinae, softening of retina.

- Netzknorpel**, m., reticular cartilage.
- Netzwerk**, n., formatio reticularis, reticular system.
- Neubildung**, f., neoplasm, new growth.
- Neugebilde**, n., neoplasma.
- Neugebildet**, a., new formed; neoplastic.
- Neugeboren**, a., neonatus, newly born.
- Neuledergeräusch**, n., new leather sound.
- Neuntägig**, a., enneatic, enneatical, occurring every nine days.
- Neusilber**, n., German silver.
- Neutral**, a., neuter, neutral.
- Nichtansteckend**, a., non-contagious.
- Nicken**, v., nod.
- Nickhaut**, f., nictitating membrane.
- Nickkrampf**, m., wry-neck.
- Nieder**, a., low.
- Niedergebogen**, a., bent over, flexed.
- Niedergedrückt**, a., depressed.
- Niedergeschlagen**, a., cast down, dejected.
- Niedergeschlagenheit**, f., prostration, dejection, depression, heaviness.
- Niederkunft**, f., delivery, accouchement.
- Niederschlag**, m., precipitate, deposit.
- Niere**, f., kidney; reins.
- Nierenarterie**, f., renal artery.
- Nierenartig**, a., renal, reniform, nephroid.
- Nierenatrophie**, f., renal atrophy.
- Nierenbecher**, m., calix of kidney.
- Nierenbecken**, n., pelvis of the kidney, pelvis renalis.
- Nierenbeckenentzündung**, f., pyelitis.
- Nierenbeckenerweiterung**, f., pyeloectasia, distension or dilation of pelvis of kidney.
- Nierenbeckenwasser-sucht**, f., hydronephrosis.
- Nierenbeschwerde**, f., renal complaint or disorder.
- Nierenblutung**, f., nephrorrhagia.
- Nierenentzündung**, f., nephritis, inflammation of the kidney.
- Nierenfett**, n., nephridion, fat around the kidney.
- Nierenförmig**, a., reniform, nephroid.
- Nierengries**, n., gravel, nephrolithiasis.
- Nierenkanälchen**, n., uriniferous tubule or canaliculus.

Nierenkapsel , f., renal capsule.	Nierensteinkrankheit , f., nephrolithiasis.
Nierenkelch , m., renal calix.	Nierenvereiterung , f., nephropyosis.
Nierenknäuel , m., glomerulus.	Nierenverhärtung , f., nephrosclerosis, induration of the kidney.
Nierenkolik , f., renal colic.	Niessen , v., to sneeze.
Nierenkrank , a., nephretic, diseased in the kidneys.	Niesskrampf , m., spasmodic sneezing.
Nierenkrankheit , f., nephritic, renal disease.	Niesspulver , n., sneezing powder.
Nierenkrebs , m., cancer in the kidney.	Niesswurzinktur , f., tinctura hellebori viridis.
Nierenlappung , f., lobulation of the kidney.	Nietnagel , m., hangnail.
Nierenpapille , f., renal papilla.	Nonnengeräusch , n., venous murmur, venoushum.
Nierenpyramide , f., renal pyramid.	Normallösung , f., standard solution.
Nierensand , m., gravel.	Noth , f., need, danger, labour, travail.
Nierenschmerz , m., nephralgia.	Nothzucht , f., stuprum, rape.
Nierenschnitt , m., nephrotomy.	Nüchtern , a., jejune, empty, fasting.
Nierenschwumpfung , f., contraction or atrophy of the kidney.	Nuss , f., nut.
Nierenschwund , m., renal atrophy.	Nussgelenk , n., enarthrosis.
Nierenstein , m., nephrolith, renal calculus.	Nüster , f., nostril.
	Nutscheln , v., to suck.
	Nutschkännchen , n., sucking-bottle.
	Nutschläppchen , n., sucking-bag.
O.	
Obduciren , v., to make an autopsy.	Obduktionsbericht , m., report of an autopsy.
Obduktion , f., autopsy, autopsy.	O-Bein , n, genu valgum, knock-knee.

- Oben**, adv., above, on the surface.
Ober, . . . superior, upper.
Oberarm, m., upper arm, brachium.
Oberarmarterie, f., brachial artery.
Oberarmbein, n., humerus.
Oberarmbinde, f., bandage for the upper arm.
Oberarmkopf, m., head of the humerus.
Oberarpulsader, f., brachial artery.
Oberbauch, m., epigastrium.
Oberbauchgegend, f., epigastric region.
Oberbinde, f., fillet.
Oberfläche, f., surface, superficies, outside.
Oberflächlich, a., superficial.
Oberhaupt, n., vertex, sinciput.
Oberhaut, f., epidermis, cuticula; epithelium.
Oberhäutchen, n., cuticle.
Oberkiefer, m., maxilla superior, upper jaw.
Oberkieferbein, n., superior maxillary bone.
Oberkieferhöhle, f., antrum Highmori.
Oberleib, m., upper part of the body.
Oberlippe, f., upper lip.
Oberschenkel, m., upper part of the thigh; the thigh.
- Oberschenkelarterie**, f., femoral artery.
Oberschenkelbein, n., femur.
Oberschenkelgegend, f., femoral region.
Oberschenkelhals, m., neck of the femur.
Oberschulterblattgegend, f., supraclavicular region.
Oberstimme, f., soprano voice.
Oberschlüsselbeingrube, f., fossa supraclavicularis, supraclavicular fossa.
Objektgläschen, n., glassslide for microscopic sections.
Objektivlinse, f., objective.
Objektträger, m., glassslide.
Oblate, f., wafer.
Ochsenauge, n., buphthalmos, megalophthalmos, ox eye.
Okularlinse, f., eye piece.
Odem, m., breath.
Oedem, n., oedema.
Oeffnen, v., to open; to dissect.
Oeffner, m., opener.
Oeffnung, f., opening, aperture; dissection.
Oeffnungsmittel, n., aperient.
Oeffnungszuckung, f., contraction following the

- opening of the electric current.
- Oehr**, n., needle's eye.
- Oel**, n., oil; **phosphorhaltiges** —, phosphorated oil.
- Oelkugel**, f., oil-drop.
- Oelimmersionslinse**, f., oil immersion objective.
- Oelzucker**, m., oleosaccharum.
- Oertlich**, a., local, topical, endemic.
- Offen**, a., open, vacant; — **Knochenbruch**, m., compound fracture.
- Offenstehen**, v., to remain open.
- Ohnmacht**, f., syncope, fainting swoon; weakness.
- Ohnmächtig**, a., fainting, weak, impotent, feeble.
- Ohr**, n., ear; auricle.
- Ohrbock**, m., tragus; a sore behind the ear.
- Ohrdrüse**, f., parotid gland, v.: **Ohrspeicheldrüse**.
- Ohrenarzt**, m., aurist.
- Ohrenaussfluss**, m., otorrhoea, discharge from ear.
- Ohrenbrausen**, n., tinnitus aurium.
- Ohrendrüse**, f., parotid gland.
- Ohrendouche**, f., ear-douche.
- Ohrenentzündung**, f., otitis.
- Ohrenfluss**, m., otorrhoea, running from the ear.
- Ohrenheilkunde**, f., otiatrics.
- Ohrenhöhle**, f., cavity of the ear.
- Ohrenkatarrh**, m., otorrhoea, blennotorrhoea.
- Ohrenknorpel**, m., cartilage of the ear, cartilago auris.
- Ohrennerv**, m., auditory nerve, nervus acusticus.
- Ohrenreissen**, n., otalgia, shooting pains in the ear.
- Ohrensausen**, n., tinnitus aurium.
- Ohenschleimfluss**, m., otorrhoea catarrhalis, mucous catarrh of ear.
- Ohenschmalz**, n., cerumen, ear-wax.
- Ohenschmerz**, m., otalgia, pain in the ear.
- Ohrenspiegel**, m., speculum auris, ear speculum.
- Ohrenspritze**, f., ear syringe.
- Ohrenentzündung**, f., otitis.
- Ohrenweh**, n., otalgia.
- Ohrförmig**, a., auriform, auriculate, auricular, ear shaped.
- Ohrgang**, m., auditory canal.
- Ohrknöchelchen**, n., auditory ossicle.

- Ohrknorpel**, m., cartilago auris.
Ohrkrempe, f., helix.
Ohrläppchen, n., lobe of the ear, ear flap.
Ohrlöffel, m., otoglyphum, earpick.
Ohrmuschel, f., auricle, pinna, concha auris.
Ohrmuschelrand, m., helix.
Ohrmuschelverkrüppelung, f., microtia.
Ohrnerv, m., auricular nerve.
Ohrpinsel, m., ear pick or brush.
Ohring, m., ear-ring.
Ohrschmalz, n., cerumen auris, ear-wax.
Ohrschmalzdrüse, f., ceruminous gland.
Ohrspeicheldrüse, f., parotid gland.
Ohrspeicheldrüsenentzündung, f., parotitis, mumps.
Ohrspiegel, v.: **Ohrenspiegel**.
Ohrspritze, f., ear syringe.
Ohrstein, m., otolith.
Ohrtönen, n., tinnitus.
Ohrtrichter, m., ear trumpet; speculum auris.
Ohrtrommel, f., tympanum.
Ohrtrompete, f., Eustachian tube, salpinx.
Ohrwachs, n., cerumen.
- Ohrwassersucht**, f., hydro-tis.
Olivkern, m., nucleus olivaris, olivary nucleus.
Olivkernstrang, m., funiculus, s. nucleus olivae.
Olivenstrang, m., funiculus olivaris, olivary fasciculus.
Omalgie, f., omalgia, pain in shoulder.
Onanie, f., onanism, masturbation.
Onaniren, v., to masturbate.
Operateur, m., operator, operative surgeon.
Operativ, a., operative.
Operiren, v., to operate, to perform a surgical operation; **sich—lassen**, to submit to a surgical operation.
Opiat, n., opiate.
Opiumtinktur, f., tinctura opii.
Opodeldoc, m., linimentum camphoratum compositum.
Optik, f., optics.
Optiker, m., optician.
Optikus, m., optic nerve.
Optikusscheide, f., optic nerve sheath.
Optisch, a, optic, optical; optically.
Orbitalflügel, m., ala orbitalis, great wing of sphenoid.

Orbitaltheil , m., pars orbitalis, orbitalportion.	Ovalärschnitt , m., oval section (amputation).
Organerkrankung , f., disease of an organ.	Ovarialgeschwulst , f., ovarial tumour.
Organtinverband , m., starch bandage.	Oxalatstein , m., oxalic acid calculus.
Ort , m., place, region.	Oxalsauer , a., oxalate.
Oertlich , a., local.	Oxybenzoësäure , f., salicylic acid.
Ortsinn , m., sense of locality.	Oxybernsteinsäure , f., malic acid.
Ossificiren , v., to ossify.	Oxydiren , v., to oxydate, oxydize.
Otiatrie , f., otiatria.	
Otorrhagie , f., otorrhagia.	

P.

Paaren , v., to copulate; couple, pair.	Papierplatte , f., lamina papyracea.
Paarig , a., didelphian.	Papillargeschwulst , f., papilloma, warty tumour.
Paarung , f., copulation, pairing.	Papillarkörper , m., papillary body.
Packetpilz , m., sarcina.	Papillarmuskel , m., (des Herzens), pectinate muscle.
Palliativkur , f., palliative treatment.	Papille , f., papilla; nipple.
Pallisadenwurm , m., strongyle.	Pappelsalbe , f., unguentum populi.
Palpitiren , v., to palpitate, throb, pulsate.	Pappschiene , f., pasteboard splint.
Panaritium , n., whitlow.	Paquelinbrenner , m., Paquelin's cautery.
Pankreasverdauung , f., pancreatic digestion.	Paragesie , f, perversion or loss of taste.
Pansen , m., paunch, the first stomach of ruminating animals.	Parakresse , f., herba spilanthis.
Papel , f., papula.	Paralexie , f., the incapability of reading written or printed characters gene-
Papierknochen , m., lamina papyracea of the ethmoid bone.	

- rally combined with aphasia.
- Paraphasie**, f., a form of speech disturbance in which distorted or quite unintelligible word formations are used.
- Passiv**, a., passive.
- Passive Bewegungen**, pl., passive motions.
- Pastille**, f., paste.
- Paukarzt**, m., surgeon present at a student's duel.
- Pauke**, f., drum, tympanum; bubo.
- Paukenfell**, n., membrana tympani, myrinx, drum-head.
- Paukenfellfalz**, m., tympanic groove.
- Paukengang**, m., tympanic canal.
- Paukenhöhle**, f., tympanic cavity.
- Paukenrand**, m., margo tympanicus.
- Paukenring**, m., annulus tympanicus, tympanic margin.
- Paukenrinne**, f., sulcus tympani, tympanic groove.
- Pause**, f., pause, stop, rest.
- Pechartig**, a., pitchy, bituminous.
- Pecherz**, n., uranium.
- Pechholz**, n., resinous wood.
- Pechkohle**, f., bituminous coal.
- Pechpflaster**, n., pitch plaster.
- Pein**, f., extreme pain, torment, torture.
- Peinvoll**, a., painful.
- Peitschenwurm**, m., trichocephalus dispar, guinea worm.
- Pelzigsein**, n., furry feeling fornication.
- Penetrend**, a., penetrating.
- Pepsindrüse**, f., pepsine or digestive gland.
- Pergamenthaut**, f., parchmentlike membrane; xeroderma.
- Pergamentknistern**, } n.,
Pergamentknittern, } parchment crepitation or crackling.
- Periode**, f., period, menstruation.
- Peripherie**, f., periphery, circumference.
- Peripheriewärts**, a., towards the periphery.
- Perle**, f., pearl; bubble.
- Perlgeschwulst**, f., margaritaceous tumour; cholesteatoma.
- Perlkrebs**, m., cholesteatoma.
- Perlmutter**, f., mother of pearl.
- Perlsucht**, f., murrain; garget, pearl disease.
- Pest**, f., pest, pestilence, plague.

- Pestähnlich**, } a., pestilen-
Pestartig, } tial, con-
 tagious.
- Pestheule**, f., plague sore or
 pustule.
- Pestgeruch**, m., pestilential
 smell.
- Pestgestank**, m., pestilen-
 tial stench.
- Pestgift**, n., v.: **Peststoff**.
- Pesthaft**, a., pestilential,
 contagious.
- Pestisch**, a., pestilential,
 contagious.
- Pestkrankheit**, f., plague.
- Pestmittel**, n., remedy for
 the plague.
- Petersilie**, f., parsley.
- Petersilienöl**, n., apiol.
- Pfanne**, f., pan; glene,
 acetabulum, socket, ca-
 vity.
- Pfanneneinschnitt**, m., in-
 cisura acetabuli, notch of
 acetabulum.
- Pfannengrube**, f., cavity
 or hollow of the cotyle,
 cotyloid cavity.
- Pfannenrand**, m., glenoid
 or acetabular margin.
- Pfeffer**, m., capsicum,
 pepper.
- Pfefferminz**, m., pepper-
 mint.
- Pfeifen**, n., whistling, sibi-
 lant rale, sifflement.
- Pfeiler**, m., crus, pillar.
- Pfeilnaht**, f., sagittal su-
 ture.
- Pfeilsonde**, f., sonde à
 dard.
- Pferdefuss**, m., talipes
 equinus.
- Pflanzengift**, n., vegetable
 poison.
- Pflanzennahrung**, f., nou-
 rishment of plants.
- Pflaster**, n., pavement; pla-
 ster.
- Pflasterepithelium**, n., pa-
 vement epithelium.
- Pflasterepithelkrebs**, m.,
 squamous epithelioma.
- Pflasterkorb**, m., plaster
 circle, applied to skin to
 limit the action of solid
 caustics.
- Pflaume**, f., plum.
- Pflege**, f., nursing, care.
- Pflegen**, v., to tend, nurse,
 take care of.
- Pfleger**, m., } nurse, atten-
Pflegerin, f., } dant on the
 sick.
- Pflock**, m., plug, tampon,
 embolus.
- Pfugschar**, f., vomer.
- Pfugscharbein**, n., vomer.
- Pfugscharknochen**, m.,
 vomer.
- Pfugscharloch**, n., fora-
 men vomeris.
- Pfortader**, f., portal vein,
 vena portae
- Pfortaderblut**, n., portal
 blood.

- Pfortaderverzweigung, f.**, ramification of the portal vein.
- Pforte, f.**, porta, orifice.
- Pförtner, m.**, pylorus.
- Pförtnerklappe, f.**, pyloric valve, sphincter pylori.
- Pfriemenschwanz, m.**, oxyuris vermicularis, thread worm.
- Pfropf, m.**, stopper; plug; thrombus; embolus.
- Phagocyten, pl.**, scavenger cells, phagocytes.
- Phantasiren, v.**, to be delirious, to rave.
- Phenol, n.**, carbolic acid.
- Phosphor, m.**, phosphorus.
- Phosphorhaltig, a.**, phosphoretted.
- Phosphorsäure, f.**, phosphoric acid.
- Phthisisch, a.**, phthisical.
- Physiker, m.**, physician; physicist.
- Physiolog, m.**, physiologist.
- Pigmentanhäufung, f.**, pigment-aggregation; nigriismus.
- Pigmentgeschwulst, f.**, pigment tumour, melanoma.
- Pigmentirt, a.**, pigmented.
- Pigmentirung, a.**, pigmentation.
- Pigmentkrebs, m.**, carcinoma melanodes, melanotic cancer.
- Pigmentwarze, f.**, naevus pigmentosus, pigmented wart.
- Pille, f.**, pill.
- Pilz, m.**, fungus; favus, mushroom.
- Pilzdicht, a.**, fungus proof.
- Pilzförmige Papille, f.**, fungiform papilla.
- Pilzlager, n.**, mycelium.
- Pincette, f.**, pincette, surgeon's tweezers, pincers.
- Pincettenscheere, f.**, forceps scissors.
- Pinsel, m.**, brush, pencil.
- Pin selung, f.**, the application by means of a brush.
- Pissen, v.**, to urinate.
- Pistill, n.**, pestle.
- Pituitös, a.** full of mucus.
- Placentargeräusch, n.**, placental murmur.
- Plage, f.**, torment; plague; die — des Aussatzes, the plague of leprosy.
- Plaque, f.**, patch.
- Platinöse, f.**, platinum wire with hook at end.
- Plättchen, n.**, lamella.
- Platte, f.**, plate, lamina, flake, band.
- Plattenepithel, n.**, basement, flattened epithelium.
- Plattenförmig, a.**, lamelliform.
- Plattennaht, f.**, suture with lead plates.
- Plattfuss, m.**, flat foot, sole of the foot; pes valgus.

- Plattfüßig**, a., flat-footed.
Plattwürmer, pl., trematodes.
Platzfurcht, f., } ago-
Platzschwindel, m., } ra-
 phobia.
Plombe, f., plug, filling (teeth).
Plombiren, v., to stop or plug (a hollow tooth), fill (a tooth).
Plötzlich, a., sudden.
Pneumomykosis, f., fungous pulmonary disease.
Pochen, n., beating, throbbing, palpitating.
Pocke, f., pock; **die** —n, the small-pox.
Pockenartig, a., varioloid.
Pockenfieber, n., variolous fever.
Pockenflüssigkeit, f., variolous matter or virus.
Pockengift, n., variolous poison.
Pockenhaus, n., small-pox hospital.
Pockenimpfung, f., vaccination; inoculation, variolation.
Pockenkrank, a., ill with the small-pox.
Pockenkrankheit, f., small-pox.
Pockennarbe, f., small-pock-mark or pit.
Pockennarbig, a., pock-pitted or marked.
Podagra, f., gout.
- Poliklinik**, f., dispensary, ambulatory clinic (in contradistinction to hospital clinic).
Pollution, f., involuntary loss of semen.
Polychylie, f., excess of chyle.
Polydaktylie, f., existence of supernumerary digits.
Polymastie, f., existence of supernumerary breasts.
Polyopie, f., double vision.
Polypenartig, a., polypoid.
Pomeranzenblüthen, pl., orange blossoms.
Polster, m., cushion, pledge, compress.
Pore, f., pore, passage of perspiration.
Porenkanal, m., tubular pore.
Porös, a., porous.
Porosität, f., porosity.
Practiciren, v., to practice.
Prall, a., elastic, springy, stretched.
Prallheit, f., elasticity, tenseness.
Präparat, n., preparation.
Präpariren, v., to prepare, dissect, arrange.
Prellschuss, m., a rebounding gunshot contusion without a wound of the skin.
Prickeln, v., to prickle, prick, itch.

- Primär**, a., primary, principal; — **e Krankheit**, idiopathic disease.
- Primärerkrankung**, f., primary idiopathic disease.
- Primarius**, m., chief physician of a hospital.
- Primitivrinne**, f., primitive groove.
- Primitivschlauch**, m., primitive tube.
- Primordialei**, n., primordial ovum.
- Privatheilanstalt**, f., private hospital.
- Probe**, f., proof, trial experiment.
- Probemass**, n., standard measure.
- Probewage**, f., assay balance.
- Probiren**, v., to try, test, prove
- Prodromalsymptom**, n., prodromic sign.
- Prognose**, f., prognosis.
- Proktalgie**, f., pain at the anus.
- Proktitis**, f., proctitis.
- Prostatastein**, m., prostatic stone or calculus.
- Protokoll**, n., protocol; medical history of the patient or of an autopsy.
- Protoplasmafortsatz**, m., protoplasm process.
- Prüfen**, v., to prove, try, test, examine.
- Prüfung**, f., trying, proving, testing.
- Puder**, m., powder.
- Puerperalfieber**, n., puerperal fever.
- Puerperalkrämpfe**, pl., puerperal convulsions.
- Puerperalprocess**, m., puerperal process.
- Puls**, m., pulse; throbbing, pulsation; **aussetzender** —, pulsus intermittens, intermittent pulse; **pulsus altus**, high pulse; **dikrotischer** —, dicrotic; **fadenförmiger** —, pulsus filiformis, tready pulse; **gespannter** —, tense; **grosser** —, pulsus magnus large pulse; **harter** —, pulsus durus, hard pulse; **häufiger** —, pulsus frequens, frequent pulse; **kleiner** —, pulsus parvus, small pulse; **langsamer** —, pulsus tardus, s. rarus, slow pulse; **leicht zerdrückbarer** —, compressible; **rascher** —, pulsus celer, quick pulse; **schnellender** —, springy; **schwacher** —, pulsus debilis, feeble pulse; pulsus intercurrents, s. intercidens, intercurrent pulse; **schwirrender** —, pulsus vibrans, vibrating pulse; **seltener** —, pulsus rarus, infrequent pulse;

- träger —, pulsus tardus, slow pulse; **un-
 fühlbarer** —, insensible, not to be felt; **unregel-
 mässiger** —, irregular; **unterbrochener** —, pul-
 sus intermittens, intermit-
 tent pulse; **weicher** —,
 pulsus mollis, soft pulse.
- Pulsader**, f., artery.
- Pulsadergeschwulst**, f.,
 aneurism; varix.
- Pulsfrequenz**, f., frequen-
 cy of the pulse.
- Pulsiren**, v., to pulsate.
- Pulslehre**, f., sphygmology.
- Pulslosigkeit**, f., pulseless-
 ness, absence of pulsation,
 asphyxia.
- Pulsmesser**, m., pulsimeter,
 sphygmometer.
- Pulsschlag**, m., pulsation,
 beat of the pulse.
- Pulsschreiber** m., sphyg-
 mograph.
- Pulswelle**, f., pulse undu-
 lation, wave.
- Pulver**, n., powder.
- Pulverförmig**, a., pow-
 dery, like powder.
- Pulverbläser**, m., insuff-
 lator, powder puff.
- Pumpe**, f., pump.
- Pumpvorrichtung**, f.,
 pump arrangement.
- Punkt**, m., point, dot.
- Punkt**, f., puncture.
- Punktiren**, v., to point,
 dot, stipple.
- Punktirnadel**, f., acupunc-
 ture needle.
- Punktirung**, f., stippling,
 tattooing (as of the cornea),
 tapping (in massage).
- Pupillarhäutchen**, n., } pu-
Pupillarhaut, f., } pil-
 lary membrane.
- Pupillarrand**, m., margin
 of the pupil, pupillary
 border.
- Pupille**, f., pupil.
- Pupillenbildung**, f., core-
 morphosis, formation of.
- Pupillenerweiterung**, f.,
 mydriasis, dilatation of
 the pupil.
- Pupillensperre**, f., atresia
 pupillae, closed pupil.
- Pupillenstarre**, f., immo-
 bility of the pupil.
- Pupillenverengerung**, f.,
 contraction of the pupil,
 myosis.
- Pupillenverschiessung**,
 f., occlusion of the pupil.
- Purpur**, m., purple.
- Purpurfieber**, n., purples.
- Purpurfrieseln**, pl., pur-
 pura.
- Pustel**, f., pustule; **bösar-
 tige** —, pustula maligna.
- Pustelflechte**, f., impetigo;
 ecthyma.
- Pylorisch**, a., pyloric.
- Pylorusgegend**, f., pyloric
 region.

Pylorusresektion , f., resection of the pyloric part of the stomach.	Pyramidenkern , m., nucleus pyramidalis.
Pyramidenförmig , a., pyramidal.	Pyramidenkreuzung , f., pyramidal decussation.
Pyramidenfortsatz , m., pyramidal process.	Pyramidenstrang , m., funiculus pyramidalis.

Q.

Quacksalber , m., quack, quack doctor, charlatan.	Quecksilberchlorür , n., calomel.
Quacksalberei , f., quackery, charlatanism.	Quecksilbereinreibung , f., inunction of mercury.
Quacksalbern , v., to quack, practice charlatanism.	Quecksilberjodid , n., red jodide of mercury.
Quackversuch , m., croaking experiment of Goltz.	Quecksilberkrankheit , f., hydrargyriasis, morbus mercurialis.
Quaddel , f., pomphus, urtica, wheal, pimple, blotch.	Quelle , f., spring; source; authority.
Qual , f., pain, torment, torture, pain.	Quellen , v., to spring, well, gush; swell, to be distended: a., to swell, to cause to swell.
Qualm , m., vapor, damp; fume.	Quer , a., transverse, diagonal; oblique.
Qualmbad , n., vapor bath.	Querband , n., transverse ligament.
Quartanfeber , n., quartan fever.	Querbett , n., slanting couch.
Quastenartig , a., tuft-like.	Querbruch , m., transverse fracture.
Quecke , f., rhizoma caricis.	Querdurchschnitt , m., transverse-section.
Queckenwurzel , f., rhizoma graminis.	Quere , f., diagonal or cross direction.
Quecksilber , n., mercury hydrargyrum.	Querfell , n., diaphragm, midriff.
Quecksilberausschlag , m., hydrargyrosis, eczema mercuriale, eruption due to mercury.	
Quecksilberchlorid , n., corrosive sublimate.	

Querfortsatz , m., transverse process.	Querriss , m., transverse tear.
Querfurche , f., sulcus transversus, transverse furrow.	Querscheidewand , f., septum transversum.
Quergestreift , a., striated.	Querschnitt , m., cross-cut, transverse section.
Quergrimmdarm , m., transverse colon.	Querspalte , f., transverse fissure.
Querlage , f., transverse position, presentation; cross birth.	Quetschen , v., to crush; squeeze; bruise, contuse.
Querlähmung , f., paraplegy.	Quetschung , f., crushing, cruise, contusion.
Quermuskel , f., transverse muscle.	Quetschwunde , f., contused wound.
Quernaht , f., transverse suture.	Quittenschleim , m., mucilago cydoniae.

R.

Rabenschnabelfortsatz , m., coracoid process.	Rachenspiegel , m., pharyngeal mirror or speculum.
Rachen , m., pharynx; oral cavity; mouth; jaws; throat.	Rachentonsille , f., pharyngeal tonsil.
Rachenbräune , f., quinsy, angina.	Radgelenk , n., diarthrosis rotatoria, rotary joint.
Rachenhöhle , f., pharynx, fauces, pharyngeal cavity.	Rahmartig , a., creamy.
Rachenkatarrh , m., pharyngeal catarrh.	Raketenschnitt , m., raket incision (in amputation).
Rachenmuskel , m., pharyngeal muscle.	Ramifikationsgebiet , n., region of ramification.
Rachenpolypschnüren , m., pharyngeal polypus snare.	Rand , m., edge, rim; ledge, margin, limbus.
Rachenraum , m., pharyngeal space.	Randkerbe , f., marginal notch.
Rachenspalte , f., isthmus faucium.	Randschlingennetz , n., marginal network.
	Randständig , a., situated on the edge, marginal.

- Randwulst**, f., marginal mound elevation.
- Rankenartig**, a., cirroid.
- Ranzig**, a., rancid, fetid, rank.
- Raphe**, f., raphe.
- Rappel**, m., madness, fit of madness,
- Rasen**, v., to rave, rage, be mad or delirious.
- Raserei**, f., rage, fury, madness, delirium.
- Rasselgeräusch**, n., rhonchus; crepitant râle; **kleinblasiges** —, fine crepitation; **grossblasiges** —, coarse crepitation.
- Rasseln**, n., rattle, râle, rhonchus; crepitation.
- Rauch**, m., smoke, fume; steam, vapor.
- Räuchern**, v., to fumigate.
- Räucherung**, f., fumigation.
- Räucherkerzchen**, n., pastille.
- Rauchglasbrille**, f., smoked glass, spectacles.
- Räude**, f., scab; itch; mange, incrustation.
- Räudig**, a., scabbed, scabby, itchy; mangy.
- Rauh**, a., rough; raw; coarse, harsh; wild.
- Rauhhaarigkeit**, f., hirsuties, hirsutiness, hairiness.
- Rauheit**, } f., rough-
Rauhigkeit, } ness; hoarseness, raucedo.
- Raum**, m., space, place, room.
- Raumsinn**, m., sense of space.
- Rausch**, m., intoxication, inebriation.
- Rauschbrand**, m., blackleg, quarter evil.
- Rauschen**, v., to murmur.
- Rauschgelb**, a., orpiment yellow tersulphide of arsenic.
- Räuspern**, v., to hawk, hem, clear the throat.
- Rautengrube**, f., sinus; fossa, s. fovea rhomboidalis.
- Reagens**, n., reagent.
- Reagensglas**, n., test tube.
- Reagensglaskultur**, f., test tube cultur.
- Reagenspapier**, n., test paper.
- Rebenähnlich**, a., pampini-form.
- Recept**, n., recipe, prescription.
- Receptaculum**, n., receptacle.
- Receptbuch**, n., prescription book.
- Receptiren**, v., to prescribe; make up prescriptions.
- Receptirkunst**, f., art of prescribing medicines.
- Rechtshändig**, a., right-handed.

- Recidiv**, n., relapse.
Recidiviren, v., to relapse.
Recken (der Glieder), n., pandiculation.
Redressiren, v., to reduce a deformed bone or joint in its normal condition.
Redressement, v.: **Redressiren**.
Reflektion, f., reflection.
Reflektionswinkel, m., angle of reflection.
Refraktär, a., non inoculable.
Refraktionsanomalie, f., anomalies of refraction.
Regel, f., menses, menstruation; rule.
Regelmässig, a., regular, normal.
Regelwidrig, a., anomalous, irregular.
Regelwidrigkeit, f., anomaly, abnormality.
Regenbad, n., shower-bath, impluvium.
Regenbogenfarbensehen, n., seeing all the colours of the rainbow; chromopsia.
Regenbogenhaut, f., iris.
Regenbogenhautentzündung, f., iritis.
Regeneriren, v., to regenerate, reproduce.
Regung, f., motion; emotion, agitation.
Reibegeräusch, n., friction sound, fremitus.
- Reibung**, f., rubbing, friction.
Reibungsgeräusch, n., friction fremitus.
Reichsgesundheitsamt, n., Imperial board of health.
Reif, a., ripe, mature.
Reife, f., ripeness, maturity; puberty, nubility.
Reifen, v., to become ripe or mature; to arrive at puberty.
Reihe, f., order, row, series.
Reihenfolge, f., suite, course.
Reinigen, v., to clean, cleanse, purify, absterge; disinfect; purge.
Reinigung, f., cleaning; purification; purging disinfection; **monatliche** —, menstruation, monthly courses.
Reinkultur, f., pure cultivation.
Reiseapotheke, f., traveling or portable medicine-chest.
Reisebrille, f., goggles, eye-preserves.
Reissen, n., pulling, tearing; busting, chapping; rheumatism.
Reissende Gicht, f., flying gout, metastatic gout.
Reisszahn, m., canine tooth.
Reiswasserstuhl, m., rice-water stool.

- Reitbahnbewegung**, f., circus movement (in brain disease).
- Reitersalbe**, f., unguentum cinereum.
- Reitknochen**, m., osseous growth in the crural adductor muscles of cavalry men, riders bone.
- Reiz**, m., irritation; stimulus; tickling.
- Reizbar**, a., irritable, sensitive; inflammable.
- Reizbarkeit**, f., irritability; sensibility, excitability.
- Reizen**, v., to stimulate; tickle; irritate; excite; animate.
- Reizlosigkeit**, f., want of incitement, torpidity.
- Reizmittel**, n., stimulant, excitant.
- Reizschreiber**, m., indicator of irritation.
- Reizung**, f., irritation, stimulation; tickling; excitement.
- Rekliniren**, v., a., to couch or depress (a cataract).
- Rekonvalescenz**, f., convalescence.
- Relaxiren**, v., to mitigate, diminish, remit, abate; relax, loosen.
- Renken**, v., to bend, turn, twist.
- Reponiren**, v., to replace, reset, set, reduce.
- Repositionsversuch**, m., attempt at replacement.
- Reproduktionskraft**, f., reproductive power or activity.
- Resorbiren**, v., reabsorb.
- Resorptionsvermögen**, n., capability of absorption.
- Respiriren**, v., to breathe, to recover, to rest.
- Rest**, m., rest.
- Rettungsmittel**, n., remedy, ressource.
- Rhabarber**, m., rhubarb.
- Rhachialgie**, f., pain in the spine.
- Rhachitismus**, m., rickets.
- Rheumatisch**, a., rheumatic.
- Rhinoplastik**, f., rhinoplasty.
- Richtungsbläschen**, n., polar or directing vesicle or globule.
- Richtungskörper**, m., polar or directing body.
- Ricinusöl**, n., castor oil.
- Riechbeinerve**, f., ethmoidal nerve.
- Riechen**, v., to smell.
- Riechfaden**, m., filum olfactorium.
- Riechgrübchen**, n., } olfac-
Riechgrube, f., } tory fossa.
- Riechkolben**, m., bulbus olfactorius, olfactory lobe.
- Riechnerv**, m., olfactory nerve.

- Riechsalz**, n., volatile salts, smelling salts.
Riechschleimhaut, f., olfactory mucous membrane.
Riechwerkzeug, n., olfactory apparatus.
Riegel, m., obex of fourth ventricle.
Riemenförmig, a., strap shaped.
Riemenmuskel, m., splenius muscle.
Riese, m., giant.
Rieseln, v., flow, trickle.
Riesenwuchs, m., gigantic growth.
Riesenzelle, f., giant cell.
Riesenzellensarkom, n., sarcoma giganto-cellulare.
Rifzelle, f., ridge cell or prickle cell of epidermis.
Rinde, f., cortex; rind; scar, crust.
Rindenblindheit, f., cortical blindness.
Rindengewebe, n., cortical tissue, substantia corticalis.
Rindengrau, n., grey matter of cortex.
Rindenkörperchen, n., cortical corpuscle; — (der Niere), glomerulus.
Rindennetz, n., cortical reticulum, plexus.
Rindenschicht, f., cortical layer.
Rindensubstanz, f., cortical substance.
- Rinderpest**, f., cattle plague.
Rindfleisch, n., boiled beef.
Rindsauge, n., buphthalmos.
Ring, m., ring; iris, annulus.
Ringband, n., annular ligament.
Ringflechte, f., herpes circinatus, herpes iris.
Ringfaser, f., annular or circular fibre or filament.
Ringfaserhaut, f., tunica vasculosa media.
Ringfaserschicht, f., annular fibre layer.
Ringförmig, a., ring-shaped, annular, cricoid.
Ringförmiger Knorpel, m., cricoid cartilage.
Ringknorpel, m., cricoid cartilage.
Ringmuskel, m., orbicularis muscle; circular muscle.
Rinnäugig, a., bleary-eyed.
Rinne, f., furrow, sinus, groove, sulcus; gutter, hollow splint.
Rinnenschiene, f., gutter splint, grooved splint.
Rippe, f., rib, costa; die wahren, ganzen, langen, oder Brustrippen, the true or sternal ribs; die falschen, kurzen, oder Bauchrippen, the false or short ribs.

- Rippenathmen**, n., costal respiration.
- Rippenbruch**, m., fracture of a rib.
- Rippenbrustbeingelenk**, n., costo-sternal joint.
- Rippenfell**, n., pleura.
- Rippenfellentzündung**, f., pleuritis, pleurisy.
- Rippenfurche**, f., costal furrow, sulcus costalis.
- Rippenhals**, m., neck or collum of a rib.
- Rippenknochen**, m., costal bone.
- Rippenknorpel**, m., costal cartilage.
- Rippenwinkel**, m., angulus costae, angle of a rib.
- Rippenwirbel**, m., costal or dorsal vertebra, angle of the ribs.
- Rippenzwischenraum**, m., intercostal space.
- Riss**, m, cleft, chap, flaw; fissure; fracture, crack; laceration, tear.
- Rissig**, a., fissured, flawed, sprung, chapped, rimosus.
- Risswunde**, f., laceration, lacerated wound.
- Rist**, m., wrist; instep, withers.
- Ritze**, f., rift, fissure, crack; scratch.
- Röcheln**, v., to rattle in the throat.
- Roheit**,
Roigkeit, } f., crudity.
- Rohr** n., tube, nozzle of a syringe, canula.
- Rohrzucker**, m., cane sugar.
- Röhre**, f., tube, pipe, syringe, nozzle; canule.
- Röhrenartig**, a., tubular.
- Röhrenathmen**, n., tubal respiration.
- Röhrenförmig**, a., tubular.
- Röhrenknochen**, m., tubular, long bone.
- Röhrenstimme**, f., bronchophony.
- Rollbein**, n., trochlea.
- Rollbinde**, f., roller bandage.
- Rolle**, f., roller; pulley, trochlea.
- Rollen**, v., to roll; revolve, rotate.
- Rollgelenk**, n., trochoid articulation.
- Rollhöcker**, m., trochanter.
- Rollhügel**, m., trochanter.
- Rollmuskel**, m., trochlearis; rotator.
- Rollnerve**, f., nervus trochlearis, fourth cranial nerve.
- Rose**, f., rosa, erysipelas.
- Rosenartig**, a., erysipelatus.
- Rosenkranz**, m., chaplet.
- Rosenkranzförmig**, a., moniliform.
- Rosenöl**, n., rose-oil.
- Rosenwasser**, n., rose water.

- Rosmarinblätter**, pl., rosemary leaves.
Rost, m., rust.
Rostfarbig, a., rust-coloured.
Rotationsgelenk, n., trochoid, pivot joint.
Roth, a., red; flushed.
Rothblüthig, a., red-blooded.
Rothbraun, a., red-brown.
Röthe, a., redness.
Rötheln, pl., the measles, rubeola, roseola.
Rothlauf, m., erysipelas.
Rothlauffieber, n., erysipelalous fever.
Röthlich, a., reddish.
Rotz, m., snot, nasal mucus; equinia, maliasmus, morve, horse pox.
Rotzbacillus, m., bacillus of glanders.
Rotzig, a., mucous; coryzal, snotty, glandered.
Rotzjauche, f., sanies from morve, the product of the decomposition of the malleus nodules.
Rotzknötchen, n., }
Rotzknoten, m., } tuberculum malleosum, glanders nodule.
Rotzkrankheit, f., malleus humidus; equinia, maliasmus, glanders, farcy.
Rückbildung, f., retrogression; retrogressive metamorphosis, involution, regression.
Rücken, m., back, dorsum.
Rückendarre, f., tabes dorsalis.
Rückenfläche, f., dorsal surface.
Rückenlage, f., dorsal position, lying on the back.
Rückenmark, n., medulla spinalis, spinal cord.
Rückenmarkskanal, m., canalis medullae spinalis.
Rückenmarksdarre, f., tabes dorsalis.
Rückenmarksentzündung, f., myelitis, rachio-myelitis.
Rückenmarkerschütterung, f., concussion of the spinal cord.
Rückenmarkserweichung, f., myelomalacia, softening of the spinal cord.
Rückenmarkshaut, f., spinal meninge.
Rückenmarkshautentzündung, f., spinal meningitis.
Rückenmarkslähmung, f., myeloplegia, myeloparalysis.
Rückenmarksnerv, m., spinal nerve
Rückenmarksschwindsucht, f., myelophthisis, tabes dorsalis; progressive locomotor ataxia.

- Rückenmarksverhärtung**, f., sclerosis, induration of the spinal cord.
- Rückenmuskel**, m., dorsal muscle.
- Rückenschmerz**, m., neuralgia spinalis, rachialgia, lumbago, notalgia, spinal irritation.
- Rückenstarre**, f., opisthotonus; stiffness of the back.
- Rückenstrang**, m., funiculus spinalis, chorda dorsalis.
- Rückenweh**, n., rachiodynia; lumbago.
- Rückenwirbel**, m., vertebra, dorsal vertebra.
- Rückfall**, m., relapse; — fieber, relapsing fever.
- Rückfällig**, a., relapsing.
- Rückfluss**, m., reflux.
- Rückgang**, m., regression, retrogression; relapse.
- Rückgrat**, n., vertebral column, spine, backbone.
- Rückgratshöhle**, f., vertebral canal.
- Rückgratskanal**, m., vertebral canal.
- Rückgratskrümmung**, f., spinal curvature.
- Rückgratsnerv**, m., spinal nerve.
- Rückgratsverkrümmung**, f., scoliosis, curvature of the spine.
- Rückimpfung**, f., retro-inoculation; retrovaccination.
- Rückläufig**, a., recurrent; retrograde.
- Rücksaugung**, f., reabsorption.
- Rückschritt**, m., retrocession; retrogradation.
- Rückstoss**, m., back-stroke; diastolic impulse.
- Rückwärtsbeugung**, f., retroflexion.
- Rückwärtsdrehung**, f., supination.
- Rückwärtsneigung**, f., retroversion.
- Ruhe**, f., rest; repose, quiet.
- Ruhelosigkeit**, f., restlessness, agitation, want of rest.
- Ruhen**, v., to rest, repose.
- Ruhig**, a., calm, quiet.
- Ruhr**, f., flux, discharge; dysentery; diarrhoea; rothe —, dysenteria rubra; weisse —, dysenteria alba, coeliac flux, fluor albus intestinorum.
- Rülpsen**, v., to belch, eructate.
- Rumpf**, m., trunk.
- Rumpfgegend**, f., trunk region.
- Rumpfwand**, f., abdominal wall or paries.
- Rund**, a., round, circular, cylindrical; spherical; globular, fleshy, smooth.

Rundzellensarkom , n., round celled or globocellular sarcoma.	Rupfzange , f., tweezers.
Runzel , f., wrinkle, ruga, fold, rhachus.	Russ , m., soot.
Runzelhäutig , a., wrinkled, rugous, having wrinkled skin.	Russablagerung , f., deposition of soot.
Runzeln , v., to wrinkle knit the brows.	Ruthe , f., penis, yard.
Runzler , m., corrugator.	Ruthennerv , m., nerve of the penis.
	Ruthenschenkel , m., crus penis.
	Ruthenspalte , f., epispadia penis.

S.

Saadespitzen , pl., savin tops.	Saftgefäß , n., lacteal, chyloferous vessel.
Sabadillasamen , cevadilla seed.	Saftkanal , m., } plasma-
Säbelbein , n., bow-leg, out-knee.	Saftkanälchen , } tic canal, serous canaliculus.
Sache , f., thing, matter, affair.	Saftreich , a., plethoric, polychylic, succulent.
Sack , m., sack, pocket; sinus; cyst.	Saftspalt , m., juice cleft.
Sackartig , a., pouchlike.	Saftspaltensystem , n., system of juice clefts, system of lymph spaces.
Sackig , a., baggy.	Saftvoll , a., juicy, succulent.
Sadebaum , m., savin, puniperus sabina.	Saftzeit , f., spring time.
Safran , m., safron.	Saftzelle , f., juice cell.
Safranpflaster , n., emplastrum oxycroceum.	Säge , f., saw.
Saft , m., sap, juice, humour, moisture, succus.	Sägeförmig , a., saw-shaped, serrated; —e Muskeln , pl., serrated muscles.
Saftmischung , f., diathesis.	Sägemuskel , m., serratus muscle.
Saftverderbniss , n., dyscrasia, cachexia.	Sägen , v., to saw.
Saftfalle , f., plethora.	Sagittalebene , f., sagittal plane.

- Sagittalschnitt**, m., sagittal section.
- Sagomilz**, f., sago spleen.
- Sahne**, f., cream.
- Saite**, f., string, chord.
- Salaamkrampf**, m., salaam convulsion, eclampsia or spasmus nutans.
- Salat**, m., lactuca.
- Salbader**, m., quack, charlatan.
- Salbe**, f., salve, unguent, ointment.
- Salbeiblätter**, pl., sage leaves.
- Salben**, v., to salve, anoint, oint.
- Salmiak**, m., sal ammoniac, muriate, or chloride of ammonia.
- Salpeter**, m., saltpeter.
- Salpeterhaltig**, a., nitric, nitrous.
- Salpeterräucherung**, f., fumigation with saltpetre.
- Salpetersäure**, f., nitric acid.
- Salpetersaures Salz**, n., nitrate.
- Salz**, n., salt; salzig, saline.
- Salzfleisch**, n., salt meat.
- Salzfluss**, m., salt-rheum, eczema rubrum.
- Salzgeist**, m., spiritus aetheris chloratus.
- Salzquelle**, f., saline spring.
- Salzsaures Salz**, n., chloride.
- Salzsäure**, f., muriatic acid.
- Same**, m., seed, sperm, semen.
- Samenader**, f., spermatic vein.
- Samenaderbruch**, m., varicocele.
- Samenadergeflecht**, n., spermatic venous plexus, plexus pampiniformis.
- Samenadergeschwulst**, f., cirsocele; varicocele, spermatocele.
- Samenaderschnur**, f., spermatic cord.
- Samenähnlich**, a., sperm-like.
- Samenarterie**, f., spermatic artery.
- Samenbehälter**, m., seminal vesicle, receptaculum seminis.
- Samenbläschen**, n., vesicula seminalis, seminal vesicle.
- Samenbruch**, m., spermatocele; varicocele.
- Samendrüse**, f., spermatic gland, testicle; prostate gland.
- Samenergiessung**, } f.,
Samenerguss, } spermatorrhoea, pollution; ejaculatio seminis.
- Samenfaden**, m., seminal filament, spermatozoon, filum spermaticum.

- Samenfeuchtigkeit**, f., liquor seminalis, seminal fluid.
- Samen fistel**, f., seminal fistula.
- Samenflecken**, m., spots of seed.
- Samenfluss**, m., spermatorrhoea; gleet; gonorrhoea.
- Samenflüssigkeit**, f., liquor seminis, seminal fluid, sperm, semen.
- Samengang**, m., spermatic duct, vas deferens.
- Samenhügel**, m., colliculus seminalis.
- Samenhügelchen**, n., colliculus seminalis.
- Samenkanälchen**, n., seminiferous, seminal canaliculus, tubuli seminiferi.
- Samenleiter**, m., spermatic duct, vas deferens.
- Samenmangel**, m., aspermatismus.
- Samenröhrchen**, n., seminal tubule.
- Samenstrang**, m., spermatic cord, funiculus spermaticus.
- Samentasche**, f., receptaculum seminis, seminal vesicle.
- Samenthierchen**, n., spermatozoon.
- Samenverlust**, m., spermatorrhoea, loss of semen.
- Samenzelle**, f., spermatic cell.
- Sammelkanälchen**, n., collective canaliculus.
- Sammellinse**, f., convex lens.
- Sammelrohr**, n., collective tube.
- Sammelröhrchen**, n., collective canaliculus.
- Sammlung**, f., collection, compilation.
- Sand**, m., sand; gravel.
- Sandbad**, n., sand bath, arenatio.
- Sandfloh**, m., sand fly, pulex penetrans.
- Sandsack**, m., sand-bag.
- Sanduhr**, f., hour glass.
- Sanität**, f., health; hygiene.
- Sanitätsbericht**, m., sanitary report.
- Sanitätsdienst**, m., ambulance service.
- Sanitätspflege**, f., hygiene.
- Sanitätsrath**, m., board of health.
- Sanitätszug**, m., an ambulance railway train.
- Santonin**, n., santonine.
- Saprophyten**, pl., fungi living by preference on dead organisms or solutions.
- Sargdeckelkrystall**, m., triple phosphate crystal.
- Sattel**, m., saddle; sella Turcica; bridge of the nose.
- Sattelbein**, n., saddle-bone.

- Sattelförmig**, a., in the form of a saddle
- Sattelknopf**, m., tuberculum sellae.
- Sattellehne**, f., dorsum sellae.
- Sattelnase**, f., depressed nose.
- Satz**, m., dregs, sediment, deposit, faeces; sentence.
- Sauer**, a., sour, acid, tart, acerb.
- Sauerbrunnen**, m., sourish mineral waters; chalybeate spring.
- Säuerlich**, a., sourish, acetose; acidulous.
- Sauerstoff**, m., oxygen.
- Sauerteig**, m., yeast.
- Saufen**, v., to drink (heard), to fuddle.
- Säufer**, m., drunkard, drinker, potator.
- Säuferwahnsinn**, m., delirium tremens potatorum.
- Saugader**, f., lymphatic, absorbent.
- Saugadersystem**, n., lymphatic system.
- Saugamme**, f., wet-nurse.
- Saugen**, v., to suck; absorb, imbibe.
- Saugen**, n, suckling, lactation, nursing.
- Saugflasche**, f., sucking-bottle, feeding bottle.
- Säugling**, m., suckling, nurse child.
- Saugwarze**, f., nipple, mamilla.
- Säule**, f., column, pillar; pile.
- Säulenartig**, } a., co-
Säulenförmig, } lumnar.
- Saum**, m., seam, border, edge; fimbria.
- Saumförmig**, a., border-like.
- Säure**, f., sourness, tartness, acidity; acid.
- Sausen**, n., humming, buzzing, tinnitus, susurrus.
- Schabe**, f., itch, scab.
- Schaben**, v., to shave, scratch.
- Schabeeisen**, } n., scal-
Schabmesser, } prum,
raspatory, rugine.
- Schäbig**, a., scabby, scabbed, mangy.
- Schade** (—n), m., harm, hurt, injury wound; sore.
- Schädel**, m., cranium, skull; head.
- Schädelbasis**, f., base of the skull.
- Schädelbohrer**, m., trephine; perforator.
- Schädelbruch**, m., fracture of the cranium; hernia cranii.
- Schädeldach**, n., roof of the skull.
- Schädeldecke**, f., skull-cap.
- Schädeleindruck**, m., impaction.

- Schädelerweichung**, f., craniotabes, cranial softening.
- Schädelform**, f., form or shape of the skull.
- Schädelgrube**, f., cranial fossa.
- Schädelgrund**, m., base of the cranium.
- Schädelhaube**, f., galea.
- Schädelhaut**, f., pericranium.
- Schädelhöhle**, f., cranial cavity.
- Schädelkenner**, m., craniologist; phrenologist.
- Schädelknochen**, m., cranial bone.
- Schädellage**, f., cranial position or presentation.
- Schädellehre**, f., craniology.
- Schädelmesskunst**, f., craniometry.
- Schädelmessung**, f., measurement of the skull.
- Schädelmuskel**, m., cranial muscle; musculus epicranii.
- Schädelnaht**, f., cranial suture; coronal suture.
- Schädelschwund**, m., craniotabes.
- Schädelwachsthum**, n., cranial growth or development.
- Schädelwirbel**, m., cranial vertebra.
- Schädelwölbung**, f., arch or vault of cranium.
- Schädelzerbrecher**, m., cranioclast.
- Schaden**, m., lesion.
- Schädlich**, a., pernicious, noxious, deleterious, dangerous, injurious.
- Schädlichkeit**, f., perniciousness, noxiousness, hurtfulness.
- Schafblattern**, pl., chickenpox; murr, murrain.
- Schafhäutchen**, n., amnion.
- Schafpocken**, f., pl., chickenpox, varicella.
- Schaft**, m., shaft; handle; penis.
- Schafwasser**, n., liquor amnii.
- Schale**, f., shell, husk, rind, cortex; bowl, cup.
- Schälen**, v., to peel, skin, exfoliate, blister.
- Schälblattern**, pemphigus neonatorum.
- Schälknötchen**, n., strophulus, tooth-rash.
- Schall**, m., sound.
- Schallerscheinung**, f., acoustic phenomenon.
- Schallwelle**, f., acoustic wave.
- Schaltknochen**, m., os intercalare, intercalary-bone.
- Schaltstück**, n., intercalary portion.

- Scham**, f., pubes, regio pubis; privates, vulva; genitals.
- Schamband**, n., frenulum pubis, clitoridis.
- Schambein**, n., os pubis.
- Schambeinfuge**, f., pubic symphysis.
- Schambeinhöcker**, m., crest, tubercle of the pubic bone.
- Schambeinverbindung**, }
Schambeinvereinigung, }
 f., symphysis ossium pubis.
- Schamberg**, m., mons veneris.
- Schambogen**, m., pubic arch.
- Schamfuge**, f., pelvic symphysis.
- Schamgegend**, f., pubic region.
- Schamglied**, n., vulva, pudendum muliebre.
- Schamglieder**, pl., genitals.
- Schamhaar**, n., hair of the pubes.
- Schamhügel**, m., mons veneris.
- Schamknochen**, m., os pubis.
- Schamlefze**, f., nympha; lip of the vulva.
- Schamlezenentzündung**, f., nymphitis.
- Schamleiste**, f., perinaeum, the groin.
- Schamlippe**, f., lip of the pubes, labium pudendi.
- Schamnerv**, m., pubic nerve.
- Schamrinne**, f., rima vulvae.
- Schamritze**, f., vulva.
- Schamröthe**, f., blush.
- Schamspalte**, f., rima vulvae.
- Schamtheile**, pl., pubes, privates, pudenda.
- Schändung**, f., stuprum, rape, defloration, violation.
- Schanker**, m., chancre.
- Schankerartig**, a., chancrous, chancroid.
- Scharbock**, m., scorbutus, scurvy.
- Scharf**, a., sharp; acute; sour, acid, severe; acrid.
- Scharfer Löffel**, m., rasp spoon.
- Schärfe**, f., edge (of a cutting instrument), sharpness, keenness; acuteness; strength; acidity; acrimony; — *der Säfte*, acrimony.
- Scharfsichtig**, a., sharp or quick sighted, keen-eyed, oxyopia.
- Scharfsichtigkeit**, f., quick or keen sightedness, oxyopic.
- Scharlach**, m., scarlatina, scarlet-fever.
- Scharlachausschlag**, m., scarlet-rash.
- Scharlachfell**, n., pannus.
- Scharlachfieber**, n., scarlet-fever.

- Scharlachfriesel**, m., fever, scarlatina.
Scharlachschnupfen, m., coryza of scarlet fever.
Scharniergelenk, n., ginglymus.
Schärpe, f., sling.
Scharte, f., notch, indentation.
Schartig, a., indented, full of notches.
Schattensehen, n., scieropia, seeing of shadows.
Schauder, v.; **Schauer**, rigor, shuddering, chill.
Schaudern, v., to shudder, tremble, shiver.
Schauer, m., shuddering, fremitus, phryagma, rigor, horror; shivering; paroxysm.
Schauerbad, n., shower-bath, impluvium.
Schauerfieber, n., shuddering fever, ague.
Schauerfrost, m., rigor, shivering; ague.
Schauern, v., to shudder, shiver.
Schaukelbein, n., sacrum; os innominatum.
Schaum, m., froth, foam, spume.
Schaumbläschen, n., bubble.
Schaumig, a., foamy, frothy.
Schäumen, v., to foam, froth.
- Scheelauge**, n., squint-eye, strabismus.
Scheeläugig, a., squint-eyed, squinting.
Scheere, f., scissors.
Scheerenpincette, f., forceps scissors.
Scheibe, f., disc, discus, slice.
Scheibenartig, a., disc-shaped, discoid.
Scheibenförmig, a., discoid.
Scheide, f., vagina, sheath.
Scheidehaut, f., tunica vaginalis.
Scheidenartig, a., vaginal-sheath-like.
Scheidenausfluss, m., vaginal discharge.
Scheidenausspritzung, f., syringing out of vagina.
Scheidenband, n., vaginal ligament.
Scheidenblutfluss, m., elytrorrhagia, colporrhagia.
Scheidenblutung, f., hemorrhage from the vagina, elytrorrhagia.
Scheidenbruch, m., elythrocele, colporrhaxis; hernia vaginalis.
Scheideneingang, m., orificium, ostium vaginae.
Scheidenentzündung, f., vaginitis, colposis.

- Scheidenförmig**, a., vaginal or sheath shaped.
Scheidenfortsatz, m., vaginal process.
Scheidengewölbe, n., fornix vaginae.
Scheidenhaut, f., tunica vaginalis.
Scheidenklappe, f., hymen.
Scheidenkrampf, m., vaginismus.
Scheidenmündung, f., orificium vaginae.
Scheidennaht, f., sutura vaginae, elytrorraphy.
Scheidenraum, m., vaginal space.
Scheidenriss, m., laceration of the vagina, colporrhexis.
Scheidenschleimfluss, m., leucorrhoea.
Scheidenschnürer, m., constrictor cunni.
Scheidentheil, m., vaginal portion.
Scheidenverengerung, f., contraction or stricture of the vagina.
Scheidenverschlus-
sung, f.,
Scheidenverschluss, m.,
 atresia of the vagina,
 colp-atresia.
Scheidenvorfall, m., prolapsus vaginae.
Scheidenvorhof, m., vestibulum vaginae.
Scheidenwand, f., vaginal wall or septum.
Scheidenwulst, f., vaginal corrugation.
Scheidenzerreissung, f., laceration of the vagina, colporrhexis.
Scheidewand, f., septum; diaphragm.
Scheidewasser, n., nitric acid.
Scheinblind, a., apparently blind.
Scheinkrank, a., sham-sick.
Scheinreduktion, f., reductio spuria, apparent reduction.
Scheinschwangerschaft, f., graviditas spuria, false pregnancy.
Scheintod, m., apparent death; asphyxia.
Scheintodt, a., apparently dead.
Scheinzwitter, m., pseudo-hermaphrodite.
Scheitel, m., vertex, crown, mesocranium; top, summit.
Scheitelbein, n., parietal bone.
Scheitelbeinhöcker, m., parietal eminence.
Scheitelhöcker, m., tuber parietale.
Scheitelknochen, m., parietal bone.

- Scheitelkrümmung**, f., parietal curvature.
- Scheitellage**, f., vertex presentation.
- Scheitelloch**, n., parietal foramen.
- Scheitelnaht**, f., parietal suture.
- Schenkel**, m., thigh, femur; shank, leg; crus; peduncle.
- Schenkelarterie**, f., femoral artery.
- Schenkelbein**, n., femur, thighbone.
- Schenkelbeuge**, f., the depression corresponding to the fold of the groin.
- Schenkelbeuge**, f., groin.
- Schenkelbinde**, f., crural ligament.
- Schenkelbruch**, m., hernia femoralis, s. cruralis.
- Schenkelgegend**, f., crural region.
- Schenkelgelenk**, n., hip joint.
- Schenkelhals**, m., cervix femoris, neck of the femur.
- Schenkelhalsbruch**, m., fractura colli femoris.
- Schenkelhernia**, f., crural or femoral hernia, hernia cruralis.
- Schenkelkanal**, m., crural canal.
- Schenkelknochen**, m., femur, thigh-bone.
- Schenkelkopf**, m., head of the femur, caput femoris.
- Schenkelmuskel**, m., crural muscle; muscle of the thigh.
- Schenkelnerv**, m., crural nerve.
- Schenkelriemen**, m., thigh strap.
- Schenkelring**, m., crural ring.
- Scheu**, f., shyness, timidity.
- Schicht**, f., layer, bed, stratum; row.
- Schichten**, v., to stratify, arrange in rows.
- Schichtstaar**, m., lamellar or zonular cataract.
- Schichtung**, f., stratification.
- Schieber**, m., artery forceps.
- Schieberpincette**, f., forceps with a sliding catch.
- Schief**, a., oblique, inclined; across; awry, distorted; crooked; wrong.
- Schiefer**, m., slate, schist; splinter.
- Schiefertrepan**, m., exfoliative trepan.
- Schiefhals**, m., torticollis, wry neck, caput obstipum.
- Schiefhalsig**, a., wry-necked.
- Schieflage**, f., oblique position or presentation.

- Schiefsehen**, n., squinting, strabismus, luscitas, visus obliquus.
- Schiefstehen**, n., (of the bulbus), strabismus.
- Schielange**, n., strabismus, squint-eye.
- Schielbrillen**, pl., strabismus spectacles.
- Schielen**, v., to squint.
- Schielhaken**, m., strabismus hook.
- Schielopoperation**, f., strabotomy.
- Schienbein**, n., tibia, shin-bone, shin.
- Schienbeinbruch**, m., fracture of the tibia.
- Schienbeinfläche**, f., tibial surface.
- Schienbeinkante**, f., edge of the shin bone.
- Schienbeinknochen**, m., tibia.
- Schienbeinmuskel**, m., tibial muscle; **vorderer** —, tibialis anticus; **hinterer** —, posticus.
- Schienbeinrand**, m., v.:
Schienbeinkante.
- Schiene**, f., splint; ferula.
- Schienennaht**, f., leaden plate suture.
- Schiennenverband**, m., splint apparatus.
- Schierling**, m., hemlock.
- Schiffbein**, n., scaphoid bone.
- Schiffchenförmig**, a., navicular, scaphoid.
- Schiffchenförmige Grube**, f., navicular fossa.
- Schilddrüse**, f., thyroid gland.
- Schilddrüsenarterie**, f., thyroid artery.
- Schilddrüsenbrücke**, f., isthmus glandulae thyroideae.
- Schilddrüsenentzündung**, f., strumitis, thyreoadenitis.
- Schildförmig**, a., scutiform thyroid.
- Schildförmiger Knorpel**, m., thyroid cartilage.
- Schildknorpel**, m., thyroid cartilage.
- Schildknorpelfläche**, f., surface of the thyroid cartilage.
- Schilferig**, a., exfoliating, peeling off.
- Schimmelpilz**, m., mould.
- Schindel**, f., splint.
- Schinden**, v., to flay, skin, excoriate, scalp.
- Schlacke**, f., scoria, sediment, effete matter.
- Schlaf**, m., sleep, rest, repose.
- Schlafbringend**, a., soporific, narcotic, hypnotic.
- Schläfe**, f., temple.
- Schläfelappen**, m., lobus temporalis.

Schlafenbein , n., temporal bone.	Schlafwandler , m., somnambulist.
Schlafenfläche , f., temporal surface, planum temporale.	Schlag , m., blow, stroke, ictus; beat, pulsation, palpitation; shock; apoplexy.
Schlafengegend , f., temporal region.	Schlagader , f., artery.
Schlafengrube , f., temporal fossa.	Schlagaderentzündung , f., arteritis.
Schlafenknochen , m., temporal bone.	Schlagadererweiterung , f., arteriectasis, aneurism.
Schlafenmuskel , m., temporal muscle.	Schlagadergeschwulst , f., aneurism.
Schlafenpyramide , f., temporal pyramid.	Schlagaderöffnung , f., arteriotomy; orifice or stoma of an artery.
Schlafenschuppe , f., squamous portion of temporal bone; pars squamosa.	Schlaganfall , m., apoplectic fit, fit of apoplexy.
Schlafenwindung , f., temporo-sphenoidal convolution.	Schlagfertig , a., apoplectic to strike ready.
Schlaff , a., slack, loose, relaxed, flabby, soft; atonic.	Schlagen , v., strike; beat, throb, pulsate, palpitate.
Schlaffheit , f., laxness, flabbiness; atony.	Schlammbad , n., illutamentum.
Schlaflos , a., sleepless, insomnolent; restless.	Schlemmig , a., limous.
Schlaflosigkeit , f., insomnolence, sleeplessness.	Schlangengift , n., snake poison.
Schläfrig , a., sleepy, drowsy; sluggish.	Schlank , a., slender.
Schlafsucht , f., lethargy, somnolence, stupor, coma.	Schlauch , m., pipe, tube, cylinder.
Schlaftrank , m., narcotic or soporiferous draught.	Schlauchdrüse , f., tubular gland.
Schlafwandeln , a., somnambulism.	Schlauchförmig , a., tubular, cylindrical.
	Schlauchförmige Drüse , f., tubular gland.
	Schlechtbeschaffen , a., illconditioned, in bad condition.

- Schleichend**, a., lingering, slow.
- Schleischgift**, n., slow poison.
- Schleife**, f., noose; loop; lemniscus, laquea, fillet.
- Schleifen**, v., to cut, to polish; to drag, pull along.
- Schleim**, m., slime; mucous, phlegm, serosity.
- Schleimabführend**, a., phlegmagogue, apophlegmatisant.
- Schleimansammlung**, f., collection of mucous.
- Schleimausleerend**, a., phlegmagogue, apophlegmatisant.
- Schleimartig**, a., mucous, slimelike.
- Schleimauswurf**, m., mucous evacuation.
- Schleimbeutel**, m., mucous follicle; bursa mucosa.
- Schleimdrüse**, f., mucous gland.
- Schleimentartung**, f., mucous degeneration.
- Schleimfluss**, m., blennorrhoea, catarrh.
- Schleimgeschwulst**, f., mucous tumour; myxoma.
- Schleimgewebe**, n., mucous tissue.
- Schleimgewebsgeschwulst**, f., mucous tumour; myxoma.
- Schleimhaut**, f., mucous membrane, tunica, s. membrana mucosa.
- Schleimhautentzündung**, f., inflammation of a mucous membrane.
- Schleimhöhle**, f., pituitary fossa; mucous cavity.
- Schleimhusten**, m., catarrhal or mucous cough.
- Schleimig**, a., mucous, slimy.
- Schleimkörperchen**, n., mucous corpuscle.
- Schleimpilz**, m., myxomycetes.
- Schleimpolyp**, m., mucous polypus.
- Schleimpfropf**, m., mucous plug, polypus.
- Schleimrasseln**, n., mucous rattle, râle or rhonchus.
- Schleimsarkom**, n., sarcoma mucosum, myxosarcoma.
- Schleimsekretion**, f., mucous secretion.
- Schlemmen**, v., to wash, purify (ore, chalk); to eat or drink immoderately.
- Schlemmer**, m., glutton, drunkard.
- Schlenkerbein**, n., loose, dangling leg.
- Schlenkerig**, a., supple, pliant.

- Schleuder**, f., sling; a bandage for the head; four tailed bandage.
- Schliesser**, m., sphincter.
- Schliessmuskel**, m., sphincter.
- Schliff**, m., polish, grinding.
- Schlimm**, a., ill, bad, evil, sore, unwell, sick.
- Schlingbeschwerde**, f., dysphagia.
- Schlinge**, f., loop, knot, sling.
- Schlingen**, v., to gulp, swallow eagerly, devour; n., deglutation.
- Schlingenschnürer**, m., serre noeud, loop, tightener.
- Schlitzauge**, n., mogul eye.
- Schlotterbauch**, m., physconia, swag-belly, pendulous belly.
- Schlotterbein**, n., loose, shaking leg.
- Schlottern**, n., shaking; clashing, knocking.
- Schluck**, m., gulp, swallow, draught.
- Schlucken**, v., to swallow.
- Schlucken**, n., singultus, hiccough.
- Schluchzen**, v., to sob; to hiccough, singultus.
- Schlummer**, m., slumber, sleep, somnolency, torpor.
- Schlummersucht**, f., coma, lethargy, somnolence, stupor.
- Schlund**, m., pharynx, fauces; oesophagus; throat.
- Schlundbogen**, m., pharyngeal arch.
- Schlundbräune**, f., pharyngitis; cyananche maligna.
- Schlundentzündung**, f., pharyngitis.
- Schlundhöhle**, f., pharyngeal cavity.
- Schlundkopf**, m., pharynx.
- Schlundkopfentzündung**, f., pharyngitis.
- Schlundkopferöffnung**, f., pharyngotomy.
- Schlundkopfspiegel**, m., pharyngoscope.
- Schlundkrampf**, m., pharyngospasmus, spasm of the . . .
- Schlundmuskel**, m., pharyngeal muscle.
- Schlundröhre**, f., oesophagus, gullet.
- Schlundschnitt**, m., pharyngotomy.
- Schlundschnürer**, m., constrictor pharyngis.
- Schlundsonde**, f., pharyngeal catheter, oesophageal probang.
- Schlumstosser**, m., probang.

- Schlüpfen**, v., to slip, glide.
Schlüpfrig, a., slippery.
Schluss, m., close, end, conclusion.
Schlüsselbein, n., clavicle.
Schlüsselbeinbruch, m., fracture of the clavicle.
Schlüsselbeinpulsader, f., subclavian artery.
Schlussunfähigkeit, f., insufficiency.
Schmalbrüstig, a., narrow-breasted, narrow chested.
Schmarotzer, m., parasite.
Schmarotzerthier, n., parasitic animal.
Schmeckbecher, m., gustatory cuplet, taste goblet cell.
Schmecken, n., tasting, sense of taste, gustation.
Schmeer, m., sebum; fat; suet, grease; sebaceous matter.
Schmeerbalg, m., sebaceous cyst or follicle.
Schmeerbauch, m., paunch belly.
Schmeerfluss, m., seborrhoea.
Schmelz, m., enamel, substantia vitrea or adamantina dentis.
Schmelzbar, a., fusible.
Schmelzfaser, f., enamel fibre.
Schmelzkeim, m., enamel germ.
- Schmelznadel**, f., enamel needle.
Schmelzoberhäutchen, n., cuticle of the enamel.
Schmelzprisma, n., enamel prism.
Schmelztiegel, m., crucible.
Schmelzüberzug, m., cuticle of the enamel.
Schmerz, m., pain, ache, smart; affliction.
Schmerzen, v., to pain, cause pain; to feel pain, ache; to smart.
Schmerzhaft, a., painful, smarting.
Schmerzhaftigkeit, f., painfulness.
Schmerzlich, a., painful, smarting.
Schmerzlos, a., painless, free from pain, indolent.
Schmerzlosigkeit, f., painlessness.
Schmerzstillend, a., anodyne, alleviating pain.
Schmerzstillende Mittel, pl., anodyne.
Schmiedekrampf, m., blacksmith's cramp.
Schmiere, f., grease, salve, ointment; sebum inunction.
Schmierer, v., to smear, grease, anoint.
Schmierig, a., smeary, greasy.

- Schmierkur** f., inunction cure.
- Schmutzgrind**, m., rupia.
- Schmutzig**, a., soiled, dirty, nasty.
- Schuabel**, m., bill, beak.
- Schnabelförmig**, a., beak-shaped, beaked.
- Schnäpper**, m., phlebotome.
- Schnarchen**, v., to snore.
- Schnarchen**, n., stertor, snor, snoring; rhonchus.
- Schnarren**, n., rotacismus, grassement; to speak thickly.
- Schnauben**, v., to snort, puff, blow, pant, breathe heavily, hard or quick, wheeze.
- Schnaufen**, v., to breathe, respire; wheeze, breathe hard; to snort.
- Schnecke**, f., cochlea, snail.
- Schneckenfenster**, n., fenestra cochlearis.
- Schneckenengang**, m., cochlear canal, ductus cochlearis.
- Schneckengehäuse**, n., cochlear case or capsule, the bony cochlea.
- Schneckenkanal**, m., canalis cochlearis.
- Schneckennerve**, f., cochlear nerve.
- Schneckenscheidewand**, f., septum cochleae.
- Schneckenwasserleitung**, f., aquaeductus cochleae.
- Schneckenwindung**, f., cochlear convolution.
- Schneeblind**, a., snow-blind.
- Schneeblindheit**, f., snow-blindness.
- Schneide**, f., edge.
- Schneiden**, v., to cut; pierce; gripe; to bite.
- Schneidermuskel**, f., sartorius muscle.
- Schneideschlinge**, f., the loop of an ecraseur; a snare.
- Schneidezahn**, m., incisor tooth.
- Schnellen**, n., jerking.
- Schnelligkeit**, f., quickness, rapidity.
- Schnepfenkopf**, m., colliculus seminalis, verumontanum.
- Schnepper**, m., fleam, spring lancet.
- Schneuzen**, n., blowing the nose.
- Schnitt**, m., cut, incision, gash, notch, incised wound.
- Schnittwunde**, f., cut, gash, slash, incised wound.
- Schnupfen**, v., to snuff.
- Schnupfen**, m., coryza, catarrh.
- Schnupfenfieber**, n., catarrhal fever, influenza.
- Schnüren**, v., to lace.

- Schnürer**, m., constrictor, sphincter.
Schnürfurche, f., furrow due to compression.
Schnürleber, f., constricted liver.
Schnurren, n., humming; whizzing; rhonchus sonorus; v., to hum, rattle.
Schnürstrumpf, m., laced stocking.
Schnürverband, m., laced bandage; compressive bandage, elastic ligature.
Scholle, f., flake, spindle-shaped flake.
Schollenmuskel, m., soleus.
Schöllkraut, n., celandine, chelidonium; tetterwort.
Schonen, v., to spare, save; to take care.
Schonend, a., tender, soft.
Schönheitsrücksichten, pl., cosmetic reasons.
Schonung, f., sparing, indulgence, merey.
Schonungsbrille, f., protective spectacles.
Schorf, m., scurf, eschar.
Schornsteinfegerkrebs, m., chimney-sweep's cancer.
Schoss, m., lap; womb; pubes, bosom.
Schossfuge, f., pubic symphysis.
Schoshügel, m., mons veneris.
- Schrägbruch**, m., oblique fracture.
Schrägschnitt, m., oblique section.
Schramme, f., a slight scratch, scar, graze.
Schraube, f., screw; spiral.
Schraubenbakterie, f., spirochaeta.
Schraubenförmig, a., formed like a screw, spiral.
Schraubengelenk, n., hinge joint.
Schraubenwindung, f., worm of a screw.
Schreck, m., terror, fright; shock; fear.
Schreckaphasie, f., the aphasia of terror.
Schrecken, v., to frighten, terrify, alarm, intimidate.
Schreibfeder, f., calamus scriptorius.
Schreibkrampf, m., scrivener's cramp.
Schrift, f., writing.
Schritt, m., step; manner of walking.
Schröpfisen, n., scarificator, cupping instrument.
Schröpfen, v., to cup, scarify.
Schröpfer, m., cupper, scarifier.
Schröpfglas, n., } cup,
Schröpfkopf, m., } cupping
 glass; cucurbita.
Schröpfschnepper, m., spring-lancet.

- Schröpfstiefel**, m., Junod's boot.
- Schröpfung**, f., cupping, scarification.
- Schröpfzeug**, n., cupping apparatus.
- Schrumpfen**, v., to shrivel.
- Schrumpfung**, f., retraction; shriveling, wrinkling, atrophy.
- Schrunde**, f., cleft, gap; rhagades, fissure.
- Schub**, m., protrusion, shoot, cutting (of teeth); onset or outburst.
- Schulter**, f., shoulder.
- Schulterbinde**, f., scapular bandage.
- Schulterblatt**, n., scapula, shoulder-blade.
- Schulterblattgräte**, f., spine of the scapula.
- Schulterecke**, f., acromion.
- Schultergelenk**, n., shoulder joint.
- Schultergicht**, f., gout in the shoulder, omagra.
- Schultergräte**, m., spine of the scapula.
- Schultergürtel**, m., shoulder zone, shoulder girdle.
- Schulterhöhe**, f., acromion process.
- Schulterlage**, f., shoulder presentation.
- Schulterpfanne**, f., glenoid cavity of scapula.
- Schulterriemen**, m., cross shoulder band, shoulder strap.
- Schulterverrenkung**, f., dislocation of the shoulder.
- Schüppchen**, n., scale, squama, little scale.
- Schuppe**, f., scale, squama; tetters; scurf.
- Schuppen**, v., to scale off, to desquamate.
- Schuppenartig**, a., scaly, squamous, resembling scales.
- Schuppenaussatz**, m., leprosy.
- Schuppenausschlag**, m., squamous dermatosis; scaly eruption.
- Schuppenbein**, n., squamous portion of the temporal bone; temporal bone.
- Schuppenflechte**, f., psoriasis.
- Schuppenförmig**, a., squamiform, squamous.
- Schuppengrind**, m., psoriasis; crusta lamellosa.
- Schuppennaht**, f., squamous suture.
- Schuppentheil**, m., pars squamosa.
- Schuppig**, a., scaly, scaled, squamose, imbricated.
- Schurf**, m., scratch, cut; scrape, scurf.
- Schürfen**, v., a., to scratch, to cut, scrape.

- Schusswunde**, f., gun-shot wound, vulnus sclopetarium.
- Schüttelfrost**, m., rigor.
- Schüttelkrampf**, m., trembling spasm.
- Schüttellähmung**, f., shaking paralysis.
- Schüttelmixtur**, f., a mixture which requires to be shaken.
- Schütteln**, n., succussion, agitation, shaking; shivering; ague; v., shake.
- Schüttelwehen**, pl., tremulous labour pains, shivering pains.
- Schutzblattern**, pl., cowpox, vaccinia.
- Schutzbrillen**, pl., protective spectacles, goggles.
- Schutzmittel**, n., preventive, prophylactic, preservative.
- Schutzpocken**, pl., vaccina.
- Schutzpockenimpfung**, f., vaccination, inoculation.
- Schutzverband**, m., protective bandage.
- Schwabbeln**, v., to fluctuate.
- Schwach**, a., weak, feeble, infirm; frail; languid; imbecile; faint; slender, slight, thin; asthenic.
- Schwäche**, f., weakness, feebleness, infirmity, debility; faintness; frailty; imbecility; slightness.
- Schwächen**, v., enfeeble; deflour.
- Schwächezustand**, m., faintness.
- Schwachheit**, f., weakness, feebleness, infirmity, debility; imbecility.
- Schwächlich**, a., weakly, infirm, feeble; sickly.
- Schwächling**, m., weakling, a feeble creature.
- Schwachnervig**, a., weaknerved, nervous.
- Schwachsichtig**, a., weak-sighted, amblyopic; asthenopic.
- Schwachsichtigkeit**, f., hebetudo visus, dullness of vision, amblyopia.
- Schwachsinn**, m., imbecility.
- Schwachsinnigkeit**, f., imbecillity.
- Schwächung**, f., weakening, debilitating, enfeebling.
- Schwamm**, m., sponge; fungus; spongy, excrescence.
- Schwammartig**, a., fungus; spongy, spongiform.
- Schwämmchen**, n., a little sponge; aphthae, thrush; muguet.
- Schwammgewächs**, n., fungus; spongy excrescence.
- Schwammgift**, n., muscarin, agaricin.

- Schwammhalter**, m., spongeholder.
- Schwammigkeit**, f., sponginess.
- Schwanenschnabel**, m., swanbill.
- Schwanger**, a., pregnant.
- Schwängern**, v., to impregnate, to fecundate; to saturate.
- Schwangerschaft**, f., pregnancy.
- Schwangerschaftsbeginn**, m., beginning of the pregnancy.
- Schwangerschaftsdauer**, f., duration of the pregnancy.
- Schwangerschaftsnarbe**, f., lines on the abdomen after pregnancy.
- Schwangerschaftszeichen**, n., symptom or sign of pregnancy.
- Schwängerung**, f., impregnation, fecundation; saturation.
- Schwanken**, v., to wave, fluctuate, to stagger, to totter, rock.
- Schwankung**, f., vibratio, oscillation, fluctuation.
- Schwanz**, m., cauda, tail.
- Schwanzbein**, n., coccyx.
- Schwanzende**, n., caudal end or extremity.
- Schwanzfaden**, m., caudal filament.
- Schwanzknochen**, m., coccyx.
- Schwanztheil**, m., caudal portion.
- Schwappen**, n., fluctuation, succussion.
- Schwappung**, f., fluctuation.
- Schwären**, v., to ulcerate, fester, suppurate.
- Schwarm**, m., colony (bacteriology).
- Schwärmsporen**, pl., wandering spores.
- Schwarmzelle**, f., wandering cell.
- Schwarte**, f., rind, skin, cortex; layer; cicatrix; thickening, elevation.
- Schwarz**, a., black swarthy, tawny, sunburnt.
- Schwarze Blattern (Schwarze Pocken)**, pl., pustula maligna, s. gangraenosa; anthrax, s. carbunculus contagiosus.
- Schwärzlich**, a., blackish.
- Schwarzsucht**, f., melanism, melanopathia, melanosis.
- Schwatzhaftigkeit**, f., loquacity, garrulitas, talkativeness.
- Schwefelbad**, n., sulphurbath; sulphurous spring or waters.
- Schwefelig**, a., sulphurous.

- Schwefelmilch**, f., milk of sulphur, precipitated sulphur.
- Schwefelsäure**, f., sulphuric acid.
- Schwefelsäurevergiftung**, f., poisoning by sulphuric acid.
- Schwefelwasserstoff**, m., sulphuretted hydrogen.
- Schwefligsauer**, a., sulphite.
- Schweflige Säure**, f., sulphurous acid.
- Schweif**, m., cauda, tail; train; end, termination.
- Schweinefett**, n., lard.
- Schweinsblattern**, f., swine pox.
- Schweinsfinne**, f., cysticercus cellulosae.
- Schweiss**, m., sudor, perspiration, sweat.
- Schweissabsonderung**, f., perspiration; the secretion of sweat.
- Schweissbad**, n., sudatory, achicolum, sweat bath.
- Schweissbefördernd**, a., diaphoretic, diaphoretical.
- Schweissbläschen**, n., sudamina, hydroa.
- Schweissbläschenausschlag**, m., sudamina.
- Schweissdrüse**, f., sudoriparous gland.
- Schweissgeruch**, m., sweaty smell.
- Schweisspore**, f., sweat pore.
- Schweisstreibend**, a., sudorific, diaphoretic.
- Schwelle**, f., sill, threshold, ground-joist.
- Schwellen**, v., so swell, tumefy, puff up, distend, bloat, raise.
- Schwellgewebe**, n., cavernous or spongy tissue.
- Schwellkörper**, m., corpus cavernosum.
- Schwellnetz**, n., spongy or erectile reticulum, rete cavernosum.
- Schwellung**, f., swelling, tumefaction, intumescencia.
- Schwellungszustand**, m., swollen or tumid condition.
- Schwer**, a., heavy; difficult; dull; clumsy; — **er Athem**, short breath, difficulty of breathing; — **e Geburt**, hard labour, dystocia; — **e Verletzung**, dangerous injury.
- Schwerathmig**, a., dyspnoetic; asthmatic.
- Schwere**, f., weight, heaviness, gravity; severity; difficulty.
- Schwerhörig**, a., hard of hearing.
- Schwerhörigkeit**, f., deafness, surditas.
- Schwerleibigkeit**, f., corpulence.

- Schweremuth**, f., melancholy, sadness, dejection of spirits.
- Schweremüthig**, a., melancholy, sad, low-spirited.
- Schwertförmig**, a., sword-shaped, ensiform, xiphoides.
- Schwertfortsatz**, m., ensiform process.
- Schwerverdaulich**, a., hard to digest.
- Schwiele**, f., callositas, induration, tylosis, tyloma, wheal.
- Schwielenartig**, a., callous, hardened, indurated.
- Schwielig**, a., callous; full of wheals.
- Schwimmhaut**, f., swimming membrane.
- Schwimmkäfer**, m., water-flea.
- Schwimmstaar**, m., *cataracta natatilis*, floating cataract.
- Schwindel**, m., dizziness, giddiness, vertigo.
- Schwinden**, v., to disappear; fail; diminish, waste, consume; shrink; decline, decay.
- Schwinden**, n., atrophy, tabes.
- Schwindlig**, a., giddy, dizzy; making dizzy.
- Schwindsucht**, f., phthisis, consumption, tabes.
- Schwindsüchtig**, a., phthisical, consumptive, hectic.
- Schwingung**, f., vibration, oscillation.
- Schwirren**, v., to whirl, buzz.
- Schwitzbad**, n., achicolum, sweat-bath, sudatory.
- Schwitzblätterchen**, n., sudamina.
- Schwitzen**, v., to perspire, sweat.
- Schwitzpulver**, n., sudorific powder.
- Schwund**, m., atrophy.
- Sebumpfropf**, m., sebaceous plug.
- Secerniren**, v., to secrete.
- Sechsköpfig**, a., six-headed.
- Seciren**, v., to dissect.
- Secirsaal**, m., dissection room.
- Secirtisch**, m., dissecting table.
- Seegras**, n., silkworm gut.
- Seehospiz**, n., sea bathing infirmary.
- Seekrank**, a., sea-sick.
- Seekrankheit**, f., sea-sickness.
- Seele**, f., soul; mind.
- Seelenarzt**, m., psychiatrist, physician for mental affections.
- Seelenblindheit**, f., psychological blindness, loss of intellectual perception of objects which the eye

- perceives, loss of psychological perception of visual objects.
- Seelenkrankheit**, f., } psychological perception of visual objects.
Seelenleiden, n., } pathology; psychosis, disorder of mind.
- Seelenruhe**, f., mental tranquillity.
- Seelenschmerz**, m., mental grief or agony.
- Seelenstörung**, f., mental disturbance.
- Seelentaubheit**, f., loss of psychological perception of sounds.
- Seepferd**, v., hippocampus.
- Seepferdefuss**, m., pes hippocampi.
- Seescharbock**, m., sea scurvy.
- Segel**, n., velum.
- Segelförmig**, a., sail shaped.
- Segelventil**, n., ventricular valve; tricuspid valve.
- Sehakt**, m., vision, act of vision.
- Sehen**, n., seeing; sight, eyesight, vision; sense of vision.
- Sehfeld**, n., field of vision.
- Sehhügel**, m., optic thalamus.
- Sehkraft**, f., vision, power of vision.
- Sehlinie**, f., visual line.
- Sehloch**, n., pupil.
- Sehmal**, n., visual object, point of fixation.
- Sehne**, f., tendon, sinew.
- Sehnenausbreitung**, f., aponeurosis.
- Sehnenbein**, n., sesamoid bone.
- Sehnedurchschneidung**, f., tenotomy.
- Sehnenfaden**, m., tendinous filament.
- Sehnenflecken**, pl., tendinous spots.
- Sehennaht**, f., the suturing of a tendon, syndesmosis.
- Sehnenphänomen**, n., phaenomenon of tendon reflex.
- Sehnenreflex**, m., tendon reflex.
- Sehnenriss**, m., rupture of a tendon.
- Sehnenrolle**, f., tendon pulley; groove for tendon at a point where it abruptly changes its direction.
- Sehnenscheide**, f., vagina tendinum, sheath of a tendon.
- Sehnenschmiere**, f., synovia.
- Sehnenschnitt**, m., tenotomy.
- Sehnenstreifen**, pl., inscriptions tendineae, tendinous streak or band.
- Sehnerv**, m., optic nerve.
- Sehnervenfaserschicht**, f., optic nerve fibre layer, stratum fibrillosum.

- Sehnervenhügel**, m., optic thalamus; colliculus or papilla of the optic nerve.
- Sehnervenkern**, m., thalamus opticus, nucleus of optic nerve.
- Sehnervenkreuzung**, f., chiasm or decussation of the optic nerves.
- Sehnig**, a., tendinous, sinewy, like a tendon.
- Sehnsucht**, f., desire, longing, malacia.
- Sehorgan**, n., organ of vision; the eye.
- Sehpunkt**, m., visual point, point of fixation.
- Sehpurpur**, m., vision-purple.
- Sehroth**, n., vision-red.
- Sehschärfe**, f., acuity of perception or vision.
- Sehstörung**, f., disturbance of vision.
- Sehstrang**, m., optic tract.
- Sehvermögen**, n., faculty or power of vision, sight, vision.
- Schweite**, f., distance of sight, visual distance.
- Schwerkzeug**, n., visual organ or apparatus.
- Schwinkel**, m., visual angle.
- Seicht**, a., shallow.
- Seide**, f., silk.
- Seidelbast**, m., spurge-laurel; mezereum.
- Seidenfaden**, m., silkthread.
- Seife**, f., soap.
- Seifenartig**, a., soapy, saponaceous.
- Seifengeschwulst**, f., steatoma.
- Seifenpflaster**, n., soap plaster.
- Seifenwurzel**, f., radix saponariae; soap wort.
- Seifenzäpfchen**, n., soap suppository.
- Seifig**, a., saponaceous.
- Seignettesalz**, n., tartarated soda.
- Seihen**, v., filter.
- Seite**, f., side, flank.
- Seitenast**, m., lateral branch.
- Seitenband**, n., lateral ligament.
- Seitenbein**, n., parietal bone; lateral bone.
- Seitenflügel**, m., ala lateralis, lateral wing.
- Seitenfurche**, f., sulcus lateralis, lateral groove.
- Seitenlage**, f., lateral position.
- Seitenplatte**, f., lateral plate.
- Seitenschmerz**, m., pleurodynia, side ache.
- Seitenschnitt**, m., lateral incision, sectio lateralis.
- Seitenstechen**, n., pleurodynia, stitch in the side.
- Seitenstrang**, m., funiculus, s. fasciculus lateralis.
- Seidentheil**, m., pars lateralis, lateral portion.

- Seitenwandbein**, n., parietal bone.
Seitlich, a., lateral.
Sekret, n., secretion.
Sekretionsorgan, n., secretory organ.
Sektion, f., section; dissection, autopsy.
Sektionsbericht, m., report of a post-mortem examination.
Sektionsbesteck, n., case of dissecting instruments.
Sektionsaal, m., dissecting room.
Sektionswarze, f., dissection, induration.
Sekundär, a., secondary.
Selbstbefleckung, f., self-pollution, onanism, masturbation, self abuse.
Selbstentwicklung, f., spontaneous evolution.
Selbstmord, m., suicide, autoconia.
Selbstmörder, m., suicide.
Selbstschändung, f., onanism, self-pollution, masturbation.
Selbstständig, a., independent, absolute.
Selbstverdauung, f., autotepsia, self-digestion.
Selbstverstümmelung, f., self-mutilation.
Selbstwendung, f., spontaneous version.
Selten, a., rare.
Seltenheit, f., rarity.
- Semilunarklappe**, f., semilunar valve.
Semmelkur, f., treatment by dry food.
Senfmehl, n., flour of mustard, ground mustard.
Senfteig, m., mustard-poultice, sinapism.
Senknadel, f., probe.
Senkung, f., falling, descensus.
Senkungsabscess, m., gravitation abscess; abscessus congestivus.
Sensibilitätsstörung, f., disturbance or lesion of sensibility.
Septisch, a., septic.
Serös, a., serous.
Serös-blutig, a., sero-sanguinolent.
Serös-eiterig, a., sero-purulent.
Seuche, f., disease, illness; epidemic; plague, pestilence, epidemy.
Seuchenhaft, a., epidemic; contagious.
Seuchenstoff, m., contagious matter, virus, pus; miasma.
Seufzen, v., to sigh; to groan.
Seufzer, m., sigh; groan.
Sichel, f., sickle; crescent; falx.
Sichelartig, a., falciform.
Sichelblutleiter, m., falciform sinus.

- Sichelförmig**, a., falciform.
Sichelnaedel, f., sickle-needle.
Sicher, a., secure, safe, sure.
Sicherheit, f., security, safety.
Sicherheitsligatur, f., temporary ligature.
Sicherheitsnaedel, f., safety pin.
Sicht, f., sight, vision.
Sichtbar, a., visible.
Sich wundgehen, refl., to become sore or chafed through walking.
Siebartig, a., sieve-like, cribriform, ethmoidal.
Siebbein, n., ethmoid bone.
Siebbeinhöhle, f., ethmoidal sinus.
Siebbeinmuschel, f., ethmoidal turbinated bone.
Siebbeinnerv m., ethmoidal nerve.
Siebbeinzellen, pl., ethmoidal cells.
Siebenmonatlich, a., seven months old.
Siebenmonatskind, n., seven months' child.
Sieb förmig, a., sieve-like, cribriform, ethmoid.
Siebknochen, m., ethmoid bone.
Siebplatte, f., lamina cribrosa.
Siech, a., sickly, languishing, valetudinary, infirm.
Siechbett, n., sick-bed.
- Siechen**, v., to be sickly, to languish, pine away.
Siechthum, n., marasmus.
Silbenstolpern, n., a form of speech disturbance in which letters and syllables are confused.
Simuliren, v., to simulate, feign.
Sinapisiren, v., to apply a sinapism.
Sinn, m., sense; feeling; senses, understanding; mind; thoughts.
Sinnesapparat, m., apparatus of sense.
Sinnesblatt, n., sensorial layer.
Sinnesnerv m., nerve of sense.
Sinnestäuschung, f., hallucination.
Sinnlich, a., belonging or appertaining to the senses; sensual, sensitive.
Sintern, v., to drip, to filter.
Sinuös, a., sinuous, serpentine.
Sippe, f., genus.
Sistiren, v., to end, terminate, finish, stop, cease stop.
Sistirung, f., cessation, stop, termination.
Sitz, m., nates, bottom, place, buttocks, breach, seat.
Sitzbad, n., half-bath.

- Sitzbein**, n., ischium, os ischii.
Sitzbeinknorren, m., tuberosity of the ischium.
Sitzbeinstachel, m., spine of the ischium.
Sitzung, f., session.
Sitzungsbericht, m., report of session.
Skalpell, n., scalpel.
Skelet, n., skeleton.
Skeletiren, v., to convert into a skeleton; to prepare a skeleton; to macerate.
Sklerosiren, v., to harden.
Skrophel, f., scrofula.
Skrophelkrankheit, f, scrofula.
Sodbrennen, n., pyrosis, waterbrash, heart-burn.
Sohle, f., sole, planta; splint.
Sohlenbogen, m., plantar arch.
Solargeflecht, n., solar plexus.
Soldampfbad, n., brine vapourbath.
Sole, f., brine.
Solitär, a., solitary.
Sommerfieber, n., summer fever.
Sommerfleck, m., freckle, ephelide.
Sommerkatarrh, m., catarrhus aestivus.
- Sommersprosse**, f., summer rash, lichen tropicus; ephelide, freckles.
Sonde, f., sound; probe.
Sondiren, v., to sound, probe, examine.
Sondirnadel, f., stylet, specillum, probe, grooved needle.
Sonnenbrand, m., sunburning, tanning, ephelide, sunburn.
Sonnengebräunt, a., tanned, sunburnt.
Sonnengeflecht, n., solar plexus.
Sonnenstich, m., sunstroke, insolation.
Soor, m., thrush, aphthae, muguet.
Soorpilz, m., oidium albicans.
Spalt, m., split, fissure, chink, crevice, gap, chasm; chap; hiatus; coloboma; rima, schisma, schiza.
Spaltbildung, f., fissure, coloboma.
Spaltbruch, m., fissure, longitudinal fracture.
Spalte, f., v.: **Spalt**.
Spalten, v., to cleave, split, chink; chap.
Spaltbecken, n., cleft pelvis.
Spaltpilz, m., schizomycetes.
Spaltraum, m., cavity, space, interstice.

- Spaltung**, f., incision, division.
- Spanische Fliegen**, pl., cantharides.
- Spanischer Mantel**, m., paraphimosis.
- Spannen**, v., to stretch, strain, make tense; to make extension.
- Spanner**, m., tensor.
- Spannkraft**, f., elasticity, tonicity.
- Spanntripper**, m., chorda.
- Spannung**, f., tension, tenseness; extension.
- Spannungsgefühl**, n., sense of tension.
- Spargelstoff**, m., asparagine.
- Sparmittel**, n., remedy which diminishes the loss of albumen in the body.
- Spätblutung**, f., secondary or late hemorrhage.
- Spatel**, m., spatula.
- Spätgeburt**, f., opstotocia; retarded birth.
- Speck**, m., bacon; fat, lard.
- Speckartig**, a., lardaceous.
- Speckbeule**, f., steatoma.
- Speckgeschwulst**, f., steatoma.
- Speckgewächs**, n., steatoma, lardaceous tumour.
- Speckhaut**, f., buffy coat, crusta phlogistica, s. inflammatoria.
- Speckig**, a., fat, very fat.
- Speckleber**, f., amyloid liver.
- Speckmilz**, f., amyloid spleen.
- Speckniere**, f., fatty kidney; amyloid kidney.
- Specksubstanz**, f., lardaceous substance.
- Speiche**, f., radius.
- Speichel**, m., saliva, spittle.
- Speichelartig**, a., salivary, salival.
- Speichelauswurf**, m., expectoration, sputation, spitting, spit.
- Speicheldrüse**, f., salivary gland.
- Speicheldrüsenentzündung**, f., inflammation of a salivary gland, sialadenitis; parotitis, mumps.
- Speichelfistel**, f., salivary fistula.
- Speichelfluss**, m., salivation, ptyalism.
- Speichelflüssigkeit**, f., salivary fluid, saliva.
- Speichelgang**, m., salivary duct.
- Speichelgeschwulst**, f., tumor salivaris, ranula.
- Speichelkörperchen**, n., salivary corpuscle.
- Speicheln**, v., to spit, drivel.
- Speichelreizend**, a., salivating.
- Speichelröhre**, f., salivary tube or duct.

- Speichelstein**, m., salivary concretion or calculus.
- Speicheltreibend**, a., sialogogue.
- Speichelzelle**, f., salivary cell.
- Speichenmuskel**, m., radial muscle.
- Speien**, v., to spit, to vomit, spew.
- Speise**, f., food, nourishment, aliment, nutriment; dish, meal; — **brei**, chyme.
- Speisekanal**, m., alimentary canal.
- Speisen**, v., to eat; to feed, supply, furnish, diet.
- Speiseröhre**, f., oesophagus, gullet.
- Speiseröhreneröffnung**, f., oesophagotomy.
- Speiseröhrenschnitt**, m., oesophagotomy.
- Speisesaft**, m., chyle.
- Sperberbinde**, f., four headed bandage.
- Spermafaden**, m., spermatozoon.
- Spermakern**, m., spermatic nucleus, nucleus of the sperm.
- Spermazelle**, f., sperm cell.
- Sperre**, f., shutting, closing; impediment, obstruction; stricture, contraction.
- Sperrhaken**, m., double wound hook.
- Sperrpincette**, f., forceps with a catch.
- Spiegel**, m., mirror; speculum.
- Spiessglanz**, m., antimony.
- Spiessglanzweinstein**, m., tartarated antimony.
- Spinalknoten**, m., spinal ganglion.
- Spinallähmung**, f., spinal paralysis, tabes dorsalis.
- Spindel**, f., radius modiolus.
- Spindelblatt**, n., lamina modiolii of cochlea.
- Spindelförmig**, a., spindle-shaped, fusiform.
- Spindelläppchen**, n., lobulus fusiformis.
- Spindelmuskel**, m., radiialis muscle.
- Spindelzelle**, f., spindle-cell.
- Spindelzellensarkom**, n., spindle-celled sarcoma, sarcoma fuso-cellulare.
- Spinnenhusten**, m., expectorative cough; asthmatic cough.
- Spinnensehen**, n., muscae volitantes, myodesopsia.
- Spinnwebhaut**, } f.
Spinnwebenhaut, } arachnoid membrane.
- Spiralband**, n., ligamentum spirale, spiral ligament.
- Spiraldrehung**, f., spiral twisting.
- Spiralgefäß**, n., spiral vessel.
- Spiralplatte**, f., lamina spiralis.

- Spirillen**, pl., spirilla.
- Spital**, n., hospital, infirmary.
- Spitalvorsteher**, m., v.:
Spitalmeister, master or administrator of an hospital.
- Spitz**, a., pointed, sharp, acute.
- Spitzer Haken**, m., pointed hook.
- Spitzendämpfung**, f., apex dullness.
- Spitzenstoss**, m., apex impulse, apex beat.
- Spitzfuss**, m., pes equinus.
- Spitzpocken**, pl., chicken pox.
- Spitzschwanzwurm**, m., oxyuris vermicularis.
- Spitzzahn**, m., canine tooth.
- Splitter**, m., splinter, splint; shiver; scale, exfoliation.
- Splitterbruch**, m., splinter fracture, comminuted fracture.
- Splitterzange**, f., parrot-beak or splinter forceps.
- Sporn**, m., spur; spine; angle; hippocampus minor; calcar.
- Sprachlähmung**, f., vocal paralysis.
- Sprachrohr**, n., speaking trumpet.
- Sprachwerkzeug**, n., organ of speech.
- Springwurm**, m., oxyuris vermicularis, thread worm.
- Spritze**, f., syringe.
- Spritzen**, v., to inject, syringe.
- Spröde**, a., brittle; hard, inflexible; chapped.
- Sprossen**, v., to shoot, sprout, germinate, proliferate.
- Sprudelbad**, n., shower-bath.
- Sprung**, m., chink, crack, flow; fissure, rhagade.
- Sprungbein**, n., astragalus.
- Sprungbeinfortsatz**, m., sustentaculum tali.
- Sprunggelenk**, n., tibio-tarsal joint, ankle joint.
- Sprungknochen**, m., astragalus.
- Spucken**, v., to spit.
- Spule**, f., spool.
- Spülen**, v., to rinse.
- Spulförmiger Muskel**, m., lumbricalis muscle.
- Spulmuskel**, m., lumbricalis muscle.
- Spulwurm**, m., ascaris lumbricoides.
- Spur**, f., trace; vestige, mark, sign.
- Staar**, m., cataract; **baumförmiger** —, cataracta arborescens, s. dendritica; **falscher** —, cataracta spuria, false cataract; **gefensteter** —, cataracta fenestrata; **grauer** —, cataracta, cataract; **grü-**

- ner —, glaucoma; häufiger —, cataracta membranacea. membranous cataract; Kapsel —, cataracta capsularis; marmorirter —, cataracta marmoracea; Morganischer —, cataracta Morgagniana; punktirter —, cataracta punctata; schwarzer —, amaurosis; unvollkommener schwarzer —, amblyopia amaurotica; vollkommener schwarzer —, amaurosis; weisser —, albugo, leucoma.
- Staaräugig**, a., cataractous.
- Staarblind**. a., cataractous, blind from cataract.
- Staarblindheit**, f., blindness from cataract.
- Staarbrille**, f., spectacles for eyes from which cataracts have been removed.
- Staarfell**, n., cataract; capsular cataract.
- Staarhäkchen**, n., cataract hook.
- Staarhaken**, m., cataract or lens hook.
- Staarlinse**, f., cataractous lens.
- Staarmesser**, n., cataract knife.
- Staarnadel**, f., cataract couching or discission needle.
- Staaroperation**, f., operation for cataract.
- Staarstechen**, n., discissio cataractae; couching.
- Staarzange**, f., } cata-
- Staarzängelchen**, | ract or
iridectomy forceps.
- Stab**, m., staff; wand; rod.
- Stäbchen**, n., rod, bacillum.
- Stäbchenform**, f., rod like form.
- Stäbchenschicht**, f., stratum bacillosum, layer of rods.
- Stäbchenzapfenschicht**, f., layer of rods and cones.
- Stäbchenzelle**, f., rod-cell.
- Stabförmig**, a., stafflike, bacillar, rod-shaped, rhabdoid.
- Stabkranz**, m., corona radiata.
- Stabkranzbündel**, n., corona radiata, fasciculus.
- Stabkranzfaserung**, f., corona radiata fibre; corona radians, fibrillation of corona radiata.
- Stachel**, m., sting; prick, prickle, thorn; prong; spine; point.
- Stachelbecken**, n., pelvis spinosa, akantopelvis.
- Stachelfortsatz**, m., spinous process.

- Stachelzelle**, f., spinous cell.
- Stadium**, n., stadium, stage.
- Stadtarzt**, m., town physician, town medical officer.
- Stadtphysikus**, m., town physician.
- Stahl**, m., steel; **stahlhaltig**, a., chalybeate.
- Stahlquelle**, f., chalybeate spring.
- Stahlschiene**, f., steel splint.
- Stahlwein**, m., steel wine.
- Stamm**, m., stem, trunk, body.
- Stammeln**, v., to stammer, stutter.
- Stämmig**, a., strong, robust, stout.
- Stand**, m., level, position.
- Stanniol**, n., tinfoil.
- Stark**, a., strong, powerful, intense; stout, robust, vigorous, healthy; large, thick, corpulent.
- Stärke**, f., strength, vigour, firmness, energy; corpulence; starch.
- Stärkegrad**, m., degree of strength, intensity.
- Stärkegummi**, n., dextrin.
- Stärkemehl**, n., starch flour.
- Stärkemittel**, n., corroborant, restorative, tonic, cordial.
- Stärken**, v., to strengthen, invigorate, corroborate; to starch.
- Stärkereaktion**, f., starch reaction.
- Starkleibig**, a., stout, corpulent.
- Starknervig**, a., strong-nerved.
- Starkwirkend**, a., drastic.
- Starr**, a., stiff, rigid, motionless; staring, fixed.
- Starre**, f., v.: **Starrheit**.
- Starrblick**, m., staring or glaring look.
- Starren**, v., to become stiff, stiffen; to stare.
- Starrheit**, f., stiffness, rigidity; numbed state; inflexibility; immobility.
- Starrkrampf**, m., tetanus, trismus, spasm with rigidity, tonic spasm.
- Starrsucht**, f., catalepsy.
- Starrsüchtig**, a., cataleptic.
- Staubbrille**, f., goggles, protective spectacles.
- Staubinhalationskrankheit**, f., disease caused by inhaling dust.
- Stauen**, v., to dam up, choke, engorge.
- Staupe**, f., distemper (of dogs) influenza (of horses).
- Stauung**, f., engorgement.
- Stauungsalbuminurie**, f., albuminuria due to obstruction.

- Stauungserscheinung**, f., phenomenon or appearance of engorgement, hyperaemia.
- Stauungshinderniss**, n., the obstacle or impediment which causes engorgement.
- Stauungsleber**, f., engorged liver.
- Stauungsniere**, f., engorged kidney.
- Stauungspapille**, f., choked papilla or disc.
- Steatose**, f., fatty degeneration.
- Stechapfelsamen**, m., stramonium seeds.
- Stechbecken**, n., slipper bed pan.
- Stechen**, v., to sting, prick, puncture, pierce, bite; stick, stab, cut; to shoot, dart, pain
- Stechfliege**, f., gadfly.
- Stechsäge**, f., keyhole saw.
- Stehlsucht**, f., kleptomania.
- Steif**, a., stiff, firm, rigid; hard, inflexible.
- Steife**, f., stiffness, rigidity.
- Steifigkeit**, f., stiffness, rigidity.
- Steifwerden**, n., erection.
- Steigbügel**, m., stapes.
- Steigbügelköpfchen**, n., capitulum stapedis.
- Steigbügelmuskel**, m., musculus stapedius.
- Steigbügeltritt**, m., base of the stapes.
- Steigerung**, f., exacerbation, increase.
- Steil**, a., steep.
- Steilheit**, f., steepness.
- Stein**, m., stone, calculus.
- Steinartig**, a., lithoid, stonelike.
- Steinauflösend**, a., lithodialytic.
- Steinbeschwerde**, f., lithiasis, suffering from a stone.
- Steinbildung**, f., lithiasis.
- Steinblatter**, f., acne, stone-pox; varicella, water-pox, swine-pox.
- Steinen**, } a., stone, of
- Steinern**, } stone, petrous.
- Steinkind**, n., lithopaedion, infans lapideus
- Steinknochen**, m., petrous portion of the temporal bone.
- Steinkolik**, f., colica calculosa or nephritica, nephritic colic.
- Steinkrank**, a, one suffering from the stone, a calculous person.
- Steinkrankheit**, f., lithiasis, the stone.
- Steinleiden**, n., lithiasis.
- Steinmesser**, m., lithotome, cystotome.
- Steinoperation**, f., operation for stone; lithotomy.

- Steinpocke**, f., varicella; stone-pox, acne swine-pox.
- Steinpulver**, n., powder for the stone.
- Steinschmerzen**, pl., pains accompanying the stone; stonecolic.
- Steinschneiden**, n., lithotomy.
- Steinschneider**, m., lithotomist.
- Steinschnitt**, m., lithotomy.
- Steinschnittlage**, f., lithotomy position.
- Steinschnittmesser**, n., lithotome, cystotome.
- Steinzange**, f., lithotomy forceps.
- Steinermalmend**, a., lithotritic, lithotriptic.
- Steinermalmmer**, m., lithotripter, lithotritor, lithoclast.
- Steinermalmung**, f., lithotripty, lithotritry, litholapaxy.
- Steinzerreiber**, m., lithotrite.
- Steinzerreibung**, f., lithotripsy.
- Steinzertrümmerer**, m., lithotrite.
- Steinzertrümmerung**, f., lithotripty, lithotritry.
- Steiss**, m., nates, buttocks, breech, posteriors, rump, coccygeal region.
- Steissbein**, n., coccyx.
- Steissbeinwirbel**, m., coccygeal vertebra.
- Steissdrüse**, f., coccygeal gland.
- Steissfistel**, f., posterior perineal fistula; fistula ani.
- Steisslage**, f., coccygeal buttock or breech position or presentation.
- Steissrückenlage**, f., dorso-coccygeal position.
- Steissweh**, n., clunesmus, pain in the buttocks.
- Steisswirbel**, m., coccygeal vertebra.
- Steisszange**, f., breech forceps.
- Stelle**, f., place, stand, spot.
- Stellenweise**, a., in some place, here and there.
- Stellknorpel**, m., arytenoid cartilage.
- Stellung**, f., situation, position.
- Stellungswechsel**, m., change of position.
- Stelzbein**, n., artificial leg.
- Stelzfuss**, m., artificial foot.
- Stemmeisen**, n., chisel.
- Stenosengeräusch**, n., stridor.
- Steppnaht**, f., suture en piqué.
- Sterbebett**, n., death-bed.
- Sterbeflecken**, m., spot on a dead person's body.
- Sterbegerinnsel**, n., thanatopolypus, heart-clot.

- Sterben**, v., to die, to expire.
- Sterbenskrank**, n., mortally sick, past hope, dangerously ill.
- Sterblichkeit**, f., mortality.
- Sterblichkeitsziffer**, f., percent of mortality.
- Sterblichkeitsverhältniss**, n., proportion of mortality.
- Sterilität**, f., sterility, barrenness.
- Stern**, m., star, light, lumen; pupil; white spot on finger-nail.
- Sternanis**, m., fructus anisi stellati.
- Sternbinde**, f., star-bandage.
- Sternblindheit**, f., caecitas, absolute blindness.
- Sternstaar**, m., cataracta stellaris, s. stellata.
- Stich**, m., pricking; prick, puncture, stab; a quick, darting pain, an acute, lancinating pain; a twitch; a stitch; sting, bite (of an insect).
- Stichelung**, f., puncturing.
- Stichkanal**, m., puncture canal.
- Stichkultur**, f., puncture cultivation.
- Stichlanzette**, f., thumb-lancet.
- Stichsäge**, f., keyholesaw, tenon saw.
- Stichwunde**, f., puncture, punctured wound, trespis.
- Stickanfall**, m., suffocative paroxysm or seizure.
- Stickhusten**, m., pertussis, whooping cough, tussis convulsiva.
- Stickluft**, f., azote, nitrogen.
- Stickstoff**, m., azote.
- Stiel**, m., handle; stalk, stem, pedicle.
- Stieräugig**, a., ox-eyed, buphthalmic; exophthalmic.
- Stiersucht**, f., satyriasis, nymphomania.
- Stiftchen**, n., bacillum, rod; style.
- Stiftzahn**, m., pivot tooth.
- Stillen**, v., to still, calm, appease, allay, abate; compose, soften, mitigate; to staunch arrest, stop; suckle.
- Stillend**, a, lenitive, lenient.
- Stillstand**, m., cessation.
- Stillung**, f., stopping.
- Stillungsperiode**, f., period of lactation.
- Stimmband**, n., vocal cord.
- Stimmbeschwerde**, f., phonopathia.
- Stimmbildung**, f., phonation.
- Stimme**, f., voice.
- Stimmfalte**, f., vocal fold.
- Stimmfortsatz**, m., processus vocalis.

- Stimmgabel**, f., tuning fork.
Stimmkrampf, m., phonospasm.
Stimmlosigkeit, f., aphonia.
Stimmnerv, m., inferior laryngeal nerve.
Stimmorgan, n., vocal organ.
Stimmritze, f., glottis, rima glottidis.
Stimmritzenband, n., inferior thyreo-arytenoid ligament, ligamentum glottidis, plica thyreo-arytenoidea inferior.
Stimmritzendeckel, m., epiglottis.
Stimmritzenkrampf, m., spasmus glottidis, spasm of the glottis.
Stimmritzenweiterer, m., posterior crico-arytenoid muscle.
Stimmung, f., disposition, frame of mind, humour.
Stimuliren, v., to stimulate, excite.
Stinkasant, m., asa foetida.
Stinkend, a., stinking, fetid, foul.
Stinknase, f., ozaena, foetid nose, punaisie.
Stippchen, n., spot, point.
Stippe, f., stigma, umbo, point, small mark.
Stirn, f., front, brow, forehead; top, summit; frons.
- Stirnader**, f. frontal vein.
Stirnarterie, f., frontal or supra-orbital artery.
Stirnbein, n., frontal bone.
Stirnbeinhöhle, f., frontal sinus.
Stirne, f., v.: **Stirn**.
Stirnfantanelle, n., fontanella anterior.
Stirnfortsatz, m., frontal process.
Stirngegend, f., frontal region.
Stirnglatze, f., mesophryon, glabella, bald forehead.
Stirnhöcker, m., frontal protuberance.
Stirnhöhle, f., frontal sinus.
Stirnhügel, m., frontal eminence.
Stirnlage, f., frontal or forehead presentation.
Stirnmuskel, m., frontalis muscle.
Stirnaht, f., coronal suture frontal suture.
Stirnnerv, m., frontal or supraorbital nerve.
Stirnrunzler, m., corrugator supercillii.
Stirnsalbe, f., forehead salve.
Stirnschlagader, f., frontal or supra-orbital artery.
Stirnschleimhöhle, f., frontal sinus.

- Stirnumschlag**, m., bandage or cataplasm for the forehead.
- Stock**, m., core (of a boil), stick.
- Stockblind**, a., absolutely blind.
- Stocken**, v., to stop, to cease to circulate or flow, to stagnate; to falter.
- Stockschnupfen**, m., coryza; a strong nasal catarrh.
- Stocktaub**, a., absolutely deaf.
- Stockung**, f., stopping, stoppage; stagnation; cessation; engorgement; hesitation, faltering, stammering.
- Stockzahn**, m., molar tooth.
- Stoff**, m., matter; substance; material; ingredient; principle.
- Stoffaufnahme**, f., absorption or assimilation of material.
- Stoffmenge**, m., mass.
- Stofftheilchen**, n., particle of matter.
- Stoffumsatz**, m., elaboration, assimilation, conversion.
- Stoffverwandtschaft**, f., affinity of matter, material affinity.
- Stoffwechsel**, m., change of matter.
- Stöhnen**, v., to groan.
- Stolpern**, v., to stumble, trip; blunder.
- Stopfen**, v., to constipate; stop, arrest.
- Stopfend**, a., stopping; astringent, styptic.
- Stören**, v., to trouble, disturb; interrupt, hinder; disorder.
- Störrig**, a., obstinate, hard, grim, irritable, capricious.
- Störung**, f., trouble, disturbance; derangement; irregularity; interruption; lesion.
- Stoss**, m., shock, blow, concussion; stab, jet, push.
- Stotterer**, m., stutterer, stammerer.
- Stotterkrampf**, m., chorea-like spasm.
- Stottern**, v., to stutter, stammer, falter in speech.
- Strabotisch**, a., squinting.
- Straff**, a., stretched, extended; tense, close, tight, rigid.
- Strafheit**, f., tenseness, tightness; rigidity.
- Strahl**, m., ray (of light); jet or spurt (of water).
- Strahlenblättchen**, n., zonula ciliaris, s. Zinnii; ligamentum suspensorium lentis; pars ciliaris hyaloideae.
- Strahlenbrechung**, f., refraction.

- Strahlenbündel**, n., bundle of rays.
- Strahlenkranz**, m., corona radiata; corpus ciliare.
- Strang**, m., cord; column, strand; funiculus.
- Strangförmig**, a., restiform.
- Strangulationsmarke**, f., line of strangulation.
- Strangulationsfurche**, f., furrow of strangulation.
- Stranguliren**, v., to strangle.
- Straussenmagen**, m., ostrichstomach, a stomach capable of digesting anything.
- Streckbett**, n., stretch bed, bed for making extension.
- Streckbewegung**, f., extension movement, motion of extension.
- Strecken**, m., extensor.
- Streckfläche**, f., facies extensoria, extensor surface.
- Streckmuskel**, m., extensor.
- Strecksehne**, f., extensor tendon.
- Streckung**, f., extension.
- Streifen**, m., stripe, streak, striation; tractus, strip, fillet, band; striae; fold, wrinkle.
- Streifenhügel**, m., corpus striatum.
- Streifschuss**, m., a furrowed gunshot wound, a grazing shot wound.
- Streng**, a., rough, sharp, harsh; hard, strong, rank, rancid; stubborn; severe.
- Streupulver**, n., powder for sprinkling, strewing powder.
- Strieme**, f., stripe, streak, wheal, mark, scar; sugillation; vibice.
- Strom**, m., stream, current, flow, flood, torrent.
- Stromerreger**, m., rheomotor.
- Strömen**, v., to stream, flow, gush; to shed, emit, pour out, gush out.
- Stromgeschwindigkeit**, f., rapidity of the current.
- Stromschleife**, f., loop of the current.
- Stromstärke**, f., intensity of the current.
- Strömung**, f., current.
- Stromwender**, m., commutator.
- Strotzen**, v., to be swelled, puffed up, bloated, exuberant, turgescent.
- Strudelgefäße**, pl., venae vorticosae.
- Strukturlos**, a., without structure.
- Strukturveränderung**, f., change of structure.
- Struma**, f., goitre.
- Strunk**, m., stump, stipes.
- Struppig**, a., hirsute.
- Strychnin**, n., strychnia.

- Strychnossamen**, m., nux vomica.
- Stück**, n., piece, part.
- Stufe**, f., degree, grade; stage.
- Stuhl**, m., stool; night-chair, close stool.
- Stuhldrang**, m., tenesmus.
- Stuhlentleerung**, f., alvine evacuation, stool.
- Stuhlgang**, m., stool, alvine evacuation, evacuation of the bowels.
- Stuhlmangel**, m., constipation, costiveness.
- Stuhlträgheit**, f., sluggishness of the bowels.
- Stuhlverhaltung**, f., constipation, retention of the faeces.
- Stuhlverstopfung**, f., constipation.
- Stuhlzapfen**, n., suppository.
- Stuhlzwang**, m., tenesmus.
- Stülpen**, v., to turn up.
- Stumm**, a., dumb, mute, speechless; silent.
- Stummel**, m., stump, end, remnant.
- Stummheit**, f., } state of
Stummsein, n., } being dumb,
 mute or speechless, mutitas.
- Stumpf**, a., blunt, dull.
- Stumpf**, m., stump, trunk, end.
- Stumpfer Haken**, m., blunt hook.
- Stumpfheit**, f., bluntness, dullness; obtuseness; stupidity; weakness.
- Stumpfsichtigkeit**, f., hebetudo visus, dullness of sight, amblyopia.
- Stumpfsinn**, m., stupidity, imbecility of mind, hebetude, stupor.
- Stumpfsinnig**, a., stupid, imbecile.
- Stumpfsinnigkeit**, f., stupidity, imbecility.
- Sturzbad**, n., plunge-bath.
- Stündlich**, a., hourly.
- Stützfaser**, f., supporting fibre.
- Stützgewebe**, n., supporting tissue.
- Stützlamelle**, f., supporting lamella.
- Stützieder**, n., supporting jacket or corset.
- Stützsubstanz**, f., supporting substance; neuroglia.
- Subkutan**, a., subcutaneous.
- Sublimat**, n., weisses, corrosive sublimate.
- Sublimirbar**, a., sublimable.
- Submaxillardrüse**, f., submaxillary gland.
- Substanzverlust**, m, loss of substance.
- Succussionsgeräusch**, n., succussion sound, splashing sound.
- Sucher**, m., probè, explorer.
- Sucht**, f., malady, sickness, disease, distemper, plague,

passion; cachexia, dyscrasia; fallende —, epilepsy; Gelb —, jaundice, icterus.	Stussholz , n., liquorice.
Sulfocycansauer , a., sulphocyanide.	Syndaktylie , f., a growing together of fingers.
Sulze , f., brine, brawn; jelly; Whartonsche —, Wharton's jelly or gelatin.	Synocha , f., continued fever.
Sulzig , a., gelatinous.	Synovialbeutel , m., synovial bursa.
Summen , n., buzzing, humming, tinnitus.	Synovialdrüse , f., synovial gland.
Sumpffieber , n., malaria, intermittens, marsh fever.	Synovialfalte , f., synovial fold.
Sumpfgas , n., marshgase, methane.	Synovialmembran , f., synovial membrane.
Sumpfig , a., marshy.	Synovialsack , m., synovial sack.
Suppe , f., soup, pottage.	Synovialüberzug , m., synovial covering.
Suspensorium , n., suspensorybandage.	Synovialzotte , f., synovial villus.
Süss , a., sweet.	Syntektisch , a, wasting.

T.

Tabak , m., tobacco.	Tagsehen , n., hemeralopia, nightblindness.
Tabelle , f., table.	Taille , f, waist.
Tabesciren , to waste away.	Talg , m., tallow; sebum, snet.
Tafel , f., table, plate, lamella, lamina.	Talgdrüse , f., sebaceous follicle or gland, glandula sebacea.
Tafelartig , a., tabular, lamellar.	Talgfollikel , n., sebaceous follicle.
Täfelchen , n., tablet.	Talkum , n., talcum.
Tagblind , a., nyctalopic, seeing best at night.	Tamarindenmus , n., tamarind pulp.
Tagblindheit , f., nyctalopia.	Tamponade , f., plugging.
Täglich , a., daily, diurnal, quotidian.	Tänien , pl., tape worms.

- Tanzsucht**, f., chorea, St. Vitus' dance; tarantismus.
- Tanzwuth**, f., tarantismus, St. Vitus' dance.
- Tasche**, f., pocket, pouch, ventricle, cavity.
- Taschenventil**, n., semi-lunar valve.
- Tasten**, v., to touch, feel.
- Taster**, m., feeler.
- Tasterzirkel**, m., calipers.
- Tastpapille**, f., tactile papilla.
- Tastsinn**, m., sense of touch, tactus.
- Tastwärzchen**, n., tactile papilla.
- Tastwerkzeug**, n., tactile apparatus.
- Tätowiren**, v., to tattoo.
- Taub**, a., deaf; weak; torpid; numb, benumbed; barren, sterile; ein Tauber, a deaf man.
- Taubheit**, f., surditas deafness.
- Taubstumm**, a., deaf and dumb.
- Taubstummenanstalt**, f., }
Taubstummeninstitut, n., }
 asylum, institute, school for the deaf and dumb.
- Taubstummheit**, f., surdmutitas, mutitas surdorum, deaf-muteism.
- Taumel**, m., reeling, wavering; staggering; giddiness; intoxication, inebriation; ecstasy; passion.
- Taumellohch**, m., lolium temulentum.
- Taumeln**, v., to reel, stagger; to be giddy.
- Täuschung**, f., illusion, hallucination.
- Tausendguldenkraut**, n., centaury.
- Technik**, f., technics.
- Technisch**, a., technical.
- Teig**, m., dough, past.
- Teint**, m., colour; complexion; skin.
- Teller**, m., palma, (plate of the hand).
- Temperaturabnahme**, f., diminution of temperature.
- Temperaturerhöhung**, f., rise of temperature.
- Temperaturgrad**, m., degree of temperature.
- Temperaturschwankung**, f., oscillation of temperature.
- Temperatursteigerung**, f., increase of temperature.
- Tendenz**, f., tendency, propensity.
- Terpentin**, n., terpentine.
- Terrassenförmig**, a., stratiform.
- Thal**, n., valley, vale. °
- Thalwelle**, f., valley-wave.
- Thatsache**, f., fact.
- Theelöffel**, m., tea-spoon.
- Theer**, m., pitch, tar.
- Theerfarben**, pl., aniline colours.

- Theilchen**, n., particle, molecule, atom.
- Theilen**, v., to divide, separate, dismember; to split, separate; be divided, to ramificate.
- Theilung**, f., parting, division, segmentation, ramification.
- Therapeutik**, f., therapeutics.
- Therapie**, f., therapeutics.
- Thier**, n., animal.
- Thierart**, f., species of animals.
- Thierarzt**, m., veterinary surgeon.
- Thierchen**, n., animalcule.
- Thierform**, f., class of animals.
- Thierisch**, a., animal.
- Thierkunde**, f., zoophysiology.
- Thierreich**, n., animal kingdom.
- Thierversuch**, m., experiment on animals, vivisection.
- Thon**, m., argil.
- Thonerde**, f., alumina.
- Thräne**, f., tear, lacryma.
- Thränenapparat**, m., lacrymal apparatus.
- Thränenarterie**, f., lacrymal artery.
- Thränenbein**, n., lacrymal bone, os unguis.
- Thränendrüse**, f., lacrymal gland.
- Thränendrüsenentzündung**, f., dacryadenitis.
- Thränendrüsengeschwulst**, f., dacryocele.
- Thränenfeuchtigkeit**, f., lacrymal fluid.
- Thränenfistel**, f., fistula lacrymalis.
- Thränenfluss**, m., dacryorrhoea; epiphora; lacrymation.
- Thränenfurche**, f., sulcus lacrymalis.
- Thränengang**, m., lacrymal duct.
- Thränengefäß**, n., lacrymal vessel.
- Thränengrube**, f., fossa lacrymalis.
- Thränenhögel**, m., caruncula lacrymalis; colliculus lacrymalis.
- Thränenkamm**, m., lacrymal crest.
- Thränenkanal**, m., lacrymal canal.
- Thränenkanälchen**, n., lacrymal canaliculus.
- Thränenkarunkel**, f., caruncula lacrymalis.
- Thränenknochen**, m., lacrymal bone.
- Thränennasengang**, m., nasal duct; naso-lacrymal canal.
- Thränenpapille**, f., lacrymal papilla.
- Thränenpunkt**, m., punctum lacrymale.

- Thränenrinne**, f., lacrymal groove.
Thränenröhrchen, n., canaliculus lacrymalis.
Thränensack, m., lacrymal sac.
Thränensackeiterung, f., dacryocystitis, suppuration of the lacrymal sac.
Thränensackentzündung, f., dacryocystitis.
Thränensackfistel, f., fistula sacci lacrymalis.
Thränensackfurche, f., sulcus sacci lacrymalis.
Thränensackgeschwulst, f., tumor sacci lacrymalis.
Thränensee, f., lacus lacrymalis.
Thränenträufeln, n., epiphora; stillicidium lacrymarum.
Thränenwasser, n., tears.
Thränenweg, m., lacrymal passage.
Thürangelartig, a., ginglymoid.
Thymian, m., thyme.
Tiefäugig, a., hollow-eyed, sunken-eyed.
Tiefliiegend, a., deep, profound.
Tiefsinn, m., melancholy; revery.
Tiegel, m., crucible.
Tilgen, v, to destroy, extirpate, eradicate, extirpate.
Tinktur, f., tincture.
Toben, v., to rave.
Tobsucht, f., insanity, madness, frenzy, mania.
Tochterblase, f., secondary vesicle.
Tochterzelle, f., daughter or secondary cell.
Tod, m., death, lethum; dissolution; **der schwarze** —, the plague.
Todähnlich, a., death-like.
Todbläss, } a., pale as death,
Todbleich, } deathly pale.
Todbringend, a., deathly, lethiferous, mortal, mortiferous.
Todesangst, f., agony, pangs of death.
Todesart, f., manner of death or dying.
Todesfall, m., death, decease, demise.
Todesform, f., form of death.
Todeskampf, m., agony, death-struggle, the pangs of death.
Todesschlaf, m., sleep of death.
Todesschweiss, m., cold sweat of death.
Todesstoss, m., deadly or mortal blow, death-blow.
Todkrank, a., fatally sick; dangerously ill.
Todt, a., dead, deceased, lifeless; dull, obtuse.
Töden, v., to kill; to murder.

- Todtenbeschau**, f., v.:
Todtenschau.
- Todtenbeschauer**, m., v.:
Todtenschauer.
- Todtenblass**, a., deathly
pale.
- Todtenblässe**, f., paleness
of death.
- Todtenbleich**, a., deathly
pale.
- Todtenfleck**, m., macula
mortalis, sugillation, livor;
livedo cadaveris, death
spot.
- Todtenliste**, f., bill of
mortality.
- Todtenschau**, f., necros-
copy; inquest on a dead
body, coroners's inquest.
- Todtenschauer**, m., co-
roner.
- Todtenschein**, m., certifi-
cate of death.
- Todtgeboren**, a., still-born.
- Tödlich**, a., mortal, deadly,
fatal.
- Tödtung**, f., killing; morti-
fication.
- Toll**, a., mad, distracted,
insane; frantic, raging;
delirious.
- Tollbeere**, f., belladonna.
- Tollen**, v., to be mad, di-
stracted, frantic; to rage,
rave.
- Tollhaus**, n., mad-house,
lunatic asylum, bedlam.
- Tollhäusler**, m., bedlamite,
inhabitant of a madhouse
or lunatic asylum.
- Tollheit**, f., madness, frenzy,
insanity, lunacy.
- Tollkirsche**, f., belladonna,
deadly nightshade.
- Tollkirschenvergiftung**,
f., poisoning by bella-
donna.
- Tollsinn**, m., madness, lu-
nacy.
- Tollsucht**, f., madness in-
sanity, frenzy.
- Tollwuth**, f., raving mad-
ness.
- Ton**, m., sound, tone.
- Tonsille**, f., tonsil.
- Tonus**, m., tone.
- Torf**, m., peat.
- Torfmull**, m., peat gauze.
- Torfverband**, m., peat
dressing.
- Touchirkurs**, m, touch
course.
- Touchiren**, v., to touch.
- Trachom**, n., trachoma.
- Trächtigt**, a., bearing, pre-
gnant, gravid (of animals).
- Tragbahre**, f., litter, stret-
cher.
- Tragband**, n., sling, mitella,
suspensorium; truss; strap.
- Tragbar**, a., portable; sup-
portable; fruitful, fertile;
pregnant.
- Tragbett**, n., portable bed;
litter, palanquin; infant's
cushion.

- Tragbeutel**, m., suspensory bandage, suspensorium.
- Tragbinde**, f., sling, suspensory bandage, suspensorium.
- Träge**, a., indolent; dull, slow, inactive; inert; lazy.
- Träger**, m., bearer, carrier; the atlas.
- Tragfähig**, a., capable of bearing.
- Trägheit**, f., indolence; inactivity; inertia; dullness; slowness; tardiness.
- Tränken**, v., to steep, soak, saturate; absorb.
- Trank**, m., potion, beverage.
- Transversalfurche**, f., transverse furrow or fissure.
- Trapezbein**, n., trapezium.
- Trapezoidbein**, n., trapezoid-bone.
- Traubendrüse**, f., racemose gland.
- Traubenförmig**, a., racemose.
- Traubengeschwulst**, f., staphyloma.
- Traubenhaut**, f., tunica uvea, uvea; choroid; pigment layer of the choroid.
- Traubenkokken**, pl., staphylococcus.
- Traubenkur**, f., grape cure.
- Traubenmole**, f., racemose mole, vesicular mole; *cyctic mole*.
- Traubenschimmel**, m., botrytis.
- Traubenzucker**, m., grape sugar.
- Traubig**, a., racemose.
- Träufeln**, v., to drop, trickle, drip, fall in drops.
- Traum**, m., dream, reverie.
- Träumen**, v., to dream, to be dreaming; to fancy, imagine.
- Traumgebilde**, n., phantom, vision, illusion.
- Traumleben**, n., dreamlife.
- Treiben**, v., to force; to produce; impel; **Schweiss** —, to cause perspiration.
- Trennen**, v., to separate, divide, sever, cut off, dismember, cleave.
- Trennung**, f., separation, division, dismembering, segregation.
- Trepan**, m., trepan.
- Trepan, kleiner**, m., trephine.
- Trepankrone**, f., crown of trephine.
- Trepanschlüssel**, m., trepan key.
- Treppe**, f., scala.
- Trichine**, f., trichina.
- Trichomykose**, f., disease of the hair caused by fungi.
- Trichter**, m., funnel; speculum; infundibulum.
- Trichterbecken**, n., infundibular pelvis.

- Trichterförmig**, a., funnel-shaped; infundibuliform.
- Trikuspidalklappe**, f., tri-cuspid valve.
- Trieb**, m., impetus; impulse, instinct, inclination, molimen, urgent desire.
- Triebkraft**, f., motive power.
- Triebwehen**, pl., forcing pains.
- Triefauge**, n., blear eye, watery or running eye, lippitudo, epiphora.
- Triefäugig**, a., blear-eyed.
- Triefen**, v., to drip, drop, trickle.
- Triefnase**, f., a snivelly, running nose.
- Trigeminuskampf**, m., spasm of the fifth cranial nerve.
- Trinkbar**, a., drinkable, potable.
- Trinken**, v., to drink, imbibe, absorb.
- Trinkerasyll**, n., asylum for drunkards.
- Tripper**, m., blennorrhoea, gonorrhoea, clap.
- Tripperkrampf**, m., chorda.
- Trocken**, a., dry, arid, barren.
- Trockenheit**, f., dryness, aridity.
- Trockenpräparat**, n., dry preparation.
- Trockenschrank**, m., drying chamber.
- Trommel**, f., drum, tympanum.
- Trommelbeinchen**, n., drum or tympanic ossicle.
- Trommelfell**, n., membrana tympani.
- Trommelfellentzündung**, f., myringitis.
- Trommelhöhle**, f., cavum tympani, tympanic cavity.
- Trommelsucht**, f., tympanites, meteorism, wind dropsy.
- Trompete**, f., trumpet; die eustachische —, the Eustachian tube.
- Trompetenzelle**, f., trumpet shaped cell.
- Tropfbad**, n., shower-bath, impluvium, hydroconium.
- Tröpfeln**, v., to fall in small drops, drip, trickle, drop.
- Tropfen**, m., drop; pl., drops; medicine dosed by drops.
- Tropfenzähler**, m., drop-counter.
- Trüb**, a., v.: trübe.
- Trübe**, a., dull, dim, cloudy; melancholy, sad, gloomy, turbid.
- Trübe Schwellung**, f., swelling.
- Trübsehen**, n., dim vision.
- Trübsinn**, m., sadness, depression of spirits, gloominess, melancholy.
- Trunkenheit**, f., temulence, ebrietas, drunkenness.

<p>Trunksucht, f., dyscrasia potatorum, dipsomania; polyposia.</p> <p>Tubarschwangerschaft, f, v.:</p> <p>Tubenschwangerschaft, f., tubal pregnancy, graviditas tubaria.</p> <p>Tuberkel, f., tubercle.</p> <p>Tuberkelbacillen, pl., tubercle bacilli.</p> <p>Tuberkelkörperchen, n., tubercle corpuscle.</p> <p>Tuberkelkrankheit, f, tuberculosis.</p> <p>Tuberkelmasse, f., mass of tubercle.</p> <p>Tuberkulös, a., tuberculous.</p> <p>Tuberosität, f., tuberosity.</p> <p>Tuch, n., cloth, linnen.</p> <p>Tücke, f., malice, spite.</p> <p>Tückisch, a., malignant, malicious; insidious.</p>	<p>Tumescenz, f., tumefaction, tumour, swelling.</p> <p>Tunnelkrankheit, f., the disease caused by dochmium duodenale.</p> <p>Tupfen, v., to tip, touch.</p> <p>Tupfer, m., inoculator, pledget.</p> <p>Türkensattel, m., sella Turcica.</p> <p>Turgescenz, a., turgescence.</p> <p>Turnanstalt, f., gymnasium.</p> <p>Turnen, v., to practice gymnastics.</p> <p>Tympanitisch, a., tympanic.</p> <p>Typhös, a., typhous; typhoid.</p> <p>Typhusartig, a., typhoid; typhous.</p> <p>Typhusschorf, m., slough or crust on typhoid ulcer of intestine.</p>
---	--

U.

<p>Uebel, n., evil, hurt, sore, wound; illness, malady; defect, complaint.</p> <p>Uebel, a., evil, ill, bad; faulty; sick, ill.</p> <p>Uebelausschend, a., ill looking or appearing.</p> <p>Uebelbefinden, n., indisposition.</p> <p>Uebelkeit, f., illness sickness, nausea.</p>	<p>Uebelriechend, a., smelling badly or offensively, fetid.</p> <p>Uebelsein, n., state of being or feeling sick, nausea, qualm.</p> <p>Ueberanstrengung, f., overexertion.</p> <p>Ueberbein, n., exostosis, node; a bony excrescence; indurated ganglion.</p>
--	--

- Ueberbengen, v., to bend over.
 Ueberbinden, v., to bind up.
 Ueberdehnung, f., overstretching.
 Uebereinstimmung, f., correspondence.
 Ueberempfangniss, f., superconception, superfoetation.
 Ueberempfindlich, a., oversensitive.
 Uebererregung, f., overexcitement.
 Ueberessen, v., overeat.
 Ueberfärbt, a., overstained.
 Ueberfluss, m., superfluity, exuberance, redundancy; overflow.
 Ueberfruchtung, f., superfecundation.
 Ueberfülle, f., redundancy, superabundance, plethora.
 Ueberfüllen, v., to distend, surcharge; surfeit, overfill.
 Uebergang, m., transmigration, transition.
 Uebergangsfalte, f., transition-fold.
 Uebergangsgegend, f., region, place or line of reflection or transition.
 Uebergangstheil, m., transition-part.
 Uebergangswindung, f., gyrus transitivus.
 Uebergeben, v., (sich) to vomit.
- Uebergiessung, f., impluvium, douche; embrocation, irrigation.
 Ueberhäuten, v., to cover with a skin.
 Ueberhäutung, f., cutitio, concutitio; formation of epidermis over a wound, process of skinning over.
 Ueberheilen, v., to heal over.
 Ueberladen, v., to overload, surfeit.
 Ueberleiten, v., to transfuse.
 Uebermangansauer, a., permanganate.
 Uebermässig, a., excessive.
 Uebernarben, v., to skin over, to cover with skin.
 Uebernarbung, f., covering with skin, cicatrisation.
 Ueberpflanzen, v., to transplant.
 Ueberpflropfung, f., transplantation of skin, skin-grafting.
 Ueberreiz, m., hypererethism, over-excitement.
 Ueberreizen, v., to overexcite or over-irritate.
 Ueberreiztheit, f., state of over-excitement or over-irritation.
 Ueberreizung, f., over-excitement, super-irritation.
 Uebersättigung, f., repletion, fulness; oversaturation.

- Uebersäuern**, v., to over-acidulate.
Ueberschlag, m., poultice, cataplasm; fomentation.
Ueberschlucken, v., to choke by swallowing the "wrong way".
Ueberschuss, m., excess.
Ueberschwängerung, f., superfactation, superfœcundatio, overimpregnation.
Uebersichtig, a., squint-eyed; hypermetropic.
Uebersichtigkeit, f., hypermetropia.
Ueberspannt, a., overstrained, eccentric.
Ueberspringen, v., to intermit, alternate.
Ueberspringend, a., intermitting; —es Fieber, intermittent fever.
Ueberstreckung, f., overextension.
Ueberstürzt, a., precipitate.
Uebertragbar, a., transferable, transmissible.
Uebervölkerung, f., overpopulation.
Ueberwuchern, v., to cover with a luxuriant growth; to hypertrophy.
Ueberzahl, f., superabundance, surplus.
Ueberzählig, a., supernumerary.
- Ueberzahn**, m., misgrown tooth.
Ueberziehen, v., to cover over, to crust.
Ueberzug, m., crust, incrustation, covering, coating, lining.
Uebung, f., exercise.
Ulceriren, v., to ulcerate, to become an ulcer.
Umbetten, v., to change the bed.
Umbeugung, f., version.
Umbildung, f., metamorphosis, transformation; transmutation.
Umdreher, m., rotator.
Umdrehung, f., rotation.
Umdrehungsgeschwindigkeit, f., rapidity of rotation.
Umfang, m., circumference.
Umflochten, a., circumflex.
Umgeben, v., to surround.
Umgestalten, v., to transform, metamorphose.
Umgestaltung, f., transformation, metamorphosis.
Umhüllung, f., cover, integument, investment.
Umhüllungshaut, f., investing membrane, enveloping lamella.
Umhüllungsraum, m., investment space.
Umhüllungstheorie, f., investment theory.
Umkapseln, v., to encapsulate.

- Umkehren**, v., to retrovert.
Umkehrung, f., inversion.
Umkehrung der Harnblase, f., *inversio vesicae urinariae*.
Umkehrung des Uterus, f., *inversio uteri*, inversion of the uterus.
Umkommen, v., to die, perish.
Umlauf, m., rotation; circulation; run around.
Umschlag, m., cataplasm, poultice, fomentation.
Umschlagen, v., to apply a cataplasm, poultice, foment.
Umschlagen, v., turn.
Umschlingen, v., twist, twine.
Umschlungene Naht, f., twisted suture.
Umschrieben, a., circumscribed.
Umsetzung, f., transposition.
Umsinken, v., to sink down.
Umstand, m., circumstance.
Umstechung, f., a suture made to enclose a bleeding vessel or point.
Umstechungsnadel, f., arterial needle.
Umstimmung, f., alteration of sentiments or ideas.
Umstülpfen, v., to tilt, turn over, invert.
- Umstülpung**, f., turning over; inversion; eversion; die — der Augenlider, the turning over or eversion of the eyelids.
Umwachsen, a., to grow round.
Umwandeln, v., to transform, metamorphose.
Umwandlung, f., change, transformation, metamorphosis.
Unathembar, a., irrespirable.
Unauflöslich, a., insoluble.
Unausgebildet, a., unformed.
Unbedeckt, a., uncovered, naked.
Unbehaglichkeit, f., uneasiness, discomfort, dislike.
Unbekannt, a., unknown, unacquainted.
Unbelebt, a., inanimate, lifeless; dull, apathetic.
Unbenannt, a., innominate.
Unbequem, a., inconvenient, uncomfortable.
Unbequemlichkeit, f., incommodity, inconvenience.
Unbesinnlich, a., oblivious.
Unbesinnlichkeit, f., amnesia, loss of memory, unconsciousness.
Unbestimmt, a., indefinite, uncertain, doubtful, indistinct.
Unbestimmtes Athmen, n., indefinite, indistinct

respiratory murmur or sound. Unbeweglich , a., immoveable, motionless, irreducible (of hernia). Unbewusst , a., ignorant of, unconscious of. Unblutig , a., bloodless. Undeutlich , a., indistinct, not clear. Unduliren , v., to wave. Undurchbohrtes Hymen , n., imperforated hymen. Undurchbohrtheit der Harnröhre , f., imperforation of the urethra. Undurchdringlich , a., impenetrable. Undurchlöchert , a., imperforate. Undurchsichtig , a., not transparent, opacous. Undurchsichtigkeit , f., opacity. Unebenheit , f., unevenness. Uneinathembar , a., irrespirable. Unelastisch , a., non-elastic, inelastic. Unempfindlich , a., insensible; indifferent; numb. Unempfindlichkeit , f., insensibility; apathy, stupor; numbness; anaesthesia. Unenthaltam , a., incontinent. Unentwickelt , a., undeveloped; not yet mature.	Unerklärlich , a., inexplicable. Unersättlich , a., insatiable. Unerträglich , a., insufferable. Unerträglichkeit , f., intolerance. Unförmig , a., deformed; illshaped; shapeless, irregular. Unförmlich , a., v.: Unförmig . Unfruchtbar , a., unfruitful, sterile, barren. Unfruchtbarkeit , f., infecundity, sterility, barrenness. Ungebildet , a., unformed. Ungegliedert , a., without joints, limbs, unorganized, inarticulate. Ungeimpft , a., not inoculated, unvaccinated. Ungelenk , a., stiff, rigid. Ungenannt , a., innominate. Ungeschichtet , a., unstratified. Ungesund , a., unsound in health, ill-health; insalubrious, noxious, injurious to health; —e Säfte , bad humours. Ungleich , a., unequal; dissimilar, varying, uneven. Ungleichartig , a., unlike, dissimilar, heterogeneous. Ungleichartigkeit , f., heterogeneity.
--	--

- Ungünstig**, a., unfavourable, inauspicious.
Unheil, n., mischief, hurt, harm, injury.
Unheilbar, a., incurable, irremediable.
Unheilbarkeit, f., incurability, irremediableness.
Unhörbar, a., inaudible.
Unmässig, a., immoderate, excessive.
Unmässigkeit, f., intemperance.
Unmerklich, a., insensible.
Unmittelbar, a., immediate, direct.
Unmündig, a., minor, under age.
Unnachgiebig, a., rigid, stiff, unyielding.
Unpaarig, a., azygos.
Unpässlich, a., indisposed, poorly.
Unregelmässigkeit, f., irregularity.
Unreif, a., unripe, immature, crude, premature, abortive, untimely.
Unreife, } f., unripeness,
Unreifeit, } immaturity,
 prematurity, crudeness.
Unrein, a., unclean, impure; dirty, foul, feculent.
Unreinlichkeit, f., uncleanness.
Unrichtig, a., erroneous; irregular.
Unruhe, f., unquietness, trouble, restlessness.
- Unruhig**, a., unquiet, restless.
Unschädlich, a., innoxious, inoffensive, harmless, innocent; —**machen**, to neutralize.
Unsicher, a., unsafe, unsure.
Unsicherheit, f., insecurity, unsafeness.
Unsin, m., madness.
Unsinnig, a., mad, frantic, insane, irrational.
Unstillbar, a., uncontrollable.
Unterarm, (**Vorderarm**), m., forearm; the lower part of the arm.
Unterarmknochen, m., bone of the fore-arm.
Untererzt, m., surgeon's assistant.
Unteres Augenlid, n., lower eyelid.
Unterbauchgegend, f., hypogastric region.
Unterbinden, v., to ligate; to bind up.
Unterbindung, f., ligation; bandaging; ligature.
Unterbindungsnadel, f., ligation or aneurism needle.
Unterbrochen, a., discontinued.
Unterdrückung, f., suppression.
Untergang, m., ruin, destruction; extinction; degeneration.

- Untershaut**, f., hypoderma, derma, cutis vera.
- Untershautzellgewebe**, n., subcutaneous cellular tissue, stratum subcutaneum.
- Unterkiefer**, m., inferior maxilla, lower jaw.
- Unterkieferast**, m., ramus mandibulae.
- Unterkieferbein**, n., inferior maxilla.
- Unterkieferdrüse**, f., submaxillary region.
- Unterkiefergegend**, f., submaxillary region.
- Unterkiefernerve**, m., inferior maxillary nerve.
- Unterkieferschlagader**, f., submaxillary artery; inferior dental artery.
- Unterkieferwinkel**, m., angle of the lower jaw.
- Unterkinn**, n., double chin.
- Unterkinngegend**, f., submental region.
- Unterlage**, f., bed, foundation, underlayer, basis membrane.
- Unterlaufen**, v., to extravasate; spread under the surface.
- Unterlaufen**, n., filled, extravasated; **mit Blut** —, filled or swollen with blood under the skin, livid.
- Unterlaufung**, f., sugillation.
- Unterleib**, m., abdomen; hypogastrium.
- Unterleibsbeschwerde**, f., disease or disorder of the bowels, abdominal trouble.
- Unterleibshöhle**, f., abdominal cavity; abdomen.
- Unterleibskrankheit**, f., abdominal disease.
- Unterleibsleiden**, n., abdominal disease.
- Unterleibsorgan**, n., abdominal organ.
- Unterliegen**, v., to succumb, yield to, sink under (a disease).
- Unterlippe**, f., underlip.
- Unterminiren**, v., to undermine.
- Unterphosphorigsauer**, a., hypophosphites.
- Unterscheiden**, v., to diagnose; to distinguish, discriminate.
- Unterscheidung**, f., diagnosis; discrimination.
- Unterschenkel**, m., leg.
- Unterschenkelknochen**, m., bone of the leg.
- Untersuchen**, v., to examine, research.
- Untersuchung**, f., examination; exploring; probing.
- Untertauchen**, a., to immerse plunge.
- Unterwühlen**, v., to hollow out, undermine.
- Unterwurm**, m., vermis inferior cerebelli.
- Unterzungendrüse**, f., sublingual gland.

- Unthätig**, a., inactive, inert, indolent, sluggish; idle.
- Unthätigkeit**, f., inactivity, inaction, indolence, sluggishness.
- Unthätigkeitsanchylose**, f., anchylosis by inactivity.
- Ununterbrochen**, a., uninterrupted, continuous.
- Unverbrennbar**, a., incombustible.
- Unverdaulich**, a., indigestible.
- Unverdaulichkeit**, f., indigestion, dyspepsia; crudeness, crudity.
- Unverdaut**, a., undigested, crude.
- Unverheirathet**, a., unmarried,
- Unverkennbar**, a., unmistakable, evident.
- Unverletzt**, a., unwounded, uninjured.
- Unvermögen**, n., impotence, inability.
- Unversehrt**, a., uninjured, entire.
- Unvertilgbar**, a., ineradicable.
- Unverweslich**, a., incapable of becoming putrid.
- Unverwundet**, a., unwounded.
- Unvollkommen**, a., incomplete; imperfect, defective.
- Unwillkürlich**, a., involuntary; — **er Harnabgang**, incontinence of urine.
- Unwirksam**, a., ineffective.
- Unwohl**, a., unwell, not well, indisposed.
- Unwohlsein**, n., indisposition.
- Unze**, f., ounce.
- Unzeitig**, a., untimely; immature, unripe.
- Unzulänglichkeit**, f., insufficiency.
- Unzurechnungsfähig**, a., irresponsible.
- Ur-**, primitive, primordiae.
- Uranfang**, m., origin, first beginning.
- Uranlage**, f., primary rudiment, germ.
- Uratsediment**, n., deposit of urates.
- Uratstein**, m., calculus formed of urates.
- Urdarm**, m., archenteron, primordial rudiment of the intestine.
- Urfurche**, f., primitive groove.
- Urinabsonderung**, f., excretion of urine.
- Urinbeschwerden**, pl., urinary affection; difficulty in urinating.
- Urinblase**, f., urinary bladder.
- Urin carbaminsäure**, f., allophanic acid.

Urindrang , m., dysuria.	Ursprungsfaser , f., fibre of origin, primitive fibre.
Urinentleerung , f., discharge of urine.	Ursprungsort , m., place of origin.
Uriniren , v., to urinate, micturate.	Urstoff , m., element, principle.
Urinlassen , n., urinating, micturating.	Urthier , n., protozoon.
Urintreibend , a., diuretic, ischuretic.	Urwirbel , m., primitive vertebra.
Urinverhaltung , f., retention of urine.	Urwirbelplatte , f., primitive vertebral plate.
Urkeim , m., primitive germ, protoblast, protoplast.	Urzeugung , f., spontaneous generation, generatio aequivoca.
Urniere , f., primitive kidney, Wolffian body.	Usur , f., wearing away, usuro.
Ursache , f., cause, reason.	Usurirt , a., worn away.
Ursamenzelle , f., primitive sperm cell, spermatogonia.	Uterin , a., uterine.
Ursprung , m., origin.	Uterus , m., uterus.
Ursprünglich , a., primordial.	

V.

Vacciniren , v., to vaccinate.	Venenblut , n., venous blood.
Vaginaltheil , m., vaginal portion.	Venenentzündung , f., phlebitis.
Vagus kern , m., nucleous of vagus nerve.	Venenerweiterung , f., phlebectasia.
Varicellen , pl., chicken pox.	Venengeflecht , n., venous plexus.
Variolen , pl., small pox.	Venengeräusch , n., venous noise, murmur.
Varolsbrücke , f., pons Varoli.	Venennetz , n., venous plexus.
Veilchenwurzel , f., radix iridis.	Venenstein , m., phlebolith.
Veitstanz , m., St. Vitus' dance, chorea.	Venensystem , n., venous system.
Vene , f., vein.	

- Venerisch**, a, venereal.
Venös, a., venous.
Venusberg, m., mons Veneris.
Venusbügel, m., mons Veneris.
Veränderung, f., change, variation, mutation.
Verarbeiten, v., to digest.
Verarbeitung, f., digestion, elaboration.
Verarmung, f., impoverishment, depauperatio.
Verästeln, v., to ramificate.
Verästelung, f., ramification.
Verätzung, f., slight cauterisation.
Verband, m., dressing; bandage.
Verbandkurs, m., course in bandaging.
Verbandklemme, f., clamp for elastic bandage.
Verbandlehre, f., desmaturgia, bandaging.
Verbandpäckchen, n., bandage-rolls.
Verbandtasche, f., surgical pocket case.
Verbandtechnik, f., the technic of bandaging.
Verbandwechsel, m., change of dressing.
Verbandzeug, n., apparatus of bandaging.
Verbessern, v., to improve, ameliorate; to amend, correct.
- Verbesserung**, f., improvement, amelioration, amendment.
Verbildung, f., malformation.
Verbinden, v., to bind up, dress, apply a bandage.
Verbindung, f., inosculation; symphysis; communication, connexion.
Verbindungsglied, n., combining or connecting member.
Verbindungsstrang, m., string of connection, connecting strand.
Verbindungsstück, n., combining piece.
Verbluten, v., to bleed to exhaustion; to lose too much blood; to bleed to death.
Verblutung, f., bleeding too much; bleeding to death; ceasing to bleed.
Verblutungstod, m., death from hemorrhage.
Verbogen, a., bent, curved.
Verborgen, a., hidden, occult, obscure.
Verbrauch, m., consumption.
Verbrauchen, v., to consume.
Verbreitung, f., spreading, diffusion; propagation, dissemination.
Verbrennung, f., burn, combustion.

- Verbrennungsprodukt**, n., product of combustion.
- Verbrennungswärme**, f., warmth produced by combustion.
- Verbrühen**, v., to scald.
- Verbrühung**, f., combustion.
- Verdacht**, m., suspicion.
- Verdächtig**, a., suspicious.
- Verdauen**, v., to digest.
- Verdaulich**, a., digestible.
- Verdaulichkeit**, f., digestibility.
- Verdaunung**, f., digestion; **schlechte** —, dyspepsia.
- Verdauungsapparat**, m., digestive apparatus.
- Verdauungsbeschwerde**, f., disorder of digestion, indigestion.
- Verdauungskanal**, m., digestive canal.
- Verdauungskraft**, f., digestive power.
- Verdauungsorgan**, n., digestive organ.
- Verdauungssaft**, m., digestive juice, chyle.
- Verdauungsschwäche**, f., indigestion, dyspepsia.
- Verdauungstrakt**, m., digestive tract.
- Verdichten**, a., to thicken, to compress, consolidate.
- Verdicken**, v., to thicken, inspissate, incassate; condense, solidify; concentrate.
- Verdickung**, f., thickening, inspissation, concretion, condensation.
- Verdoppeln**, v., to double.
- Verdorben**, a., ruined, destroyed; unsound, corrupted, vitiated; —**er Magen**, a foul, disordered stomach.
- Verdrängen**, v., to remove, displace.
- Verdrehen**, v., to bend, wrench, distort, contort.
- Verdrehung**, f., distortion, contortion.
- Verdunkeln**, v., to darken, obfuscate, dim.
- Verdünnen**, v., to attenuate, to dilute.
- Verdunsten**, v., to evaporate.
- Veredlung**, f., process of amelioration.
- Vereinigen**, v., to unite.
- Vereinigung**, f., union.
- Vereinigungsnaht**, f., uniting suture.
- Vereinigungspunkt**, m., point of union.
- Vereitern**, v., to suppurate.
- Vereiterung**, f., suppuration; ulceration.
- Verengen**, v., to narrow, constrict.
- Verenger**, m., constrictor.
- Verengerung**, } f., narrow-
Verengung, } ing, contraction, coarctation, an-

- gustation, stenosis, stricture.
- Vererben**, v., to transfer; to transmit, entail; to be hereditary.
- Vererblich**, a., hereditary, transmissible.
- Vererbung**, f., inheriting, entailing, transmitting, syngensis; transferring.
- Vererbt**, a., inherited.
- Verfall**, m., collaps, decay.
- Verfallen**, v., to meagre, grow lean.
- Verfallensein**, n., depression, marasmus, tabes, atrophy.
- Verfärbt**, a., discoloured, bleached.
- Verfärbung**, f., decoloration; dyschroia.
- Verfaulen**, v., to become carious.
- Verfettung**, f., fatty degeneration.
- Verflüssigung**, f., liquidation, liquefaction.
- Verflüssigungsprocess**, m., process of liquefaction.
- Verfolgungswahn**, m., delusional insanity, morbid dread of persecution, rage of persecution.
- Vergiessen**, v., to spill, shed, effuse.
- Vergiften**, v., to poison, envenom; infect; corrupt.
- Vergiftung**, f., poisoning; infection; corruption, intoxication.
- Vergleichend**, a., comparative.
- Vergleichende Anatomie**, f., comparative anatomy.
- Vergrössern**, v., to enlarge; magnify, to increase.
- Vergrößerung**, f., enlargement, magnifying, augmentation.
- Vergrößerungsglas**, n., magnifying glass.
- Verhalten**, v., to hold, to keep back, to check, to retain.
- Verhalten**, n., retention, suppression; behaviour; condition; phenomenon.
- Verhältniss**, n., proportion, relation.
- Verhaltung**, f., retention; suppression; concealment.
- Verharschen**, v., to crust; to close; to skin, to cover with a crust.
- Verhärten**, v., to harden, indurate.
- Verhärtete Kothballen**, pl., scybala.
- Verhärtung**, f., hardening, induration, sclerosis, callosity; scirrhous.
- Verhauchen**, v., to exhale, breathe out or away.
- Verheilen**, v. n. & refl., to heal over.

- Verhornung**, f., hornification, cornification.
Verhungern, v., to starve, famish.
Verjauchen, v., putrefy.
Verjauchung, f., sanious or ichorous ulceration, exhalation or excretion.
Verkalkung, f., petrification, calcification.
Verkälten, v., to catch or take cold.
Verkältung, f., catching or taking cold, a cold.
Verkäsen, v., to become caseous.
Verkäst, a., caseous.
Verkäsung, f., tyrosis, caseation, caseous degeneration.
Verkehrt, a., perverse.
Verkleben, v., to grow together, to agglutinate.
Verklebung, f., agglutination.
Verkleinern, v., to diminish, to atrophy.
Verkleinerung, f., ossification, atrophy.
Verknöchern, v., to ossify.
Verknöcherung, f., ossification.
Verknorpeln, v., to become cartilage.
Verknüpfen, v., to tie, bind, connect.
Verkohlen, v., to char, to carbonise.
- Verkohlt**, a., converted into carbon.
Verkohlung, f., carbonication, charring.
Verkreiden, v., to calcify.
Verkreidung, f., calcification.
Verkrümmung, f., curvature, miscurvature, deviation, excurvation; scoliosis.
Verkrüppelt, a., crippled.
Verkrüppelung, f., crippling, mutilating, stunting.
Verkrustung, f., incrustation.
Verkümern, v., to languish, pine or wear away, stunt; starve.
Verkümmert, a., undeveloped, stunted.
Verkümmern, f., an arrested, languishing, stunted or staved condition, marasmus, atrophy.
Verkürzung, f., shortening; retraction.
Verlagerung, f., displacement.
Verlängern, v., to extend, elongate.
Verlängertes Mark, n., medulla oblongata.
Verlängerung, f., elongation.
Verlangsam, v., to retard, delay, protract, slow.

- Verlarvtes Fieber**, n., febris larvata, masked fever, dumb ague.
- Verlauf**, m., lapse, expiration; course, progress.
- Verlebt**, a., decrepit, wasted.
- Verletheit**, f., decrepitude.
- Verlegen**, v., to transplace, transfer.
- Verletzen**, v., to hurt, injure, damage, wound.
- Verletzung**, f., hurt, damage, injury, wound, lesion, vulnus, trauma.
- Verletzungsanzeige**, f., evidence of injury.
- Verlust**, m., loss.
- Vermehrter Harnabgang**, m., diuresis.
- Vermehrung**, f., multiplication, increase.
- Verminderte Harnabsonderung**, f., diminished secretion of urine.
- Vermindertes oder mangelndes Gefühl**, m., impaired sensibility.
- Verminderung**, f., diminution, reduction, decrease.
- Vermischen**, v., a., to adulterate.
- Vermoldern**, v., to decay, moulder.
- Vermögen**, n., faculty.
- Vermuthen**, v., to suppose.
- Vermuthung**, f., supposition.
- Vernachlässigen**, v., to neglect.
- Vernachlässigt**, a., neglected.
- Vernachlässigung**, f., neglect.
- Vernarben**, v., to be cicatrized, to heal over, to cicatrice, to heal.
- Vernarbung**, f., cicatrization.
- Vernunft**, f., reason, sense.
- Veröden**, v., to lay waste, to desolate; to destroy; to become obliterated.
- Verödung**, f., obliteration, atrophy.
- Verordnen**, v., to prescribe.
- Verordnung**, f., order, direction, prescription.
- Verpesten**, v., to infect, poison.
- Verpestung**, f., infection.
- Verpflanzen**, v., to propagate.
- Verpflanzung**, f., transplantation.
- Verpflegen**, v., to nurse, tend, take care of.
- Verpfliegung**, f., nursing, tending, care of the sick.
- Verrenken**, v., to put out of joint, dislocate, luxate; sprain, strain.

- Verrenkung**, f., putting out of joint, dislocation, luxation, exarticulation; spraining, sprain.
- Verrichtung**, f., function; performance.
- Verringerung**, f., diminution, reduction.
- Verrückt**, a., deranged, crazed, mad.
- Verrücktheit**, f., madness, insanity.
- Verrücken**, v., to dislocate, displace; to disturb or derange the mind.
- Verscheiden**, v., to expire, die.
- Verschieben**, v., to displace, remove.
- Verschiebung**, f., removal.
- Verschieden**, a., different.
- Verschiedenartig**, a., heterogeneous.
- Verschiedenheit**, f., difference, variety.
- Verschleimung**, f., mucous obstruction, profuse secretion of mucous or phlegm, furring of the tongue.
- Verschleppen**, v., to misplace, protract.
- Verschleppung**, f., (the act of) protracting.
- Verschliessender Muskel**, m., obturator muscle, sphincter.
- Verschliesser**, m., sphincter.
- Verschliessung**, f., occlusion, atresia, obliteration; sphincter.
- Verschlimmern**, v., to make or render worse, to aggravate, to deteriorate, to degenerate; refl., sich —, to become worse.
- Verschlimmerung**, f., growing worse; deterioration, aggravation.
- Verschlingen**, v., to devour.
- Verschlingung**, f., (the act of) swallowing, devouring.
- Verschlossen**, a., shut, closed; locked up; stopped, constipated.
- Verschlucken**, v., to swallow, to absorb, sich —, to let something go down the wrong way.
- Verschmachten**, v., to faint, droop, linger, pine away.
- Verschmälerung**, f., diminishing, narrowing.
- Verschmelzung**, f., coalescence; symphysis.
- Verschnitten**, a., castrated.
- Verschont**, a., spared.
- Verschontbleiben**, n., immunity.
- Verschorfen**, v., to form an eschar.
- Verschreiben**, v., to prescribe.
- Verschreibung**, f., prescription.

- Verschwären**, v., to ulcerate.
- Verschwärung**, f., ulceration.
- Verschwärungsprocess**, m., the process of ulceration.
- Verschwommen**, a., confused, vague.
- Versehen**, n., mis-seeing (said of pregnant woman whose foetus is claimed to be marked by the object seen).
- Verseifung**, f., saponification.
- Versetzung**, f., displacement, transposition, metastasis.
- Versprechen**, n., a slip of the tongue, tongue-stripping.
- Verstand**, m., understanding, intellect, mind, sense.
- Verstandeskräfte**, pl., intellectual faculties.
- Verstandesschwäche**, f., weakness of mind.
- Verstandesstörung**, f., derangement of intellect.
- Verstandesverwirrung**, f., aberration or derangement of intellect, paraphrenesis.
- Verständig**, a., intelligent.
- Verstandlos**, a., irrational, senseless, crazy.
- Verständniss**, n., intelligence, understanding.
- Verstärkung**, f., epistasis, paroxysm; concentration, accentuation, reinforcement, accentuation.
- Verstärkungsband**, n., ligamentum suspensorium, augmentative ligament, supporting band.
- Verstärkungsfaser**, f., strengthening or accessory filament.
- Verstärkungsmittel**, n., augmentative means.
- Verstauchen**, v., to sprain, strain or wrench.
- Verstauchung**, f., spraining, wrenching, contorsio, distorsio.
- Versteinerung**, f., petrification.
- Versterben**, v., n., to die, expire.
- Verstimmung**, f., ill-temper, uneasiness, depression of spirits; **geistige** —, mental depression.
- Verstopfen**, v., to choke, obstruct, constipate.
- Verstopfend**, a., stopping, obstructing, constipating, binding, oppilative.
- Verstopft**, a., constipated, costive.
- Verstopfung**, f., constipation, obstruction, costiveness.
- Verstopfungsmuskel**, m., obturator muscle.

- Verstrichen**, a., smoothed over, obliterated.
- Verstümmeln**, v., to mutilate, maim, mangle, curtail; to castrate, emasculate.
- Verstümmelung**, f., mutilation, castration, emasculation.
- Verstummung**, f., aphonia, loss of speech, dumbness.
- Versuch**, m., experiment, trial, proof, attempt.
- Versuchen**, v., to try, prove.
- Vertheilung**, f., distribution, division.
- Vertilgen**, v., to extirpate, exterminate, eradicate, destroy, annihilate, root out, extinguish.
- Vertilgung**, f., extirpation, extermination, eradication, destruction.
- Vertreiben**, v., to drive away, expel, disperse; **eine Krankheit** —, to expel or remove a disease.
- Vertreten**, v., to sprain.
- Vertrocknung**, f., drying up.
- Verunstaltung**, f., deformation, distortion, disfiguration, deformity.
- Vervielfältigung**, f., multiplication, proliferation.
- Vervollständigen**, v., to complete, integrate.
- Vervollständigung**, f., completion.
- Verwachsen**, v., to coalesce, growtogether, to heal up.
- Verwachsen**, a., grown together.
- Verwachsung**, f., coalescence, adhesion, symphysis; intergrowth; atresia; ankylosis, agglutination.
- Verwandlung**, f., transformation, transmutation.
- Verwandtschaft**, f., affinity; relationship.
- Verweilkatheter**, m., self-retaining catheter.
- Verwesen**, v., to decompose.
- Verworrenheit**, f., confusion, confusedness.
- Verwundung**, f., wounding, hurting; wound.
- Verzehren**, v., to consume.
- Verzerrung**, f., distortion. diastrophe, perversion, sprain.
- Verziehung**, f., distortion, deformity.
- Verzücktheit**, f., ecstasy, delirium.
- Verzückung**, f., delirium.
- Verzweifelt**, a., desperate, incurable, past remedy hopeless.
- Verzweigen**, v., to ramify, branch out.
- Verzweigung**, f., ramification.
- Vesicantia**, pl., vesicants, blisters.

- Viehseuche**, f., murrain epizootic, cattle plague.
- Vielesser**, m., polyphagist, glutton.
- Vielfachsehen**, n., polyopia.
- Vielförmig**, adj., polymorphous.
- Vielfrass**, n., glutton.
- Vielfresser**, m., polyphagist.
- Vielkernig**, a., multinuclear.
- Vielklappig**, a., multivalvular.
- Vielkörnig**, a., multinuclear; very granular.
- Vielklappig**, adj., multilobular.
- Vielspaltig**, adj., multifid.
- Vielwinklig**, a, multangular; **grosses — es Bein**, os multangulum majus; **kleines — es Bein**, os multangulum minus.
- Vielzellig**, a., multicellular.
- Vierfüssig**, adj., quadruped.
- Vierhändig**, adj., quadrumanous.
- Vierhügel**, m., corpus or eminentia quadrigemina, bigeminal bodies.
- Vierhügelplatte**, f., lamina corporis quadrigemini, lamina quadrigemina.
- Vierhügelschenkel**, m., crus cerebelli ad corpus quadrigeminum.
- Vierköpfig**, a., four-headed.
- Vierpaarig**, adj., quadrijugous.
- Viertägig**, a., quartan.
- Vierziger**, m., crusta lactea, eczema capitis, porrigo larvalis.
- Visitiren**, v., to visit, inspect, search.
- Vitriol**, m., vitriol, **grüner** —, crude sulfate of iron; **weisser** —, sulfate of zink.
- Vogelklaue**, f., calcar avis, pes hippocampi minor.
- Volarfläche**, f., volar surface.
- Volkskrankheit**, f., popular disease.
- Volksmittel**, n., empiric or domestic remedy.
- Vollblütig**, a., plethoric, fullblooded, sanguine.
- Vollblütigkeit**, f., plethora, polyhaemia, repletion.
- Vollbusig**, a., full-bosomed.
- Völlegefühl**, n., sense of fullness.
- Vollgepfropft**, a., crammed.
- Vollheit**, f., plethora, fullness, repletion.
- Volljährig**, a., of full age.
- Vollkommen**, a., complete, entire perfect.
- Vollkraft**, f., sthenia; energy.
- Vollkräftig**, a., sthenic; energetic.
- Volleibigkeit**, f., corpulence.

- Vollsaftig**, a., polychylic, polychaemic.
Volumen, n., volume.
Volumsabnahme, f., decrease of volume.
Volumsveränderung, f., change of volume.
Volumszunahme, f., increase of volume.
Vorangehen, v., to precede, go before.
Voraussage, f., prognosis.
Voraussetzen, v., to suppose.
Voraussetzung, f., supposition.
Vorbauungsmittel, n., prophylactic, preventive, preservative.
Vorbereiten, v., to prepare.
Vorbereitung, f., preparation.
Vorberg, m., promontory, promontorium.
Vorbeugen, v., to bend forward; to prevent, obviate, hinder.
Vorbeugung, f., prophylaxis; pronation.
Vorbeugungsmittel, n., preservative; prophylactic.
Vorbote, m., foreboding, forerunner; early symptom.
Vorderarm, m., fore-arm; forepart of the arm.
Vorderarmknochen, m., bone of the fore-arm.
Vorderfinger, m., fore-finger.
Vorderfuss, m., fore-foot, avant pied; instep; metatarsus.
Vorderhaupt, n., forehead; sinciput, hemicephalon.
Vorderhauptbein, n., parietal bone.
Vorderhirn, n., anterior or first cerebral vesicle (of the embryo); embryonic cerebrum.
Vorderrand, m., anterior border or margin.
Vordersäule, f., columna anterior.
Vorderscheitellage, f., antero-frontal position or presentation.
Vorderstrang, m., anterior column.
Vorderzahn, m., incisor tooth.
Vorfall, m., prolapse, pro-cidentia.
Vorgang, m., event, occurrence, transaction, process.
Vorgebeugt, a., inclined, bent.
Vorgebirge, n., promontory.
Vorgehen, v., to precede; to pass.
Vorgelagert, a., prolapsed.
Vorhanden, a., at hand, present.

<p>Vorhaupt, n., fore part of the head, frontal region.</p> <p>Vorhaut, f., foreskin, prepuce.</p> <p>Vorhautband, n., frenulum praeputii.</p> <p>Vorhautdrüse, f., praeputial gland, Tysonian gland.</p> <p>Vorhautenge, f., phimosis.</p> <p>Vorhautschmiere, f., smegma praeputii.</p> <p>Vorhautsperre, f., phimosis.</p> <p>Vorhautstein, m., praeputial calculus, postolith.</p> <p>Vorhergehend, a., prodromic.</p> <p>Vorhof, m., vestibule, auricle, atrium.</p> <p>Vorhofsgang, m., scala vestibuli.</p> <p>Vorhofslippe, f., labium vestibulare.</p> <p>Vorhofskammerklappe, f., atrioventricular valve.</p> <p>Vorhofsscheidewand, f., septum atriorum, auricular septum.</p> <p>Vorhofswasserleitung, f., aquaeductus vestibuli.</p> <p>Vorhofszwiebel, f., bulbous vestibuli.</p> <p>Vorkammer, f., auricle, atrium.</p> <p>Vorkammerklappe, f., auricular valve.</p>	<p>Vorkammerscheidewand, f., septum atriorum.</p> <p>Vorkeim, m., chorda embryonalis or suspensor; pre-embryo.</p> <p>Vorkommen, v., to happen, occur.</p> <p>Vorläufer, m., precursor, prodroma.</p> <p>Vorläufig, a., preliminary.</p> <p>Vorlesung, f., reading, lecture.</p> <p>Vorliegen, n., presentation.</p> <p>Vorliegend, a., submitted; in hand.</p> <p>Vormauer, f., claustrum.</p> <p>Vorrichtung, f., preparation arrangement; engine, mechanism.</p> <p>Vorsaal, m., vestibule.</p> <p>Vorsicht, f., foresight; precaution.</p> <p>Vorsichtig, a., cautious.</p> <p>Vorsichtsmassregel, f., measure of precaution.</p> <p>Vorsprung, m., protuberance, projection.</p> <p>Vorstand, m., directory.</p> <p>Vorsteherdrüse, f., prostata, prostate gland.</p> <p>Vorsteherdrüsenentzündung, f., prostatitis.</p> <p>Vorstellung, f., idea, image, conception, notion.</p> <p>Vortrag, m., relation, report, discourse.</p> <p>Vortragen, v., to expose, report.</p>
---	---

Vorwärtsdreher , m., pro- nator.	Vorwärtswender , m., pro- nator.
Vorwärtsneigung , f., an- teversion.	Vorzwickel , m., praecu- neus.

W.

Wabenartig , a., favosus, honeycomb like.	Wachstumsstörung , f., defectus, s. morbus incre- menti, a disturbance of growth.
Wabenkopfgrind , m., fa- vus, porrigo favosa.	Wachstumsverschie- bung , f., displacement by growth.
Wache , f., guard.	Wächter , m., watcher, attendant on the sick, man nurse; keeper.
Wachen , v., to wake, watch, guard.	Wackeln , n., tottering, shak- ing, wabbling; das — der Zähne , looseness of the teeth.
Wachholder , m., juniper.	Wackelnd , a., waddling, tottering, shuffling, loose, shaking.
Wachs , n., wax, cera.	Wade , f., calf of the leg, sura.
Wachsbougie , f., wax bou- gie.	Wadenbein , n., fibula.
Wachsmilz , f., amyloid spleen.	Wadenbeinmuskel , m., peroneus muscle.
Wachssalbe , f., cerate.	Wadenkrampf , m., sural cramp or spasm.
Wachsen , v., to grow, in- crease; sprout.	Wadenmuskel , m., ga- strocnemius muscle.
Wachsgrind , m., favus, porrigo favosa.	Wage , f., balance.
Wachshaut , f., the cero.	Wagen , m., waggon, car- riage.
Wachsleber , f., waxy liver.	Wahn , m., illusion, delu- sion.
Wachspräparat , n., wax- praeparation.	
Wachsthum , n., growth, vegetation; increase; in- crementum, crescentia.	
Wachsthumerschei- nung , f., phenomenon of growth.	
Wachsthumshemmung , f., arrest of growth, stunted- ness.	

- Wahnidee**, f., illusion; insane idea.
- Wahnsinn**, m., frenzy, delirium; distraction, aberration or alienation of mind; insanity; in — **verfallen**, to go or run mad, to lose one's senses.
- Wahnsinnig**, a., frantic, lunatic, insane; delirious, deranged, maniacal.
- Wahnvorstellung**, f., hallucination.
- Wahrnehmung**, f., perception.
- Wahrscheinlich**, a., probable, likely.
- Wahrscheinlichkeit**, f., probability.
- Wahrscheinlichkeitsdiagnose**, f., probable diagnosis.
- Wall**, m., wall, mound.
- Wallartig**, a., formed like a wall.
- Wallen**, v., to undulate; to be agitated; to have a rapid circulation (of the blood).
- Wallförmige Drüse**, f., circumvallate gland.
- Wallnussblätter**, pl., folia juglandis.
- Wallnusschale**, f., green shell of the walnut.
- Wallrath**, m., spermacetum.
- Wallung**, f., orgasm, agitation, excitement; congestion; fluxion, active congestion.
- Walze**, f., cylinder, roll.
- Walzen**, v., rolling; waltering.
- Walzenförmig**, a., cylindrical.
- Walzengelenk**, n., ginglymoid joint.
- Wand**, f., wall, partition; paries; coat.
- Wandbein**, n., parietal bone.
- Wanderflechte**, f., herpeticularis; lichen simplex.
- Wanderleber**, f., movable liver.
- Wandermilz**, f., movable spleen.
- Wanderniere**, f., ren mobilis, floating kidney.
- Wanderung**, f., migration, wandering.
- Wanderzelle**, f., migratory cell.
- Wandungsschicht**, f., parietal layer or stratum.
- Wange**, f., cheek.
- Wangenbein**, n., malar bone, zygoma.
- Wangendrüse**, f., buccal gland.
- Wangengegend**, f., buccal region.
- Wangengrübchen**, n., dimple in the cheek.
- Wangenmuskel**, m., zygomatic muscle.

- Wanken**, v., to totter, stagger, reel, shake.
Wanken, n., nutation, tottering.
Wannenbad, n., full-length-bath.
Wanst, m., belly, paunch.
Wanze, f., bug; bed-bug, cimex lectularius.
Wanzenbiss, } m., bed-bug
Wanzenstich, } bite sting of a bug.
Warm, a., warm; hot.
Warmblütig, a., warm-blooded; warm tempered.
Warmbrunnen, m., hot wells, warm springs.
Wärmeempfindung, f., sense or perception of warmth.
Wärmegrad, m., degree of heat.
Wärmeleiter, m., conductor of heat.
Wärmen, v., to warm, heat, chafe.
Wärmequelle, f., source of heat.
Wärmeregulator, m., regulator of heat.
Wärmeschrank, m., incubator.
Wärmeflasche, f., hot bottle.
Warten, v., to wait, to attend; to stay; to nurse.
Wärter, m., attendant, keeper, male-nurse.
- Wärterin**, f., female-nurse, attendant, keeper.
Wärzchen, n., verrucula, papule; caruncle, little wart.
Warze, f., wart, verruca; nipple, teat, papilla.
Warzenähnlich, a., wart-like, papillary; mammillary; mastoideus.
Warzenartig, a., warty, verrucose, papillose, papillary; mastoideus.
Warzenflechte, f., pitted warty lichen.
Warzenförmig, a., verrucose, verrucous, papillary, mammillary mammiform; clavate.
Warzenförmiger Fortsatz m., mastoid process.
Warzenfortsatz, m., mastoid process.
Warzengewebe, n., papillary tissue.
Warzenhof, m., areola of the nipple.
Warzenhütchen, n., nipple shield.
Warzenkrebs, m., verruca cancroides; carcinoma epitheliale; soot-wart.
Warzenkreis, m., areola of the nipple.
Warzenring, m., areola papillaris, areola of the nipple.
Warzenthail, m., pars mastoidea, mastoid process.

- Warzig**, a., warty; verrucose; papillary, mammillary.
- Wasser**, n., water; lymph, serum; perspiration.
- Wasserabzapfung**, f., tapping, paracentesis.
- Wasseraufnahme**, f., reception of water.
- Wasserbett**, n., water bed.
- Wasserbläschen**, n., vesicle, water-bleb, pemphigus, hydatid; phlyctenula.
- Wasserblase**, f., vesicle, bulla, bleb; hydatid.
- Wasserbruch**, m., hydrocele, hernia aquosa.
- Wasserdampf**, m., steam.
- Wasserdicht**, a., waterproof.
- Wassergang**, m., aquaeductus.
- Wassergeschwulst**, f., oedema, anasarca; hygroma, serocyst.
- Wasserheilanstalt**, f., hydropathic institution.
- Wasserheilkunde**, f., hydropathy.
- Wässerig**, a., aqueous, watery; serous.
- Wasserkrebs**, m., noma, cancer aquaticus, cancer oris.
- Wasserkur**, f., water-cure, hydropathy.
- Wasserleitung**, f., aquaeduct, aquaeductus.
- Wässern**, v., to water, irrigate.
- Wassernabel**, m., hydromphalum.
- Wassernabelbruch**, m., hydromphalocoele.
- Wasserpocken**, f., waterpox, varicella.
- Wasserscheu**, f., hydrophobia, lyssa.
- Wassersucht**, f., dropsy.
- Wassersüchtig**, a., drop-sical.
- Wässerig**, a., watery.
- Watte**, f., wad, cotton.
- Wechsel**, m., vicissitude, change; interchange.
- Wechselfieber**, n., intermittent fever, ague.
- Wechseljahre**, pl., change of life.
- Wechselzahn**, m., milk or deciduous tooth.
- Wegeitern**, v., to disappear by suppurating; to come to a head and dry up.
- Wegerich**, m., plantain, waybread.
- Wegfall**, m., omission.
- Wegfallen**, v., to cease, to be omitted.
- Wegleitend**, a., efferent.
- Wegschaffung**, f., elimination.
- Wegschwemmung**, v., to float, wash away.
- Weh**, n., pain, smart, ache, pang, agony; ill misery.

- Wehen**, pl., pains, throes, labour, travail; — **haben**, to be in labour.
- Wehenintritt**, m., commencement of labour pains.
- Wehenpause**, f., pause between labour pains.
- Wehenschwäche**, f., weak or inefficient pains.
- Wehfrau**, f., midwife.
- Wehleidig**, a., painful, tender.
- Wehmutter**, f., midwife.
- Weib**, n., woman.
- Weiberkrankheit**, f., woman's disease.
- Weiblich**, a., feminine, female, womanly.
- Weiblichkeit**, f., womanhood.
- Weich**, a., soft; tender; — **e Hirnhaut**, pia mater; — **er Schanker**, m., chancreoid.
- Weiche**, f., flank, side, weak side, groin.
- Weichenbruch**, m., inguinal hernia.
- Weichendrüse**, f., inguinal gland.
- Weichengegend**, f., inguinal region.
- Weichselzopf**, m., plica Polonica, trichoma, elf lock.
- Weichwerden**, n., ramollissement, softening.
- Weingeist**, m., spirit of wine, alcohol.
- Weinstein**, m., tartar.
- Weise**, f., mode, manner, way, method.
- Weisheitszahn**, m., wisdom tooth.
- Weiss**, a., white; — **er Fluss**, leucorrhoea, fluor albus, the whites; — **e Geschwulst**, white swelling, tumor albus; — **e Linie**, linea alba.
- Weissblütig**, a., leucaemic, white blooded.
- Weisse**, n., white; albugo, leucoma, sclerotic.
- Weissglühend**, a., incandescent.
- Weissglühhitze**, f., white heat.
- Weissgluth**, f., incandescence.
- Weisslicht**, a., whitish.
- Weissucht**, f., leucosis; chlorosis; leucaemia.
- Weitbeinig**, a., wide-legged.
- Weitsichtig**, a., far-sighted, hypermetropic.
- Weitsichtigkeit**, f., far-sightedness, hypermetropia; presbyopia.
- Weizenkleie**, f., wheat bran.
- Weizenknorpel**, m., cartilago triticea.
- Welk**, a., withered, faded; insipid.
- Welle**, f., wave.

- Wellenberg**, m., wave crist.
Wellenbewegung, f., undulation.
Wellenförmig, a., undulatory.
Wellenthal, n., wave dell.
Wellig, a., undulating.
Wendung, f., version, turning, evolution.
Werg, n., tow, oakum.
Werkzeug, n., apparatus, organ.
Wermuth, m., wormwood,
Werth, m., worth, value.
Wesen, n., existence; substance, nature; condition; manner.
Wespenbein, n., sphenoid bone.
Wespenbeinhöhle, f., sphenoidal sinus.
Wichtelzopf, m., plica Polonica, trichoma.
Wicke, f., tent plug of lint; turunda, bourdonnet.
Widderhorn, n., cornu Ammonis.
Widernatürlich, a., preternatural; —er After, anus praeternaturalis.
Widerwille, m., aversion.
Wiederaufkommen, v., to recover, get better.
Wiederaufleben, v., to revive.
Wiederbeleben, v., reanimate, resuscitate.
- Wiedereinfügung**, f., reposition, reduction.
Wiedereinlenkung, f., reduction, reposition.
Wiedereinrichten, v., to reset, reduce.
Wiedereinrichtung, f., resetting, reposition.
Wiedereinsetzen, v., to set, reset, reduce.
Wiedererzeugen, v., to reproduce; sich —, to increase, multiply.
Wiedererzeugung, f., reproduction, regeneration.
Wiedergenesen, v., to recover one's health, to be convalescent.
Wiedergenesung, f., recovery, convalescence.
Wiederhall, m., resonance.
Wiederherstellung, f., regeneration, reproduction; restoration.
Wiederimpfen, v., to revaccinate.
Wiederkauen, v., to chew again, ruminant.
Wiederkäufer, m., ruminant.
Wiederkehr, f., recurrence, periodicity.
Wiedervereinigung, f., reunion.
Wiege, f., cradle, arculus.
Wieke, f., tent, plugor pledged, dossil.
Wiener Trank, m., infusum sennae compositum.

Wild, a., wild; fierce, furious; —es **Fleisch**, proud flesh, caro luxurians.

Wildbäder, pl., springs without prominent chemical characteristics, but which act by reason of their high temperature.

Wille, } m., will, volition.

Willen, }
Willenlosigkeit, f., abulia, absence of will or volition.

Willensablenkung, f., diversion of the will.

Willensäußerung, f., expressing of the will.

Willensbahn, f., volition tract.

Willensstörung, f., mental disease in which the faculty of volition is impaired; abulia.

Willensvermögen, n., faculty of volition.

Willkürbahn, f., pyramidal tract.

Willkürbewegung, f., voluntary movement.

Willkürlich, a., voluntary.

Wimmer, f., pustule, pimple, acne.

Wimper, f., eye-lash, cilium.

Wimperbewegung, f., ciliary motion, motus vibratorius.

Wimperhäärchen, n., cilia *vibratilia*.

Wimperzelle, f., ciliated cell.

Wind, m., wind, air; flatulence.

Windabgang, m., escape of flatus.

Windbauch, m., tympanitis, meteorism; flatulence; physconia emphysematica.

Windblatter, f., windpox, varicella.

Winddarm, m., colon.

Windel, f., swaddling-cloth.

Windgeschwulst, f., emphysema, traumatic emphysema.

Windkolik, f., wind-colic.

Windpulver, f., carminative powder.

Windsucht, f., tympanites.

Windung, f., convolution, windig, turn, coil, circumvolution, turn.

Winkel, m., angle; corner.

Winkelgelenk, n., ginglymus, ginglymoid joint.

Winkelig, a., angular.

Winken, v., to wink.

Winterschlaf, m., winter sleep, hibernation.

Wirbel, m., vertigo, dizziness, giddiness; vertebra; vertex, crown of the head; enarthrosis.

Wirbelarterie, f., vertebral artery.

Wirbelband, n., vertebral ligament.

- Wirbelbandscheibe**, n., fibro-cartilago intervertebralis.
Wirbelbein, n., vertebra.
Wirbelbewegung, f., rotatory motion.
Wirbelbogen, m., vertebral arch.
Wirbeldorn, m., spinous process.
Wirbelentzündung, f., spondylitis.
Wirbelgegend, f., vertebral region.
Wirbelgelenk, n., vertebral articulation.
Wirbelkanal, m., vertebral canal.
Wirbelkern, m., vertebral nucleus.
Wirbelkernmasse, f., primitive vertebral mass or substance.
Wirbelknochen, m., vertebral bone, vertebra.
Wirbelkörper, m., vertebral body.
Wirbelkrankheit, f., disease of the vertebral; **Pott'sche** —, Pott's disease of the spine.
Wirbelloch, n., vertebral foramen.
Wirbellos, a., invertebrate.
Wirbelsäule, f., vertebral column, the spine.
Wirbelsäulenkrümmung, f., flexure of the vertebral column.
- Wirbelsäulenverkrümmung**, f., scoliosis, kyphosis, spinal curvature.
Wirbelspalte, f., spina bifida.
Wirbelthier, n., vertebrate animal.
Wirbelvereiterung, f., spondylopyosis, suppuration of the vertebra.
Wirken, v., to produce an effect, work, operate, act upon, influence.
Wirkend, a., efficient; effective; efficacious; operative.
Wirksam, a., working, operative, powerful.
Wirkung, f., effect, operation, action; efficacy.
Wismuth, n., bismuth, **basisches, salpetersaures** —, n., subnitrate of bismuth.
Woche, f., week; pl., childbed; **in die —en kommen**, to be brought or put to bed.
Wochenbericht, m., weekly report.
Wochenbett, n., childbed.
Wochenfieber, n., puerperal fever.
Wochenfluss, m., lochia, cleansings.
Wochenkind, n., a newborn child.
Wochenschrift, f., weekly publication.

- Wöchnerin**, f., woman lying-in.
- Wohlbefinden**, n., being well, good health; condition of health.
- Wohlbeleibt**, a., corpulent, stout, burly; in good condition.
- Wohlbeleibtheit**, f., corpulence, stoutness, embonpoint.
- Wölbung**, f., vault, arch, curve.
- Wohlverlei**, m., arnica.
- Wolf**, m., wolf; intertrigo, excoriation.
- Wolframsäure**, f., tungstic acid.
- Wolfsrachen**, m., fauces lupinae, wolf's jaw, fissured palate.
- Wölkchen**, n., cloud, flake, film, nebula, leucoma.
- Wollblumen**, pl., flores verbasci.
- Wollhaar**, n., wooly hair, lanugo hair.
- Wollhaarig**, a., wooly-haired, lanugo-haired.
- Wollust**, f., voluptuousness, sensuality.
- Wollustgefühl**, n., voluptuous sensual or libidinous feeling or sensation.
- Wollustorgan**, n., organ of voluptuousness, sexual organ.
- Wortblindheit**, f., inability to read written or printed characters.
- Wortgedächtniss**, n., recordatio verbi, memory or remembrance of words, logomnesia.
- Wuchern**, v., to proliferate, pullulate, luxuriate, grow exuberantly.
- Wucherung**, f., proliferation, pullulation; exuberance.
- Wucherungsheerd**, m., proliferation focus or centre.
- Wulst**, m., crista, tuberosity, tuberculum; gyrus; eminence, mound, puff, bunch; **die gerollte** —, cornu Ammonis.
- Wulstblätterschwamm**, n., agaricus bulbosus (poisonous fungus).
- Wulstig**, a., puffy, swelled, bloated, tumid.
- Wulstung**, f., tumefaction, tumidity, puffiness.
- Wund**, a., sore, raw, galled, chafed; fretted; wounded traumatic.
- Wundarzneikunst**, f., art of surgery.
- Wundarzneilehre**, f., science of surgery.
- Wundarzt**, m., surgeon.
- Wundbalsam**, m., vulnerary balsam.
- Wunde**, f., wound, hurt, bruise, injury, trauma.

- Wunderkur**, f., miraculous cure.
- Wunderlich**, a., strange.
- Wundermittel**, n., miraculous or wonderful remedy.
- Wundnetz**, n., rete mirabile.
- Wundfieber**, n., wound fever, traumatopyra.
- Wundleuze**, f., lip or margin of a wound.
- Wundpflaster**, n., wound plaster, adhesive plaster.
- Wundrand**, m., edge or margin of a wound.
- Wundreiben**, v., to rub sore.
- Wundsalbe**, f., vulnerary salve.
- Wundschreck**, m., shock.
- Wundsein**, n., excoriation, chafe; intertrigo, rawness.
- Wundstarrkrampf**, m., traumatic tetanus.
- Wundstupor**, m., shock.
- Wundverlauf**, m., course of healing.
- Wundwasser**, n., vulnerary water.
- Würfelbein**, n., cuboid bone of the foot.
- Würgbewegung**, f., chocking, strangling or suffocative movement.
- Würgen**, v., to strangle, choke, suffocate.
- Wurm**, m., worm, vermis; vermiform process; whit-
- low, paronychia; malleus farciminosus.
- Wurmabtreibend**, adj., helminthagogue, anthelmintic.
- Wurmähnlich**, a., worm-like, vermicular; peristaltic.
- Wurmartig**, a., scolecesic, vermicular, wormlike.
- Wurmarznei**, f., vermifuge, anthelmintic, helminthagogue.
- Wurmfieber**, n., worm fever, helminthopyra, verminous fever.
- Wurmförmig**, a., worm-shaped, vermiform, vermicular; peristaltic.
- Wurmfortsatz**, m., vermiform process.
- Wurmknötchen**, m., entozoic cyst or nodule; tubercula verminosa.
- Wurmkrankheit**, f., helminthiasis, scoleciasis; maliasmus, helminthococcus; worms.
- Wurmmittel**, n., vermifuge, worm medicine, anthelmintic.
- Wurmpulver**, n., worm-powder, vermifuge.
- Wurmsamen**, pl., worm seed.
- Wurmstichig**, a., pierced by worms, wormy.
- Wurmtinktur**, f., worm tincture.

Wurmtreibend , a., anthelmintic.	Wurzelscheide , f., root sheath.
Wurmwidrig , a., anthelmintic.	Wurzelzange , f., rhizagra, repulsorium, punch, stump forceps.
Wurstgift , n., allantotoxikum, sausage-poison.	Wuth , f., rage, fury; madness, mania.
Würze , f., spice, seasoning.	Wuthanfall , m., paroxysm of rage.
Wurzel , f., root, radix.	Wüthen , v., to rage, rave.
Wurzelbohrer , m., root drill.	Wüthend , a., raging, furious, raving, frantic.
Wurzelbündel , n., root-fasciculus or bundle.	Wuthkrankheit , f., hydrophobia, lyssa, rabies canina.
Wurzelfaser , f., root fibre.	
Wurzelhaar , n., root hair.	

X.

Xanthinstein , m., xanthine calculus.	Xerosis , f., aridity, dryness.
Xanthopsie , f., yellow vision.	Xerotisch , a., xerotic.
X-bein , n., knock-knee, genu valgum.	Xiphoidisch , a., xiphoid, ensiform.
	Xyloidin , n., xyloidine.

Z.

Zacke , f., prong, serration, head or caput (of a muscle).	cosity, clamminess, glutinousness, ropiness.
Zackig , a., serrated.	Zählapparat , m., haematocytometer.
Zäh , a., tough, tenacious; viscous, clammy, viscid, glutinous, ropy.	Zahlreich , a., numerous.
Zähfüssig , a., viscous, viscid, ropy.	Zahn , m., tooth, dens.
Zähigkeit , f., toughness; tenacity; viscidness, vis-	Zahnartig , a., odontoid, tooth-like.
	Zahnäste , pl., dental branches.
	Zahnanlage , f., dental germ.

- Zahnarzneikunde**, f., dentistry.
- Zahnarzt**, m., dentist, dental surgeon, surgeon-dentist.
- Zahnausbruch**, m., dentition.
- Zahnausreisser**, m., tooth-drawer, dentist.
- Zahnausschlag**, m., tooth rash.
- Zahnausziehen**, n., tooth-drawing, edentation, extraction of tooth.
- Zahnbalsam**, m., balsam for the teeth.
- Zahnbein**, n., dentine, ebur, substantia eburnea, ivory.
- Zahnbeinkeim**, m., dentine papilla.
- Zahnbeinzelle**, f., dentine cell, odontoblast.
- Zahnbelag**, m., sordes on the teeth.
- Zahnbildung**, f., odontogeny, tooth structure.
- Zahnbrecher**, m., tooth-drawer, dentist.
- Zahnbürste**, f., tooth brush.
- Zähnchen**, n., little tooth.
- Zahnchirurgie**, f., dental surgery.
- Zahndurchbruch**, m., eruption or cutting of a tooth.
- Zähneblecken**, } n., show-
Zähnefletschen, } ing the
 teeth, grin, stridor den-
 tium.
- Zahneinguss**, m., filling of the tooth.
- Zahneinsetzen**, n., the putting in of artificial teeth.
- Zahneinsetzung**, f., dental prosthesis.
- Zähneklappern**, n., stridor dentium, chattering of the teeth.
- Zähneknirschen**, n., chattering of the teeth.
- Zähneln**, v., n., to teeth, to generate teeth, to cut (one's) teeth.
- Zähnelung**, f., odontogeny, dentition.
- Zähnen**, v., to tooth, dent, indent; to teeth, to generate or cut teeth; — n., dentition.
- Zahnfach**, n., alveolus, toothsocket.
- Zahnfaser**, f., tooth fibre.
- Zahnfäule**, } f., caries
Zahnfäulniss, } dentium
 of the teeth.
- Zahnfeile**, f., raspatory.
- Zahnfistel**, f., fistula dentis, fistula of the gum.
- Zahnfleisch**, n., gum, gingiva.
- Zahnfleischentzündung**, f., inflammation of the gum, gingivitis.
- Zahnfleischgeschwulst**, f., uloncus, gum-boil, epulis.
- Zahnfleischgeschwür**, n., parulis, gum-boil.

- Zahnfleischgewächs**, n., epulis, growth from the gum.
- Zahnförmig**, a., tooth-shaped, dentiform, odontoid.
- Zahnfortsatz**, m., alveolar process; odontoid process; dental process.
- Zahnfurche**, f., tooth furrow.
- Zahngeschwür**, n., parulis, gumboil.
- Zahngewebe**, n., tooth tissue, substantia dentis.
- Zahngrube**, f., cavum dentis.
- Zahnhals**, m., collum dentis, neck of tooth.
- Zahnheilkunde**, f., odontiatrics, dentistry.
- Zahnhöhle**, f., tooth cavity, cavum dentis; alveolus, tooth-socket.
- Zahnhöhlenfortsatz**, m., alveolar process.
- Zahnhöhlengang**, } m., al-
Zahnhöhlenkanal, } veolar canal.
- Zahnhöhlennerv**, m., alveolo-dental nerve.
- Zahninstrument**, n., dental instrument.
- Zahnkanal**, m., canalis dentalis, dentinal canal or tubule.
- Zahnkanälchen**, n., canaliculus dentis, dentinal canal or tube.
- Zahnkeim**, m., tooth germ, pulpa dentis.
- Zahnkitt**, m., tooth cement, substantia osteoidea, crusta petrosa; stopping for a tooth.
- Zahnknorpel**, m., tooth cartilage.
- Zahnkörper**, m., corpus dentatum.
- Zahnkrankheit**, f., odontopathy, dental disease.
- Zahnkrone**, f., crown of the tooth, corona dentis.
- Zahnkünstler**, m., dentist.
- Zahnlos**, a., thoothless, edentated.
- Zahnlosigkeit**, f., toothlessness.
- Zahnücke**, f., gap in the teeth; alveolar cavity from which a tooth has been extracted.
- Zahnmeißel**, m., scraper, dental rugine.
- Zahnnerv**, m., dental nerve.
- Zahnoperation**, f., dental operation.
- Zahnpapille**, f., tooth papilla, papilla dentis.
- Zahnpaste**, f., dentifrice.
- Zahnpflege**, f., care of the teeth.
- Zahnpilz**, m., leptothrix buccalis.
- Zahnpulpa**, f., tooth pulp.
- Zahnpulver**, n., tooth powder dentifrice.
- Zahnreihe**, f., row of teeth.

- Zahnröhrchen**, n., dental canal or canaliculus, canaliculus dentalis.
- Zahnsäckchen**, n., dental sac, tooth sac.
- Zahnscheide**, f., tooth sheath, vagina dentis; sheath surrounding the toothfibre.
- Zahnschlüssel**, m., key, turnkey, clavis.
- Zahnschmelz**, m., tooth-enamel, substantia vitrea.
- Zahnschmerz**, m., toothache, odontalgia.
- Zahnstein**, m., calculus dentalis; tartar on the teeth, odontolithos.
- Zahnsteinbildung**, f., odontolithiasis, formation of tartar.
- Zahnstocher**, m., toothpick.
- Zahnstumpf**, m., stump of a tooth.
- Zahnwackeln**, n., looseness of the teeth in their sockets.
- Zahnwechsel**, m., shedding or casting of the milk-teeth.
- Zahnweh**, n., toothache, odontalgia.
- Zahnwurzel**, f., tooth-root, radix dentis.
- Zahnzange**, f., tooth forceps.
- Zange**, f., forceps.
- Zängelchen**, n., pincers, tweezers, forceps.
- Zangenentbindung**, f., forceps delivery.
- Zangengeburt**, f., forceps, delivery.
- Zangenrecht**, a., in proper position for application of forceps.
- Zäpfchen**, n., uvula.
- Zäpfchenbräune**, f., staphylitis, inflammation of the uvula.
- Zäpfchenentzündung**, f., staphylitis, inflammation of the uvula.
- Zäpfchengeschwulst**, f., swelling or tumefaction of the uvula.
- Zapfen**, m., uvula; cone; plug, stopper.
- Zapfendrüse**, f., gland of the uvula.
- Zapfenförmig**, adj., conical.
- Zapfenfortsatz**, m., basilar process.
- Zapfenmeissel**, m., tent, plug, conical pledget.
- Zapfennaht**, f., claviform suture, gomphosis; the implanted or hair-lip suture, quilled suture, sutura clavata.
- Zapfenschicht**, f., cone layer.
- Zapfenstäbchen**, n., cone-rod.
- Zapfentheil**, m., pars basilaris.
- Zäpflein**, n., uvula.

- Zart**, a., tender, soft, delicate, fine.
- Zartleibig**, a., of a tender body.
- Zaum**, m., bridle, frenum, ligament.
- Zaumbinde**, f., bandage, sling.
- Zecke**, f., tick, acarus.
- Zehe**, f., toe.
- Zehenbeuger**, m., flexor digitorum pedis.
- Zehengelenk**, n., toe-joint.
- Zehenglied**, n., toe-phalanx.
- Zehenknochen**, m., phalange or bone of the toe.
- Zehennagel**, m., toe-nail.
- Zehenspitze**, f., point of the toe, tip-toe.
- Zehenstrecker**, m., extensor digitorum pedis.
- Zehren**, v., to consume, waste, emaciate.
- Zehrend**, a., consuming, consumptive, wasting.
- Zehrfieber**, n., hectic fever, febris hectica.
- Zeichen**, n., sign, symptom.
- Zeichenlehre**, f., semiotics, semiology.
- Zeigefinger**, m., forefinger, index.
- Zeigefingerstrecker**, m., extensor indicis proprius.
- Zeiger**, m., indicator; forefinger, index finger.
- Zeit**, f., time, period; menstrual period.
- Zeitig**, a., early, timely, present, seasonably; ripe, mature.
- Zeitigen**, v., to ripen, mature, maturate, bring to maturity.
- Zeitlose**, f., colchicum.
- Zeitschreiber**, m., chronograph.
- Zellblutleiter**, m., sinus cavernosus, cavernous sinus.
- Zellenchen**, n., little cell, cellule.
- Zelle**, f., cell, cellula.
- Zellenarm**, a., poor in cells.
- Zellenausläufer**, m., cell process.
- Zellenbalken**, m., cellular trabecula.
- Zellenbalkennetz**, n., cellular trabecular reticulum.
- Zellenfaser**, f., cell fibre.
- Zellenflüssigkeit**, f., cell fluid.
- Zellenförmig**, a., cellular, alveolar, alveolate.
- Zellenfortsatz**, m., cell process.
- Zellengewebe**, n., v.: Zellgewebe.
- Zellenhaufen**, m., cell aggregation, collection of cells.
- Zelleninhalt**, m., cell contents.
- Zellenkeim**, m., cell germ, cytoblast.

- Zellenkern**, m., cell nucleus, cytoblast.
- Zellenknorpel**, m., cellular or parenchymatous cartilage.
- Zellenknospe**, f., cellular bud.
- Zellenkörper**, m., cell-body; corpus spongiosum, s. cavernosum.
- Zellenkrebs**, m., carcinoma medullare.
- Zellenleib**, m., cell-body.
- Zellenmembran**, f., cell-membrane.
- Zelleneubildung**, f., new cell formation, cellular new formation.
- Zellenreich**, a., rich in cells.
- Zellensaft**, m., cell-juice, protoplasma, cytoplasma.
- Zellenschicht**, f., cellular layer; grey stratum (of the brain).
- Zellenstrang**, m., cellular strand, cord or column.
- Zellentheilung**, f., cell division, cellulation, segmentation.
- Zellentrümmers**, pl., cell fragments.
- Zellenvermehrung**, f., cell increase, nucleation.
- Zellenwanderung**, f., cell emigration.
- Zellenwandung**, f., cellular paries; cell wall.
- Zellenwucherung**, f., proliferation of cells, cell proliferation.
- Zellenzapfen**, m., cellular cone.
- Zellgewebe**, n., cellular tissue, tela cellulosa.
- Zellgewebsabscess**, m., abscessus telae cellulosaes.
- Zellgewebsentzündung**, f. cellulitis, inflammation of the cellular tissue, phlegmon.
- Zellgewebsgeschwulst**, f., cellular tumour, tumor fibrosus, fibroma.
- Zellgewebslücke**, f., interstice of cellular tissue.
- Zellgewebsverhärtung**, f., scleroma, induration of the cellular tissue.
- Zellgewebswassersucht**, f., anasarca, oedema.
- Zellhaufen**, m., aggregation, accumulation or collection of cells.
- Zellhaut**, f., cellular membrane or coat.
- Zellig**, a., cellular; porous.
- Zellkern**, m., cell nucleus.
- Zellkörper**, m., cellular body; corpus cavernosum.
- Zellplatte**, f., cell plate, band or disc.
- Zellstoff**, m., v.: Zellgewebe; cytoblastema.
- Zelt**, n., pavillon, tentorium, tent.

- Zeltchen**, n., sindon. ta
blets, lozenges.
- Zementverband**, m., ce-
ment bandage. a rigid
dressing of one part of
cement with two or three
of plaster of Paris.
- Zentralkapselstaar**, m.,
cataracta centralis cap-
sularis.
- Zentralkern**, m., central
nucleus.
- Zerbrechen**, v., to break,
fracture.
- Zerbrechlich**, a., fragile,
brittle.
- Zerbrechlichkeit**, f., fra-
gility. brittleness.
- Zerbröckeln**, v., to crumble.
- Zerbröckelung**, f., crumb-
ling.
- Zerdrückbar**, a., compres-
sible, soft.
- Zerdrücken**, v., to crush
to pieces, to disperse by
crushing (as in treatment
of ganglion).
- Zerfall**, m., atrophy, disin-
tegration, ruin, decay;
termination.
- Zerfallen**, a., disintegrated,
degenerated, effete, atro-
phied.
- Zerfallsprodukt**, n., pro-
duct of degeneration, de-
composition, disintegra-
tion.
- Zerfaserung**, f., fibrillation.
- Zerfetzen**, v., to mangle,
to cut to pieces, to tear
to shreds, lacerate.
- Zerfetzt**, a., in rags, ragged.
- Zerfleischen**, v., a., lacerate.
- Zerfliessbar**, a., deliques-
cent.
- Zerfliessen**, n., colliquation.
- Zerfliessbarkeit**, f., deli-
quescence.
- Zerfressen**, v., to corrode,
cauterize.
- Zergliederer**, m., anat-
mist, dissector; analyzer.
- Zergliedern**, v., to dis-
member; cut up; dissect,
anatomize; decompose,
analyze.
- Zergliederndadj.**, analytic.
- Zergliederung**, f., dismem-
bering, cutting up, dissec-
tion, anatomy; analysis.
- Zergliederungskunst**, f.,
practical anatomy, the
art of dissection.
- Zergliederungstisch**, m.,
dissecting table.
- Zergliederungswissen-
schaft**, f., anatomical
science.
- Zerkauen**, v., to chew,
masticate.
- Zerklüftung**, f., splitting.
- Zerkratzen**, v., to scratch.
wound by scratching.
- Zermalmen**, v., to bruise,
crush, dash.
- Zermalmung**, f., contusion,
bruise, crushing, contritio.

- Zerplatzen**, v., to burst.
Zerquetscht, a., crushed.
Zerquetschung, f., crushing, contusion, bruise.
Zerreiben, v., to grind, rub, triturate
Zerreibung, f., grinding, trituration, crushing, grugement, tripsis.
Zerreissen, v., to rend, tear, lacerate, break, dismember.
Zerreissung, f., rending, breaking, tearing, bursting, lacerating, dismembering, divulsion, rupture.
Zerren, v., to pull, tug, drag; tear; distort.
Zerrütten, v., to unsettle, disturb, derange, disorder, shatter.
Zerrüttung, f., disorder, derangement, discomposure, confusion, ruin, shattering of health
Zerschinden, v., to tear the skin off, gall, chafe, flay.
Zerschlagensein, n., depression, dejection.
Zerschmetterung, f., crushing, comminution, pulping
Zersetzen, v, to decompose, putrefy; analyze.
Zersetzung, f, decomposition, putrefaction; analysis.
Zersetzungsfeber, n., putrid fever.
- Zersetzungsprodukt**, n., product of decomposition.
Zerspalten, v., to cleave, slit
Zersplittern, v., to comminute.
Zersprengen, v., to burst asunder, break into many pieces, split into fragments.
Zerspringen, v., to crack, burst, rupture
Zerstäuben, v., to turn into dust, to pulverise.
Zerstäuber, m., pulverisator, spray.
Zerstören, v., to destroy.
Zerstörung, f., destruction.
Zerstörungssucht, f., destructive mania.
Zerstossen, v., a., to triturate.
Zerstossung, f., contusion.
Zerstreut, a., dispersed, scattered.
Zerstreuthheit, f, absent-mindedness, abstraction.
Zerstreuung, f., dispersion, dissemination; distraction, absence of mind; amusement, diversion.
Zerstreuungsbild, n., dispersion image.
Zerstreuungsfläche, f., plain of dispersion.
Zerstreuungskegel, m., cone of dispersion.
Zerstreuungskreis, m., dispersion circle.

- Zerstückeln**, v., to cut into little pieces; to mangle, dismember.
- Zerstückelung**, f., the act of cutting into little pieces, mangling, dismemberment, dissection.
- Zertheilen**, v., to divide, sever, dismember; dissipate, discuss; to be divided, severed, dispersed; **sich in Aeste** —, to ramify, branch out.
- Zertheilend**, a., dividing, separating, discussive, discutient, resolvent.
- Zertheilung**, f., division, ramification, separation, dissolution; dispersion, dissipation, dismemberment; discussion, resolution.
- Zertheilungsmittel**, n., discutient, developing or drawing remedy.
- Zertrennen**, v., to sever, separate, dissever, disjoin, divide, disunite, dissolve; rip up, unstitch.
- Zertrennung**, f., separation, disunion, dissolution; ripping up.
- Zerzupfen**, v., to pull or pick to pieces; to unravel.
- Zeug**, n., implements, tools, instruments; stuff, matter; clothes; medicine; **böses** —, falling sickness, epilepsy.
- Zeugen**, v., to engender, generate, to beget, procreate; produce.
- Zeugend**, adj., generative, procreative; **die — e Kraft**, generative or procreative power.
- Zeuger**, m., father, procreator, breeder.
- Zeugin**, f., procreatrix, mother.
- Zeuglaus**, f., pediculus vestimenti, body louse.
- Zeugung**, f., procreation, generation, engendering, breeding; production, begetting.
- Zeugungsfähig**, a., able to beget, procreative, generative, virile prolific.
- Zeugungsfähigkeit**, f., procreativity, virility.
- Zeugungsgeschäft**, n., act of coition, copulation.
- Zeugungsglied**, n., genital member, genitals.
- Zeugungskraft**, f., generative or procreative power or faculty.
- Zeugungsorgan**, n., generative organ.
- Zeugungsreif**, a., of age to beget.
- Zeugungsreife**, f., puberty.
- Zeugungstrieb**, m., procreative, generative or reproductive impulse; amativity; copulative or sexual intercourse.

- Zeugungsunfähigkeit**, f., impotence.
Zeugungsvermögen, n., v.: **Zeugungskraft**.
Ziegenpeter, m., mumps, parotitis benigna.
Ziegenstimme, f., aegophony.
Ziehen, v, to draw; suck; pull, drag; **das Ziehen**, dragging pains.
Ziehkopf, m., cupping-glass.
Ziehmutter, f., nurse, foster mother.
Ziehpflaster, n., drawing-plaster.
Ziliarfortsatz, m., ciliary process.
Zimmerturnen, v., chamber gymnastics.
Zimmt, m., cinnamom.
Zink, n, zinc.
Zinke, f., peak, tooth.
Zinkfieber, n., brass founder's ague.
Zinkkohlenbatterie, f., zinc-carbon battery.
Zinkoxyd, **käufliches**, commercial oxide of zinc.
Zinkvitriol, n., sulfate of zinc.
Zinn, n., tin.
Zinnober, m, red sulfide of mercury, cinnabar.
Zipfel, m., tip, summit, point, end, extremity, corner.
Zipfelklappe, f., mitral valve.
- Zirbel**, f., glandula pinealis.
Zirbeldrüse, f., pineal gland, conarium.
Zirbeldrüsenstiel, m., the peduncle of the pineal gland.
Zirbelsand, m., pineal sand.
Zirkelbinde, f., circular bandage.
Zirkelklammer, f., circular clamp.
Zirkelschnitt, m., circular section, circular amputation.
Zirkeltour, f., figure of eightbandage.
Zischend, a., sibilant, stridulous, lussing.
Zitronensauer, a., citrate.
Zitterkrampf, m., convulsive tremor.
Zitterlähmung, f., shaking paralysis.
Zittern, v., to shake, tremble, to vibrate.
Zittern, n., tremor, ballismus, trembling, quaking, shivering.
Zitterstaar, m., cataracta tremula.
Zitterthierchen, n., vibrio.
Zittwer, m., zedoary.
Zittwersamen, m., santonine seed.
Zitze, f., teat, pap, nipple, dug.
Zitzenförmig, a., nipple-shaped, mammiform, mammillary, mastoid.

- Zitzenfortsatz**, m., mastoid or mamillary process.
Zitzenloch, n., mastoid foramen.
Zitzennaht, f., mastoid suture.
Zitzenrand, m., mastoid margin.
Zitzenheil, m., pars mastoidea, mastoid portion.
Zoochemie, f., animal chemistry.
Zoolog, m., zoologist.
Zopf, m., plica.
Zorn, m., anger.
Zotte, f., villus, tuft.
Zottenanhang, m., villous appendage.
Zottenbildung, f., villous formation.
Zottenfalte, f., villous fold.
Zottengeschwulst, f., villous or papillary tumour.
Zottenhaut, f., villous coat, tunica villosa; chorion.
Zottenherz, n., cor villosum, hirsutum, hispidum, s. tomentosum.
Zottenkranz, m., corona fimbriata.
Zottenkrebs, m., villiform cancer, carcinoma villosum.
Züchtung, f., breeding, cultivation.
Züchtungslehre, f., theory or doctrine of selection.
Züchtungsversuch, m., culture experiment.
- Zuchtwahl**, f., selection; **natürliche** —, natural selection.
Zucken, v., to draw with a short quick motion; to quiver, palpitate, writhe, make a convulsive motion.
Zuckerausscheidung, f., excretion of sugar.
Zuckerbestimmung, f., estimation of sugar.
Zuckerbildung, f., glyco-genesis, sugar formation.
Zuckerblei, m., deposit of sugar with lead.
Zuckerharnen, n., glycosuria.
Zuckerharnruhr, f., diabetes mellitus, mellituria.
Zuckerreaktion, f., sugar-reaction.
Zuckung, f., quiver, contraction, palpitation; spasm, tic, convulsion, convulsive motion.
Zuckungsgesetz, n., law of contraction.
Zufall, m., accident, casualty; fit of sudden illness.
Zufällig, a., accidental.
Zufluss, m., afflux, fluxion.
Zufuhr, f., conveyance, import.
Zuführend, a., afferent; — **es Gefäß**, afferent or adducent vessel.
Zug, m., traction, feature; pull, tug, wrench; draught, pl., agonies of death.

Zugmittel , n., issue, epispastic.	Zungenband , n., frenum linguae.
Zugpflaster , n., drawing plaster, blister, vesicatory epispastic.	Zungenbändchen , f., frenulum linguae.
Zuheilen , v., to heal up or over, close, cicatrice, consolidate, unite.	Zungenbein , n., hyoid bone.
Zuheilung , f., healing, consolidation, cicatrization.	Zungenbeinhorn , n., cornu of hyoid bone.
Zulp , m., sucking-bag; consolidation, union.	Zungenbeinmuskel , m., hyoid muscle.
Zulpen , v., to suck (on a bag).	Zungenbelag , m., fuliginosity, enduit, coat, fur, coating of the tongue.
Zulpfäschchen , n., sucking-bottle.	Zungendrüse , f., lingual gland.
Zunahme , f., increase, growth.	Zungenentzündung , f., glossitis.
Zunge , f., tongue, lingua, <i>glo:sa</i> ; <i>die lösen.</i> to cut the frenum linguae; <i>eine schwere — haben,</i> to have a difficulty of speech, to speak thick; <i>eine belegte —</i> , a furred tongue; <i>eine reine —</i> , a clean tongue.	Zungenfläche , f., lingual surface.
Züngelchen , n., lingula.	Zungenfleisch , n., lingual parenchyma, substance of the tongue.
Zungenabtragung , f., extirpation of the tongue, glossotomy.	Zungenförmig , a., tongue shaped.
Zungenader , f., lingual vein.	Zungenfriesel , m., miliaria of the tongue.
Zungenarterie , f., lingual artery.	Zungengaumenbogen , m., glossopalatin arch.
Zungenalldrüse , f., follicular gland of the tongue.	Zungengeschwür , n., ulcer or abscess of the tongue.
	Zungengewächs , n., growth upon the tongue.
	Zungengrund , m., base of the tongue.
	Zungenhalter , m., tongue depressor.
	Zungenhäutchen , n., frenum linguae.

- Zungenkehldeckelband**, n., glosso-epiglottic ligament or fold.
- Zungenknochen**, m., hyoid bone.
- Zungenkrebs**, m., cancer of the tongue, glossocarcinoma.
- Zungenlahm**, a., tongue-tied.
- Zungenlähmung**, f., paralysis of the tongue, glossolysis.
- Zungenloch**, n., foramen caecum linguae.
- Zungenmuskel**, m., lingual muscle.
- Zungennath**, f., lingual raphe.
- Zungennerv**, m., lingual nerve.
- Zungenrücken**, m., dorsum linguae.
- Zungenschaber**, m., tongue scraper.
- Zungenschlagader**, f., lingual artery.
- Zungenschmerz**, m., glossalgia, pain in the tongue.
- Zungenspalte**, f., fissure of the tongue, fissura linguae.
- Zungenspatel**, m., tongue spatula, glossospatha.
- Zungenspitze**, f., tip or point of the tongue, prognossis, apex linguae.
- Zungenvergrößerung**, f., hypertrophy of the tongue, macroglossa.
- Zungenvertiefung**, f., hollow of the tongue.
- Zungenvorfall**, m., prolapsus linguae, glossocele, macroglossa, paraglossa.
- Zungenwarze**, f., papilla of the tongue.
- Zungenwärtchen**, n., lingual papilla.
- Zungenwurzel**, f., root of the tongue.
- Zurechnungsfähigkeit**, f., responsibility.
- Zurückbeuger**, m., supinator.
- Zurückbiegen**, v., to bend back, retrovert, retroflex.
- Zurückbringen**, v., to reduce.
- Zurückfallen**, v., to relapse.
- Zurückfliessen**, v., to flow back.
- Zurückgebogen**, a., reflected.
- Zurückgeneigt**, a., reclinatus, reclinated.
- Zurückgerollt**, a., revolutus, revoluted.
- Zurückhaltung**, f., retention, suppression.
- Zurücklaufend**, a., recurrent.
- Zurückschlagen**, v., to repel; to be checked; to

- be driven in or back, to stricke in.
- Zurücktreiben**, n., } re-
Zurücktreibung f., } pul-
 sion, repercussion, revul-
 sion; v., to drive, push
 back.
- Zurücktreten**, v., to go
 back, to be checked; to
 recede, subside.
- Zurückziehbar**, a., retrac-
 table, retractile.
- Zurückziehung**, f., retrac-
 tion.
- Zusammendrehung**, f.,
 torsion.
- Zusammendrücken**, v., to
 compress.
- Zusammendrucker**, m.,
 compressor.
- Zusammenfluss**, m., con-
 fluence.
- Zusammenfügen**, v., to
 join, articulate, unite, fit
 together.
- Zusammenfügung**, f., junc-
 tion, synthesis, articula-
 tion, coaptation, joining.
- Zusammengeballt**, a., con-
 globated.
- Zusammengewachsen**, a.,
 grown together, adherent;
 obliterated, connate.
- Zusammengezogen**, a.,
 contracted.
- Zusammenhang**, m., con-
 nection, coherence.
- Zusammenhängen**, v., to
 hang together, to commu-
 nicate.
- Zusammenheilen**, v., to
 heal or close up; conso-
 lidate, conglutinate.
- Zusammenmünden**, v., to
 anastomose.
- Zusammenpressen**, v., to
 compress.
- Zusammenschnürung**, f.,
 constriction.
- Zusammenschrumpfen**, a.,
 to shrivel, shrink up.
- Zusammensetzung**, f.,
 synthesis.
- Zusammenstossen**, v., to
 border upon, abut, join;
 inosculate, to be conti-
 guous.
- Zusammentreffen**, n., meet-
 ing.
- Zusammenwachsen**, v.,
 to grow together; to con-
 crete, coalesce, adhere.
- Zusammenziehen**, v., to
 contract, draw together;
 astringe; to gather to a
 head (of ulcers, etc.).
- Zusammenzieher**, m., cons-
 trictor.
- Zusammenziehung**, f., con-
 traction; constriction;
 astriction; die — des
Herzens, systole.
- Zusatz**, m., addition, appen-
 dage.
- Zusätzlich**, adj., supple-
 mentary.

- Zusetzen**, v., to add.
- Zustand**, m., condition, state.
- Zuträglich**, a., useful beneficial, salutary, salubrious, wholesome.
- Zuträglichkeit**, f., wholesomeness, salutariness, salubrity, benefit.
- Zutritt**, m., access, onset of disease.
- Zuwachs**, m., growth, accretion; increase.
- Zuwachsen**, v., to be closed by overgrowing; to heal up; increase, augment, multiply.
- Zuziehen**, v., a., to occasion, cause, incur, bring upon one's self; **sich eine Krankheit** —, to catch or contract a disease; **sich den Tod** —, to catch one's death.
- Zwang**, m., tenesmus; constriction; pain, compulsion.
- Zwangsbewegung**, f., uncontrollable or forced movement.
- Zwangsgedanke**, m., involuntary or irrepressible thought.
- Zwangsjacke**, f., strait jacket.
- Zwangsvorstellung**, f., idea or notion of compulsion or of being constrained.
- Zweibäuchig**, a., digastric, biventral, double-bellied.
- Zweifelhaft**, a., dubious, doubtful.
- Zweig**, m., branch, twig.
- Zweiköpfig**, a., bicipital, double-headed.
- Zweispitzig**, a., bicuspid.
- Zweitgebärende**, f., bipara.
- Zweiteilung**, f., fissure; bifurcation.
- Zweiwuchs**, m., rhachitis, rickets; double member.
- Zwerchfell**, n., diaphragm, midriff.
- Zwerchfellbruch**, m., phrenic hernia, diaphragmatic hernia.
- Zwerchfellnerv**, m., phrenic nerve.
- Zwerchmuskel**, m., diaphragm.
- Zwerg**, m., dwarf, nanus.
- Zwergwuchs**, m., dwarf growth.
- Zwickel**, m., cuneus.
- Zwickelnaht**, f., the ypsiloid suture.
- Zwicken**, v., to twinge, twitch, gripe, pinch.
- Zwieback**, m., biscuit.
- Zwiebel**, f., onion; bulb, bulbous.
- Zwilling**, m., twin, gemellus.
- Zwillingsfrucht**, f., twin foetus.
- Zwillingsgeburt**, f., twin-birth.
- Zwillingskind**, n., twin child.

- Zwillingsmissbildung**, f., twin monster.
- Zwillingsmuskel**, m., gemelli.
- Zwillingsschwangerschaft**, f., twin pregnancy.
- Zwinkern**, v., to wink.
- Zwischen**, prp., between; among.
- Zwischenband**, intervertebral or interspinal ligament, intervening ligament.
- Zwischenform**, f., intermediate form.
- Zwischenfurche**, f., sulcus intermedius.
- Zwischengewebe**, n., interstitial tissue.
- Zwischenkiefer**, m., intermaxillary, incisive, palatine bone.
- Zwischenkieferknochen**, m., intermaxillary bone.
- Zwischenknochen**, m., Wormian bone, ossa triquetra.
- Zwischenknochenarterie**, f., interosseous artery.
- Zwischenknochenband**, n., interosseous ligament.
- Zwischenknochenhaut**, f., interosseous membrane.
- Zwischenknorpel**, m., interarticular cartilage.
- Zwischenlagerung**, f., interstitial deposit.
- Zwischenraum**, m., interstice.
- Zwischenrippenfurche**, f., intercostal groove.
- Zwischenrippenmuskel**, m., intercostal muscle.
- Zwischenrippennerv**, m., intercostal nerve.
- Zwischenrippenraum**, m., intercostal space, interstitium intercostale.
- Zwischenscheibe**, f., fibrocartilago intervertebralis.
- Zwischensubstanz**, f., intermediate substance, interstitial substance.
- Zwischenwirbelband**, n., intervertebral ligament.
- Zwischenwirbelbandscheibe**, f., fibrocartilago intervertebralis.
- Zwischenwirbelknorpel**, m., intervertebral cartilage.
- Zwischenwirbelloch**, n., intervertebral foramen.
- Zwischenwirbelscheibe**, f., intervertebral disc.
- Zwitter**, m., hermaphrodite, hybrid.
- Zwitterbildung**, f., hermaphrodite, androgynus.
- Zwölffingerdarm**, m., duodenum.
- Zygomatischer Bogen**, m., zygomatic arch.
- Zylindrisches Epithel**, n., cylinder epithelium.
- Zymogen**, a., causing fermentation.
- Zymotisch**, a., zymotic.

Appendix.

Relation of the weights and measures of the
British Pharmacopœia to those of the decimal system:

1 pound	=	453.5925	Gramm
1 ounce	=	28.3495	"
1 grain	=	0.0648	"

1 gallon	=	4.543487	Liter
1 pint	=	0.567936	"
1 fluid ounce	=	0.028396	"
1 fluid drachm	=	0.003549	"
1 minim	=	0.000059	"

1 Milligramm	=	0.015432	grains
1 Centigramm	=	0.15432	"
1 Decigramm	=	1.5432	"
1 Gramm	=	15.432	"
1 Kilogramm	=	15432.348	"
1 Ko.	=	2 pds. 3 oz. 119.8	gr.

1000

1000





